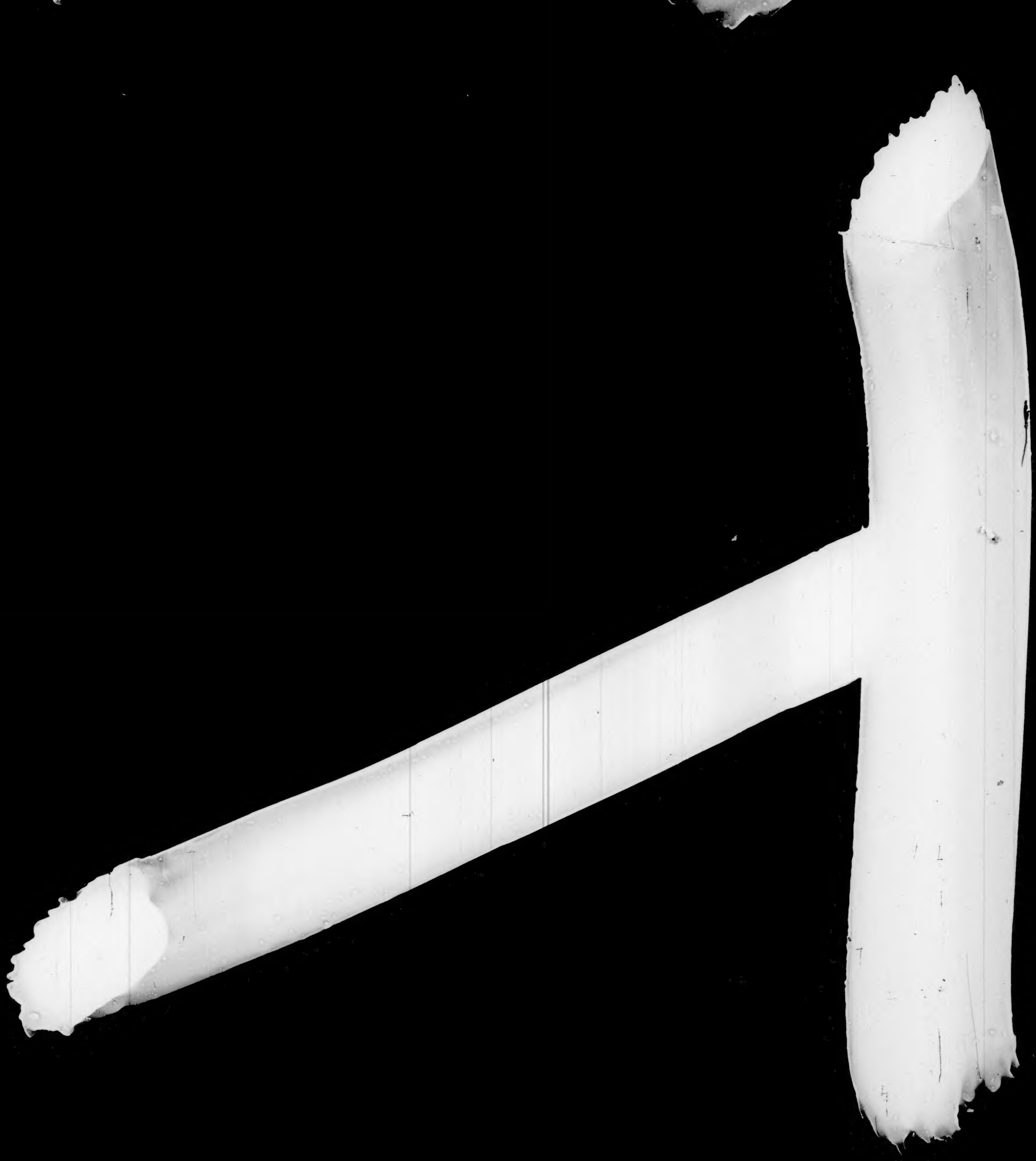
3

ART



1914

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5216

mar 27-1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 30 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Rose Baecker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
Date

Irma R. Roman
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Number 1

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 21st Mch, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 27 MAR 1914, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Akeroyd	Alfred	39		M	M		Cas Haven Mayfield Co N.J. 14 yrs ago	198 Summer Street Boston, Mass
2	Akeroyd wife	Edith	36		F	M			
3	Akeroyd	James	52		M	M		about 10 years ago Camden N.J.	135 South Front St Phila Pa
4	Akeroyd wife	Anna St	29		F	M	Dec 17th 1885 Phila Pa		Home Ellicott City Md.
5	Baldwin	Elizabeth Mrs	37		F	M	June 1st 1882 Baltimore Md	Supt U.S. Mint	Baltimore
6	Barrier	Ralph W	35	6	M	S	July 1878 Mt Pleasant N.C.	U.S Court Newyork 1895 City Court	E 2228 Sprague Ave Spokane Wash
7	Bergman	Simon	44		M	M			Home 73 East 90 St Newyork
8	Blakeslee	Frank A	49	9	M	M	12th May 1864 Dupuoin Illinois		1233 Prospect ave Kansas City, Mo
9	Blossom	George W	57		M	M	Oct 1st 1854 Iowa		Home 175 W Jackson Boulevard Chicago, Ill.
10	Blossom	Mrs Carry R	47		F	M	March 12th 1864 Indiana		
11	Bollensen	George W	38	4	M	M	Augt 18 1875 Naperville Ills.		1904 Melrose St Chicag
12	Bowman	George A	49		M	M	Aug 8th 1864 Brooklyn N.Y.		Plainfield N.J.
13	Bradford	James R	60		M	M	March 23rd 1854 Milwaukee Wis		1431 Grand Ave Milwaukee Wis
14	Bradford wife	Jennie	61		F	M	Jany 20th 1853 Carnarvon Wales		
15	Caldwell	Adelbert Farmington	46	8	M	S	1st May 1864. Oxford Me		Home Oxford Me
16	Carey	Joseph Jr	09		M	M	19th Jan 1845. Milton Delaware		Cheyenne Wyo
17	Carey wife	(Mrs) Robt D	50		F	M	16th Dec 1864 St Paul Minn Plumbing		Glenalyn Park Westfield N.J.
18	Chapman	Ada May	42	4	F	W	25th June 1871 Newyork		10 East Park St Stockton Cal.
19	Cleghorn	Percy Thomas	32		M	M			
20	Cleghorn wife	Helen Hough	25		F	M	Nov 4th 1889 Baltimore Md		
21	~~Congleton~~	~~Isabel Mitchell~~	24		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~3rd March 1890 Cleveland O.~~		32 E 40 St New York
22	Curtin	Harry B	47		M	M	6th Oct 1866. Lockstaven Pa		Clarksburg W. Va
23	Curtin	Ella	45		F	M	25th Jan 1868. Cincinnati O.		
24	Donovan	John T.	36		M	S	30/3/1878 Boston Mass		Paint Hospital Salem, Mass Park Avenue
25	Elliott	Lily Tyson	55		F	W	April 1856 Maryland Balto.		Baltimore
26	Ellis	Edwd R	25	4	M	M	14th Nov 1888. Cincinnati O.		434 Williams St East Orange N.J.
27	Ellis wife	Sonia Stanley	23		F	M	Aug 14th 1890 Bridgeport Conn		
28	Elsesser	Arthur	66		M	M		U.S Circuit Court San Francisco Apl 15th 1869.	77 Battery St San Francisco
29	Forstmann	Julius	42		M	M		County Court Passaic N.J. Dec 1910	55 Passaic ave New Jersey
30	Gallaher	(Miss) Emma	97		F	S	April	Boston, Mass	56 Babcock St Brookline Mass

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2)

11—6712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 21st Mch, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 27 MAR 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	George	Claire E	36		M	M	18 March 1877 Portsmouth N H	father naturalized	Home 108 High St Portsmouth N H
2	Gill	Benson E	38		M	M	Born May 28th 1874 of American Parentage India		4554 Montrose Blvd Chicago Ill
3	Goldsmith	Joyce A	8		M	M	March 9th 1905 Chicago		562 Stoll Ave Milwaukee Wis
4	Green	Philip A	26		M	M	Oct 6th 1887 N.Y. City		147 Longwood ave Brookline Mass
5	Harding	Fred L	50		M	M	July 23rd 1865. Phila Pa.		Drexel Rd, Overbrook Phila, Pa
6	Harrison	Nathalie	22		F	S	January 28th 1891	✓ ✓	1616 Locust St Phila
7	Haupt	Chas Herman	54		M	M	August 13th 1870	✓ ✓	26 Broadway N.Y. City
8	Haupt	(Mrs) Florence	37		F	M	April 10th 1876	✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓ Lacy Fraction Bldg Indianapolis, Ind
9	Holliday	Alex Reiman	37		M	M	Aug 13th 1877 Indianapolis Ind.		✓ ✓ ✓
10	Holliday	(Mrs) Agnes	33		F	M	May 20th 1881 Reubsha Wis		150 Atlantic Ave Swampscott Mass
11	Holman	Chas R	48		M	M	3rd Sept 1865. Holyoke Mass.		" "
12	Holman	(Mrs) Susan Reed	50		F	M	June 1863 Philadelphia		c/o Chas D Barney & Co 25 Broad St. N.Y. City 220 Grove St Melrose Mass
13	Hunsiker	Millard	52		M	S	23rd Sept 1861. Athens Pa		5711 Cabanne ave St Louis Mo
14	Hurd	Chas H	39	2	M	M	22nd Jan 1875. Pittsfield Mass		
15	Hussey	Robert E	20		M	S	13 Dec 1893 Birmingham Ala		
16	Hussey (mother)	Jennie Nolan	42		F	M	13 Oct 1871	✓ ✓	Home Bartlett Street Andover Mass.
17	Isaacs	Vaughan	42	10	M	M		Federal Court About 1894 Boston Mass	11 W. 81st N.Y. City
18	Joyce	Wm Barnard	47		M	M	28th Dec 1866. Utica N.Y.	U S District Court Newyork about 6 years ago	225 5th Ave, N.Y.
19	Kahn	Jerstar H	24		M	S	Born June 6th 1884 Boston Mass		16 Fremont St Boston Mass
20	Kiley	John Coleman	31		M	M	Born June 5th 1884 Boston Mass		✓ ✓
21	Kiley	(Mrs) Bertha O.	34		F	M	✓ 1880	— " —	
22	King	Estelle Albright Rachel	22		F	S	England 1891 Oct 29th (Father Native American born)	Reg. before U.S. Consul at Birmingham Eng.	Bryn Mawr Pa Home 486 Rowly St Reading Pa
23	Kolb	Frank	34		M	M	17 Nov 1880. Phila Pa		
24	Kolb	Marie	24		F	M	8 May 1886	— " —	264 Riverside, Newyork
25	Le Pelletier	Jeannette	~~24~~ 24		F	S	October 26th 1887 Minneapolis Minn		~~Minneapolis Minn~~
26	Liebowitz	Ephraim J	30		M	M	March 17th 1884 N.Y. City		645 West End Ave N.Y. City
27	Liebowitz	(Mrs) Reba	19	6	F	M	Aug 25th 1895 Phila Pa		✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
28	McMichael	Etta Harrison	40		F	M	March 10th 1874	✓ ✓	Lost U.S. Bond Devon, Chester Co, Pa
29	Nelson	James A	45		M	M	11th Oct 1868. Bridgeport Conn		555 E. 41st St Paterson N.J.
30	Probst	Jno Daniel	44		M	M	May 20th 1869 Hoboken N.J.		Englewood New Jersey

30

B. Horton Supt

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form No.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Station

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 21 Feb'y, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 27 MAR 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Phillips	Stanley V	23	3	Mch 20th 1891	New York	40 Morgan Bldg Buffalo N.Y.
2	Phillips	Ruth	21	3	Mch 20th 1893	"	" "
3	Phillips	Philip	18	3	Mch 20th 1896	"	" "
4	Ronalds	Reginald	27	3	Mch 31st 1886	"	4 E 40th St N.Y. City
5	Rushmore	Samuel C	42	2	Mch 2nd 1872	Phila Pa	Rainfield N.Y.
6	Rushmore	Grace L	38	7	Mch	Milton N.Y.	" "
7	Shannon	Pete	46	6	Mch	Boston Mass	58 Babcock St Brookline Mass
8	Skinner	Wm Curtiss	48	11	18th May 1870	Hudson N.Y.	House 47 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y.
9	Steinbach	Maurice C	44	11	Feby 11th 1870	N.Y.	42 E 60th St N.Y. City
10	Steinbach	Regina	39	2	June 11th 1877	"	" " " "
11	Davidson	Mrs Lucius	42	7	8th March 1872	"	4 E. 39th St N.Y. City
12	Stevenson	Carroll	51	11	25th June 1862	Cincinnati O.	150 Barclay Bldg 296 Broadway N.Y. City
13	Sylvester	Allie L	44	11	Nov 1st 1869	N.Y. City	58 W. 72 N.Y. City
14	Thompson	Philip B	29	6	29th May 1884	Boston	Southampton N.Y.
15	Tomkins	Brenton	47	11	July 31st 1866	Newark N.J.	Summit N.J.
16	Tomkins	Edith M	44	11	Oct 30th 1869	England	320 Westfield Ave Westfield N.J.
17	Tremaine	Maud C	40	8	3rd May 1869	N.Y. City	685 Sheridan St. Phila
18	Whitaker	James	57	4	Mch		140 Prospect St Ridgewood N.J.
19	White	Frank A	52	6	Mch 28th May 1857	Brooklyn N.Y.	57-63 Greene St N.Y. City
20	Wiborg	Frank B.	52	8	Mch 30th April 1858	Cleveland O.	46 Rockledge Rd Newton Highlands Mass
21	Wilgerson	Bert	35	11	M 19th Oct 1880	Hodhouse Illinois	6341 Ingleside Ave Chicago
22	Walton	Hugh C	31	11	M 7th April 1883	Chicago Ill.	229 S. 50th St Philadelphia
23	Whitaker	Frederick W	28	11	M 23 Feby 1886	Philadelphia	101 Sumner St Brookline Mass
24	Woodworth	Grace H G	52	4	M April 1862	Boston	8 Bridge St. Newyork
25	Willard	LeBaron S	31	11	M 4th July 1883	Newyork	" "
26	Wright	Anabel M.N	33	4	M 18 June 1881	"	American fortune restaurant " "
27	Young	Horace	36	11	M	Flaum Estate Mrs Knaught Executrix	198 Brown Ave Holyoke Mass
28	Spalding	Fred	35	11	M		Advertising Bldg. Chicago Ill
29	Sudler	Carrol H	44	11	M Nov 7th 1869	Sudlersville Md	
30	"	Susan	43	4	M Aug 10th 1871	Smyrna Delaware	

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4716

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Name

4

S. S. **LUSITANIA.** sailing from Liverpool, 21 4, 19 14 Arriving at Port of New York 27 MAR 1914, 19

No. in Family	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Male	Female	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court which Issued Naturalization, Date and Part of Record.	Destination—City or State.
1	Davidson	L	47					
2	O'Sullivan	Nellie	23					
3	La Rue	Grace	32					
4	Rosenbach	William	40	M	M		April 23rd 1881 Kansas City	372 w 2nd Ave East Chester N Y
5	Potter	James C	57	M	M		Supreme Court of N J Feby 1911	112 Cathedral Parkway Newyork
6	Phillips	Frederick	34	M	M		Born 14 Dec 1874 Philadelphia Penn.	Newport Avenue Pawtucket R I.
7	Pratt	William D	30	M	M		June 8th 1883 Junnibolat Kansas	Home Villa Nova Pa
8		Geraldyne	29	F	M		Tyler Texas Feby 4th 1884	Waldheim Bld, Kansas City
9	Parsons	Herbert	48	M	M			3227 Central St. ✓ ✓
10	Atwell	Lee E	34	M	M		Aug 16th 1878 Wisconsin	N Y City Hall, 1892 Res. Cliffside Manhattan N J
11	Hoeppler	L						75 Chalmers Motor Car Co. Detroit Mich
12		Neevie	7	M				
13		Campbell	6	F				
14	Burns		60	F	M			
15	Fitzpatrick	Katie	40	F				
16	Mead	Harry L	34	M	M		August 14th 1883 Illinois	C/o John Hays Hammond 71 Broadway Newyork
17	Lund	Ulrick R T	48	M	M			Castasaugua, Ia.
18	Lewis	Blakeman	26	M	M		Feby 22, 1888 Montfort	Millbrook, Newyork Home Address, Pittsfield Mass
19	Kuck	Ludwig	56	M	M		Passport 83528 Supreme Court N J 1911	New Jersey
20		Gertrud E	18	F	S		Born Jersey N J 2nd Aug 1895	
21	Johnston	Frederick	40	M	M		Oberlin Ohio Dec 20 1873	Amagansett Newyork.
22		Rose Richmond	32	F	M		Indiana June 14th 1881	"
23		Frederick	3½	M	C		Texas June 27th 1910	"
24	Herbert	William Carlos	34	M	M		Sept 18th 1879. Alexandria Virginia	111 Broadway Newyork
25	Hornaday	William D	46	M	M		Feby 4th 1868 Blanfield Indiana	312 Fannin St, Austin, Texas
26	Gowen	Albert	30	M	M		May 8th 1883 Cleveland Ohio	1121 Magnolia Drive Cleveland
27		Margaret H	27	F	M		Jany 6th 1887 ✓ ✓	"
28	Goff	Wallace C	48	M	M		Dec 26th 1866 Newyork	47-60 53rd Street Kansas City Mo.
29		Anna B.	44	F	M		Aug 26 1869 Richmond Va	Philadelphia
30	Griscom	Benjamin F	49	M	M		Dec 21st 1864 Salem N.J.	

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 25

S. S. **LUSITANIA.** sailing from Liverpool 21 Mar, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 27 MAR 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS
1	Fletcher	Peter	67	M	M		N.Y. Supreme Court 1901	Home Tuxedo Park
2	"	Annie M	44		F			
3	Dominick	Maynard	46	M	M	Sept 23/1867 Minneapolis Minn		Home Philipse Manor Newyork
4	Dodds	Robert J	36	M	M	Born Oct 20th 1877 Pennsylvania		Carnegie Building Pittsburg
5	"	Agnes	22	F	M	" June 3rd 1892 England		
6	Duncan	D. Butler	55	M	M	Long Island June 1858		Home Hempstead Long Island NY
7	"	Eloise Butler	42	F	M	" " 1871		
8	Wood	Mary	86	F		" " 1828		
9	Cope	Robert C.	49	M	M		County Court Illinois Nov 1894	7009 Boyer St Philadelphia
10	Crity	James P.	45	M	M	Sept 10th 1868. Patrick County, Virginia		Tamesville, Texas
11	Berg	Louis S.	56	M	Wid	Savannah Sept 28 1858		Waldorf Astoria Hotel Newyork
12	Bechtel	Edwin D	33	M	S	August 19th 1880 Pennsylvania		52 Irving Place Newyork
13	Billings	Cornelius K. G	52	M	M	Born Newyork Sept 7 1861		196 St Fort Washington Ave. N.Y.
14	"	Blanch B B	49	F	M	" Illinois Jany 27 1865		
15	Day	Lily	50	F	M	" " Aug 30th 1864		Glencoe, Illinois
16	Billings	Dr Frank	59	M	W	" Newyork ~~July~~ July 5th ~~1857~~ 1862		Peoples Gas Buildings Chicago
17	Johnson	Frederick	40	M	M	" " ~~July~~ Dec 20th 1876		840 Park Ave Newyork
18	Stephenson	Frank M	49	M	S	" " April 12th 1863		Chicago Club. Chicago
19	Reidey	Anna	51	F	S	~~Norway~~ ~~July~~ July 8th 1876	Chicago	196 St Fort Washington Ave NY
20	Johnson		30	F	M	Newyork ~~April 12th~~ 1863		840 Park Ave Newyork
21	Dunn	William	38	M	M		Supreme Court Newyork Aug 30th 1906	196 St. Fort Washington Ave NY
22	Barnard	Philip E	19	M	S	Born 13th June 1894 Philadelphia		% W Rees Esq 15 William St Newyork
23	Aldrich	Ralph L	49	M	M	Oct 2nd 1864 Michigan		252 Iroquois Ave Detroit Mich
24	Anderson	Franklin W	67	M	M	Newyork City Feby 7th 1847.		Home 150 W 79 St Newyork
25	"	Alex L	32	M	D.	New Jersey Oct 17th 1881		" "
26	Adams	John	49	M	M.	Born Aug 22nd 1864 Marble Head Mass		Front St Marble Head. Mass
27	"	Bessie	35	F	M	" " 1879	" "	" "
28	Amory	Robert	28	M	M	Born Oct 23rd 1885 Boston, Mass		Home 31 Massachusetts Ave Boston
29	"	Leonor	28	F	M	" Nov 15th 1885 Chicago Ill		" "
30								

27

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LUSITANIA.

I, James Pearson, Surgeon of the SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Act [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1914, at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool 21st May 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boyd	Wm H	48		M M	Mfr Rubber	✓	✓	England	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Mrs M.H. Boyd — Wife — 78 Blythwood Rd	Toronto	Canada Toronto
2	Cameron	Henry Duncan	47		M M	Lt. Col. Soldier	✓	✓	Scotch	England	Canada	Toronto	Mr A Cameron (Father) 2 Lord St	Canada	Montreal
3	Cameron	Kathleen Annie	34		F	Wife	✓	✓	Irish	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Cameron	Kenneth Neil	5		M	Child	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Carson	John Wallace	41		M M	Asst Agent Yeo Hwangchai	✓	✓	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Mrs R K Carson (Wife) 4 Belmont St Montreal		✓	✓
6	Catterall	Thomas	39		M M	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	English	—	Victoria B.C.	Mr Catterall Lon 1016 — ave Victoria		✓ Victoria	B.C.
7	Catterall	Agnes	65		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Ettinger	Jacques Ernest	36		M M	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	English	England	London	John Rich & Co Ltd 2 London Wall Bldgs London		Eng	London
9	Cowan	Thos Jacques	48		M M	Lumber Merchant	✓	✓	Irish	✓	✓	Miss Cowan (Sister) St Marys Place Newcastle on Tyne		Canada	Vancouver
10	Klepper	Sadie Burns	29		F	Wife	✓	✓	England	Canada	Guelph	Mr — S Burns (Father) 79 Toronto		Canada	Guelph
11	Klepper	Kevin	4		M	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr — S Burns (Grandfather) 79 Toronto		✓	✓
12	Klepper	Campbell	6		M	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Fitzpatrick	Katie	45		F	Cook & maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Burns (Mrs)	Jane	60		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Toronto	Mr — S Burns Husband 79 Toronto		✓ Toronto	
15	Harper	Ayers Hilton Frederick	38	6	M M	Banker	✓	✓	English	France	Paris	Miss Bertie Harper 48 Randolph Gdns Queens London NW		✓ Vancouver	
16	Harper (Mrs)	Florence A.	27		F	Wife	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
17	Larkin	Hubert E	38		M S	Contractor	✓	✓	Canadian	Canada	Ont	Mrs E.M. Larkin St Catherines Ont 19 Elgin St Ottawa		✓ St Catherines	Ont
18	McGivern	Harold Buchanan	43		M M	Barrister Yeo	✓	✓	Canadian	✓	Ottawa			✓ Ottawa	
19	Langster	Arthur A	56		M M	Contractor	✓	✓	Canadian	✓	St Catherines	Mrs A Langster St Catherines		NY	Sauda Falls
20	Smith	J Ambrose	35		M S	Company Director Yeo	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr John H Smith (Father) Birch Hall Manchester		✓	Winnipeg
21	Weston	Henry James	48		M M		✓	✓	England	London		Mr Weston — (Wife) Maida Vale London Father Mr Robinson		Eng	London
22	Robinson	Malcolm St	51		M M	Chauffeur after Yeo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 Aldersby Grove West Dulwich		Canada	Toronto
23	Crosby	Bertha A	25		F	Mid	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Resident returning Father Mr Gordon 221 George St Toronto	✓	✓
24	Gordon	Molyneaux L	29		M S	Barrister	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ House		✓	
25	Rowley	Alfred H	42		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	New Jersey	335 Ridgewood Ave N.J	NJ	New Jersey
26	✓	Agnes M	41		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓
27	Wilcox	William E	37	4	M	Buyer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Winnipeg	Pasadena, Hugo St Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg
28	✓	Muriel	28		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓
29	Watson	James	51	11	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Toronto	81 Admiral Rd Toronto	Ont	Toronto
30	✓	Jane	45		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

6

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 MAR 1914 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less; how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where.)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by agent thereof.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Friends in N.Y.	$10	No	Home 70 Dearborn Pl Toronto 70 Canadian Locker Co Montreal	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 10	light	Blue	None	Canada Toronto
2	Yes	Self	$40									5 8	Dark	Dark	None	England Barrow-in-Furness
3	✓	✓	✓		— " —							5 5	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	—		— " —							—	✓	✓ brown	✓	✓
5	✓	Self	Yes	Yes Many times	Home 113 Alexandra Terrace							6 2	Fair	Brown Blue	Burn-scars on hand	Canada Montreal
6	No	✓	✓	✓	Home Beach Drive Victoria BC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	White ✓	Mole	England Liverpool
7	✓	Husband	✓	— " —								5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓ Journey
8	To Edmonton Hotel	John Rich	✓	No	Hotel Fraser Edmonton Hotel Vancouver Hotel Vancouver BC	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	Dark	Dark Grey	Scar on left eye	England London
R.C. 9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Grand N.C.								5 11	✓	Dark ✓	✓	Nose ✓ Norfolk
10	No	✓	✓	✓ transit	Home of Mrs Klopfer Guelph Ontario Canada							5 6	Fair	Medium ✓	None	Canada Toronto
11	✓	Mother	—	✓	do							—	—	—	none	✓ Guelph
12	✓	✓	—	✓	do							—	—	—	none	✓ Guelph
13	✓	Mrs Klopfer	✓	✓	do							5 -	Fair	br	bl	none ✓ Guelph
14	✓	Self	—	✓	Home 478 Front St Toronto							5	✓	✓	✓	✓ Toronto
15	Yes	✓	Yes	Yes Jy transit	c/o Dominion Trust Co Vancouver BC	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar over left eye USA New York
16	✓	✓	Yes	Yes								5	✓	✓	Blue	None Canada Woodstock
17	✓	✓	✓	✓ around Buffalo	Home 52 Catherine St Niagara Falls NY							5 11	¼	✓	Grey	✓ ✓ St Catherines Ont
ANT ALIEN 18	✓	✓	✓	✓ Re-transit	Home 19 Elgin St Albion							6	½	✓	✓	✓ Hamilton
19	Yes	✓	✓	✓ Seneca Falls	Hoag Hotel Seneca Falls							5 7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None Scotland Glasgow
ANT ALIEN 20	Yes	✓	✓	✓ Yes France	Smith Instruction Co Winnipeg							5 8	Light	Brown ✓	✓	England Heaton Norris
route 21	No	✓	✓	No	Queen Hotel 47 Poplar Plains Rd Toronto							5 10	Dark	Grey	✓	✓ London
22	NO	✓	✓	Yes Jy transit								5 4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None ✓ Balham
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home 54 Elm St Toronto, Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	fr	fr	bl	✓ Canada Uxbridge
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home 221 George St. Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Dk	Dk	✓	✓ Canada Toronto
25	Yes	✓	Yes	Yes 1 year Newspaper	Home 335 Hollywood Ave N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Grey	Dark	blue	None Canada Fraserville Ont
26	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓ Toronto
27	No	self	Yes	Jy transit	Home Pasadena Hugo St Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	brown	None Canada Toronto
28	✓	Husband	✓	Jy transit	— "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	.	.	.	✓ ✓
29	No	self	✓	Jy transit	Home 81 Admiral Rd Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	fair	fair	brown	- Canada Fergus
ANT ALIEN 30	✓	Husband	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	.	.	.	✓ Toronto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL to [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the surgeon's certificate and the list or manifest of aliens mentioned in the certificate hereto annexed, and have caused the surgeon to make a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the following List or Manifest of [illegible] aliens, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 [Age].—The entries of age in column 1 should be expressed in years only, the fraction of a year being rejected in every instance.

Column 2 [Sex].—The entry is to be male or female, as the case may be.

Column 3 [Married or single].—The entry is to be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4 [Calling or occupation].—The entry in column 4 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "engineer," "mechanic," "compositor," "printer," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "miller," "weaver," "glass-worker," "iron worker," "steel worker," "boiler maker," "machinist," etc., and not simply as "laborer," "worker," "miller," "weaver," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "servant" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "servant" is one who performs duties about a house, either for himself or others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the farm proprietor.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 5 [Able to read and write].—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 [Nationality].—Column 6 should be construed to mean "the country of which a person is a citizen or subject."

Column 9 [Race or people].—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Jewish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Teutonic" by nationality. An actor who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any given with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Lucania, the Marches, Umbria, Tuscia, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 [Last permanent residence].—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 [Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came].—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 [Final destination].—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 [Whether having a ticket to such final destination].—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 [By whom was passage paid].—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 [Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much].—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where].—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 [Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend].—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LUSITANIA.

SAILING HEREWITH.

SWEAR

5

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Signature of Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (North).	Kanaka.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pawnee Indian.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: Male	Female	Calling or Occupation	Married or Single	Nationality: Country to which they severally belong	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town
1	Cohen	Sadie	20			✓		S	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool
2	Cohen	Sidney	22		✓		Boy	S	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool
3	Deakin	Thomas Smith	37		✓		Cotton Weaver	M	England	English	England	Manchester
4	Dempster	William	31		✓		Engineer	M	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Dixon	Upton Archer	27		✓		Clerk	S	England	English	England	Liverpool
6	Dunlop	Gordon	30		✓		Merchant	S	Jamaica	English	Jamaica	Kingston
7	Dunlop	Enid	1			✓			England	English	England	London
8	Dowding	Lionel Walter	28		✓		Landscape Painter	M	England	English	England	London
9	Engel	Albert	28		✓		Artist	S	France	French	France	Havre
10	English	Gertrude Caroline	28			✓	Wife	M	England	English	England	Halifax
11	Fairclough	Richard	35		✓		Merchant	S	England	English	England	London
12	Fairclough	Mrs. Helena	28			✓	Wife	M	England	English	England	London
13	Fairclough	Hilary	1		✓				England	English	England	London
14	Ford	Ernest Edward	28		✓		Clerk	S	England	English	England	London
15	Ford	Mrs. Bessie Clara	27			✓	Wife	M	England	English	England	London
16	Heymann	Hugo	29		✓		Merchant	S	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin
17	Holmes	Thomas Thurston	30		✓		Engineer	M	England	English	England	Sheffield
18	Hyams	Louis Jacob	28		✓		Merchant	S	England	English	England	London
19	Hyams	Jeannette	24			✓	Wife	M	England	English	England	London
20	Jack	Mary Elizabeth Young	22			✓	Maid	S	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Currie
21	Jungius	Ernest	22		✓		Clerk	S	England	English	England	Hampden
22	Le Clair	Louis	50		✓		Engineer	M	England	Scotch	London	London
23	Leigh	Evan Arthur	24		✓		Farmer	S	England	English	Ceylon	Dandy
24	Mac Leod	Frederick Gustavus	50		✓		Agent	M	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow
25	McConnel	John Hamilton	37		✓		Cotton Spinner	M	England	English	England	Manchester
26	Marcelin	Albert	28		✓		Artist	S	Spain	Spanish	Spain	London
27	Miller	Bruce	28		✓		Landscape Painter	S	England	English	Scotland	Aberdeen
28	Molloy	Maurice	27		✓		Engineer	S	England	Hebrew	England	London
29	Morrison	Mary Davies	41			✓	Wife	M	China	English	China	Shanghai
30	Owen	Edward Cyril	24		✓		Clerk	S	England	English	England	London

NON IMMIG

*As regards aliens not having a permanent residence in the country whence they last came, the entry in column 10 should be the country of birth or the last permanent residence in such country.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 MAR 1914 , 19 , 19

13 List No.	14 Whether in the United States or not (Yes or No)	15 Whether able to read (Yes or No)	16 Whether in the United States or not (Yes or No)	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Yes or No)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether an anarchist	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	22 Whether assisted by others and if so, by whom	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformities. Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	Self																	
5																		
6	Yes Self																	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10	Yes																	
11	No Self																	
12	Husband																	
13	Yes self																	
14	No Self	Yes	Yes															
15	Husband																	
16	Yes Self																	
17	No daughter																	
18	Yes Self																	
19	Husband																	
20	Self																	
21	Yes																	
22																		
23	No																	
24	No Self																	
25	No																	
26	Yes																	
27	No Husband																	
28	Yes Self																	
29	Yes																	
30	No																	

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the ..., from LIVERPOOL ... do solemnly swear (or affirm), that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sworn herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or another person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or has admitted having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..., at ...

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. No. — The number of each alien's entry is to be expressed in a way to continue the entry next preceding on the same printed page.

Column 2. Name. — Each alien is to be named. Surname (family name) should be written first, followed by Christian name and middle name, if he has one. Initials may be used for Christian and middle names.

Column 3. Married or single. — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married person) or S (single person).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 4 should state what trade, profession, or occupation each alien has followed during the past year, whether he has been employed or not at the time of sailing, and whether he has been employed at his present occupation in his foreign home. Such entries as "laborer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "none," "child," and the like, are not sufficient. Be specific. Thus, if a mechanic, state whether blacksmith, machinist, engineer, etc.; if a laborer, whether agricultural laborer, general laborer, etc.; if a professional man, whether clergyman, lawyer, physician, author, actor, etc.; if a person of leisure and without occupation, state the fact. Do not use indefinite terms or abbreviations.

A well-defined distinction is made between occupied and non-laboring classes, regardless of the amount of money each may possess.

A laborer is one who performs labor, usually for wages, for another person.

A servant is one who works for a master in or about the house, as a domestic servant.

Gentleman, professor, merchant, minister, etc., are to be entered as such only when the person has followed one of these occupations for some time previous to coming to the United States, and is coming to follow the occupation of a gentleman, professor, merchant, minister, etc., in this country.

Column 5. Can read or cannot read. — It is to be understood and the entries therein should be: Can read, Yes; Can not read, No. Can neither read nor write, as Yes or No; can read but not write, as Yes or No; can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality or race. — It should be understood to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Last residence. — Should be filled in both on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should be the name of the country in which each alien last had a home, as France, Germany, Italy, Ireland, Russia, Sweden, Turkey, England, Scotland, Wales, Mexico, China, Japan, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and numerous errors in the entries required by Instructions and regulations could be thus prevented. For instance, "Hebrew," appearing on a particular alien's personal history, should be entered as "Russian" or "German," etc., as the case may be; "Celtic," as "Irish"; "Teutonic," as "German"; "Latin," as "French," "Italian," "Spanish," or "Portuguese"; "Slavonic," as "Bohemian," "Polish," "Russian," or "Slovak"; "Mongolian," as "Chinese" or "Japanese"; "Iberian," as "Spanish"; "Celtiberian," as "Spanish"; "Basque," as "Spanish" or "French"; "Kelt," as "Irish"; "Gaul," as "French"; "Teuton," as "German"; "Scandinavian," as "Swedish," "Norwegian," or "Danish"; "Finn," as "Finnish"; "Lapp," as "Finnish" or "Russian"; "Magyar," as "Hungarian"; "Slav," as "Russian"; "Semite," as "Syrian," "Arabian," "Babylonian," "Assyrian," "Abyssinian," or "Egyptian"; "Berber," as "Moorish"; "Moor," as "Moorish"; "Arab," as "Arabian"; "Kaffir," as "South African"; "Negro," as "African"; "Negrito," as "African"; "Papuan," as "New Guinea"; "Australian," as "Australian"; "Tasmanian," as "Tasmanian"; "Alfourou," as "Philippine Islands"; "Polynesian," as "Hawaiian," "Samoan," "Tahitian," "Maori," "Tongan," "Fijian," "Marquesan," or "Micronesian"; "Micronesian," as "Micronesian"; "Negrito," as "Philippine Islands"; "Indian," as "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," or "North American Indian," according to the tribe to which belonging, or as the case may be. Any alien, with an admixture of blood of the aboriginal races of this continent, should be classified under this heading.

Any person who was born in the Hebrew religion, or Hebrew by race, ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or of some country by nationality. In these connections the following instructions should be specifically observed:

CHINA.

The term "China" includes the Chinese people and Negroes.

FRANCE.

"West Indian," referred to persons born in the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

GERMANY.

"German," referred to persons born in Germany and South America of Spanish descent.

GREECE.

"African," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other section of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALY.

The term "Italian" refers to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., comprehending Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian people." Most of these people speak a specific dialect of the Italian language.

NAPLES.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., comprehending Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian people."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. — An immigrant's residence at any time during a year or more next prior to his last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay in any foreign country, is a temporary residence. The question to be answered is the country, out of or home of, said permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies distinguish clearly between aliens' permanent residence and mere change of domicile as temporary residence, particularly as to Italy.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as such, whether the United States be country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 12 should show (1) as exactly as practicable the name and address of such relative. If no such relative, state cause and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the State the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket prepaid. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of visits and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the LUSITANIA. SAILING HEREWITH.

SWEAR [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March 1915

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~ sailing from ~ 19

No. on List	1 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	2 Age	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Lawler													NY	Newyork
2	[illegible]	—												NY	Newyork
3	Lawler													NY	Newyork
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]														
8	Griffin														
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]														
12	Redman	Herbert Cooper													
13	Salvesen	Edvard Theodore													
14	Salvesen	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]														
17	Lenbosch	John G.													
18	Thompson	[illegible]													
19	Walker	[illegible]													
20	Walker	— Robert													
21	Walsh	— Charlotte													
22	White	— Edith Mabel													
23	White	— Muriel Phyllis Mabel													
24	[illegible] Sullivan	Nellie													
25	Bird	Katherine													
26	Hourgod	— William Thos													
27	✓	— Clara													
28	Jebsen	— Dr Gustav													
29	de Mautis	— Rafael													
30	Van Puyenbroek	Harry Jan													

8

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 MAR 1914

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						
		By whom passage paid		Whether can read or write the English language or some other language	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address					Nationality of People.	Race or People.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	28 Color of Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	30 Place of Birth. Country.	30 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]							5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Ilkeston Derbyshire
2	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	Grimsby
3	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	5	"	"	"	"	Lytham
4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast
5	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	At Sea
6	"	Father	No	—	—							"	"	"	"	"	"	Eyrard Birkdale
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	USA Newyork
8	"	Husband	"	Yes	[illegible]							5	4	"	"	"	England	Rotherham Yorkshire
9	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"	"	London
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]							5	7	Dark Grey	Dark Brown	None	USA	Cincinnati
11	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	7	Dark	Brown	"	England	Lynn
12	[illegible]																	
13	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Dejona							5	7½	Fair	Blue	Mole on back of neck	"	Leith
14	"	Father	"	No	—							5	2	Dark Grey	Dark Grey	Mole on right hand & right foot	"	Edinburgh
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]							5	7	Red Light Brown	Grey	None	Germany	Hamburg
16	"	Husband	"	"	[illegible]							5	5½	Light Grey	Grey	None	England	Worsley
17	No	Self	"	"	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	Dent
18	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]							6	"	Dark Brown	Brown	"	"	Birkenhead
19	"	"	"	No	—							5	8	"	"	Scar on right side of face	"	London
20	"	"	"	Yes 1913	[illegible]							5	11	Dark	Grey	"	"	Ferkhurst
21	Husband	"	1913	"	[illegible]							5	7	"	"	None	USA	Salem, Mass
22	No	Self	Yes	No	—							5	5½	Light Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
23	"	Mother	"	"	—							"	"	"	"	"	"	London
24	Yes	Husband	"	Yes	[illegible]							5	3	Fair	Grey	Wart	"	Upton
25	No	Other	Yes	No	—							5	6	"	"	"	Scotland	Dunfermline
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 Newyork							5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	England Alderby
27	"	"	"	"	"							5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	" Barnsley
28	Yes	"	"	No	— —							5	8	"	"	"	"	Knutsford Cheshire
29	"	"	"	2 years ago	N Y							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	Yes	1913 N Y							5	6	"	"	"	Holland	Sparte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from LIVERPOOL, ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ... to make a personal and oral examination of each ... and that from the report of said ... and from such examination, I ... that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a ... person, or has ... a ... contract, or is afflicted with ... or a ... person who has been convicted of, or ... crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an ... to the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or ... or a ... for the ... and that ... accompanying said ... and Lists or Manifest ... concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line). The number of ... Should be supplied ... name ... sending list, ... beginning with ... and so on.

Column 2 (Name). The entry in column 2 should be in the ... Christian ... and ... in full.

Column 3 (Head of family). The entry in column 3 should be either ... or ... as the case may be.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either ... or ...

Column 5 (Age). The entry in column 5 should state the age of each person ... and ... the nearest birthday. If under ... year, the entry should be ... months, if under ... month, ... days. Infants ... should be entered ... as ... years of age.

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either ... or ... as the case may be.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should state the occupation of each person ... as particular as possible. Do not use the ... of ... and ... Such terms as ... laborer, ... engineer, ... engineer, ... should ... be ... with ... or ... as the case may be. Do not use ... or ... Such terms as ... should not be used, but the ... should be stated. Wives ... should be entered ... as ... unless they ... some ... and are ... in ... other than ... duties.

A ... should not be ... without ... and ... reasons for ... of ...

A ... as a ... laborer, ... for ...

A ... to ... the ... who ... should ... the ... and ... should ... to ... and ... the ... of ... and ... the ... of ... and ... the ... of

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [redacted] Surgeon of the LUSITANIA. SAILING THEREWITH [redacted]

[redacted] last Voyage, had 6 years' experience as a Ship's Surgeon, and that I was entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Cabin passengers, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1915

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kroom.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Mosque.
[illegible]	Mozambiquois.
[illegible]	Mpongwe.
[illegible]	Pawnee Loup[illegible].
[illegible]	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rhenanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-German.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. [illegible] delivered

S. S. **LUSITANIA** sailing from LIVERPOOL [illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State	12 Final Destination: City or Town	
1	Nasti	Giovanni	07	M	M	Boy	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Buenos Ayres	Arg'l	Mr F Hunter Buenos Ayres	N.Y.	Newport	
2	Mines	George	25	M	M		Yes		France	French	France	Paris	Wife Mrs A Lines 81 Rue Caulaincourt Paris		✓	
3	Trubnikoff	Georges	22	M	S	Gymnastic Instructor			Russia	Russian	Russia	Kazan	Father M. Trubnikoff Spalernaia 9. St Petersburg	✓	✓	
4	Blackburn	Edward H	42	M	M	Silversmith			England	English	England	Wallasey	Wife Mrs Blackburn 10 Regent Rd. Wallasey C.H.	Texas		
5	Flaucher	James W	05	M	S	School	✓				England	Cambridge	Prof Hughes Brookhayes [illegible]	[illegible]	Cultancy	
6	Hughes	Ellen	63	F	M	Confectioner						London	wife Mrs Hughes H. Hughes. Police Station	NY	Newyork	
7	Hannah	John M	56	M	M	Farmer	✓			Scotch	Scotland	Ayrshire	wife & 3 children Girvan Mains, Ayrshire	Scotland		
8	Leith	Prof John F.C.	57	M	M	Engineer					England	Birmingham	Sir Oliver Lodge Normanhurst Birmingham	Lancaster		NON IMMIGRAN Country
9	Stevens	Walter	20	M	S	Valet	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newyork	Millbrook	wife Mrs Stevens Millbrook N.Y.	NY	Newyork	NON IMMIGR
10	Long	Edgar	33	M	S	Stockbroker	✓			✓	✓	Newyork	Mrs E Wye 10 Bridge St Newyork	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRA
11	Laycock Jr	Alfred	31	M	S	Wool Merchant	✓	✓	✓		England	Ilkley	Father Mr Laycock Hollinwood, Ilkley	Mass	Boston	
12	Marlow	Arthur E	33	M	M	Engineer Agent	✓	✓	✓		England	London	Wife 32 Brook Green London W	NY	Newyork	
13	Mowatt	Thomas J	32	M	M	Salesman	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.		Bro-in-law Mr Pearce 22 Park Grove Bradford	Mass	Brighton	NON IMMIGR
14	Paterson	Alex	45	M	M	Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓		Scotland	Ayr	wife Mrs Paterson 50 Belle Vue Crescent	Ayr	Ill	Chicago
15	Pett	Robert M	32	M	M	Buyer	✓	✓	Australia	Australian	Buenos Ayres,	Arg'l	friend Mr H Nelson Cambridge	Mass	Boston	
16	✓	Veronica M	27	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		NY	Newyork	
17	Rappoport	Frederick Gerald	37	M	M	Engineer	✓	Cyprus	Cyprus	U.S.A.	England	London	Uncle Rosa Rappoport Nearest Relative 17 Myrtle St	Mass	Belmont	
18	Wilcock	John	59	M	M	Coal Merchant	✓	✓	✓		U.S.A.	Belmont	Home	Mass	✓	Belmont
19	✓	Jane	46	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRA
20	Watson	Frank	45	M	M	Tobacco Importer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs E.A. Watson Grosvenor Rd Claughton, Birkenhead	NY	Newyork	
21	Ford	Thomas	49	M	M	Journalist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Father Mr T Ford 7 Millfield Rd Tottenham	Mass	✓	
22	✓	Pattie E	35	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		NY	Newyork	
23	Taylor	Charles D	49	M	S	Miner	✓	✓	Canada	American	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Friend Captain S.W. Buckley Victoria B.C.	BC	Victoria	NON IMMIGRA
24	Muir	Jessie	36	F	M	Nurse	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Husband Mr Muir 4 Hilltop Rd Hampstead	Canada	Montreal	
25	Ward	Cecil	42	M	M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Wife Mrs Ward 57 Gt Russell St London W.C.	BC	Vancouver	
26	Hanson	Cholmeley E	67	M	M	Solicitor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs Hanson 84 Lexham Gardens London W.	Ill	Chicago	
27	Hayeldine	Herbert	39	M	M	Valet	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Wife Mrs Haseldine 29 Tamworth St West Bromwich	Newyork		
28	Amory	Robert	28	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓								
29	✓			F	M											
30	Jones	Edward C	59	M	S	N.L	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Brother Mr Jones 241 Church St. Toronto	Ont	Toronto	NON IMMIGR

4

9

* Incorrect [illegible] ... permanent residence. — The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regard. — [illegible]

† Insert the word "Alien" in case of [illegible] sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 MAR 1914 19

No. in List	13 Whether married or single	14 Whether able to read or write	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years and months of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether coming under contract	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE [illegible] 1906							Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town
														25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair.	27 Color of: Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29	30		
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Nil		Hotel Knickerbocker Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark brown	none			Italy	Naples
2	✓	✓	✓	No	——		——	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	fair	✓	✓			Ireland	Cork
3	✓	✓	✓	No	——		Chelsea Hotel 23rd St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Gr	✓			Russia	Warsaw
4	No	self	Yes	No	——		guest Mr Freeman Hotel St Luther [illegible] 120th St & 11 Johnson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none			England	Liverpool
5	No	self	Yes	Yes	Bathers		[illegible] 23rd St [illegible] Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	fair	fair	[illegible]	none			England	London
6	Yes	✓	✓	Yes	NY Newyork Generaltimes		Hotel Empire Broadway Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	✓	none			✓	✓
7	[illegible]			Yes	Newyork Generaltimes		Colonial Hotel 90 & 91 James Nawack 7 Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]				[illegible]				Holland	Amsterdam
T ALIEN 8	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Cooking		House	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none			England	Lancashire
ANT ALIEN 9	Yes	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hotel Keeper		Hotel Hillcrest Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Dark	Dark	brown	none			England	London
NT ALIEN 10	✓	self	✓	Yes	Newyork 1906		255 W 122 St Newyork Boarding House	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	Devonshire
11	No	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	Boston	15 Summer St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	Bournemouth
12	Yes	self	✓	Yes	[illegible]		Harlequin Hotel Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	brown	[illegible]	✓			England	Bristol
NT ALIEN 13	No	self	✓	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible] Hotel [illegible] Europe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			✓	Yorkshire
14	No	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Newyork	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	brown	✓			Ireland	Dublin
15	No	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Boston	House 23 Summer St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	brown	none			Australia	[illegible]
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓			A S A	Newyork
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newyork 1906		c/o Grand Union Hotel Newyork 42 Hyde St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	✓	✓	✓			Russia	Warsaw
NT ALIEN 18	No	✓	✓	✓	Engineer	Boston	House	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓			England	Century
ANT ALIEN 19	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓
20	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Newyork Kentucky	Scotch Hotel [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	brown	none			Scotland	Glasgow
21	No	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	N Y	Hotel Astor Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	✓	✓	none			England	London
22	Yes	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	none			✓	[illegible]
3	No	self	✓	✓	Instructor		House Head St Victoria BC Hotel Windsor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓			Canada	Davenport
	No	self	Yes	No	Instructor	retired	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	Hair	✓			U S A	Indiana
25	No	self	Yes	Yes	Instructor		Vancouver Hotel Vancouver BC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	none			Canada	Victoria
26	No	✓	✓	✓	Yachting		[illegible] c/o Mr Jolliffe 111 Broadway Newyork Belmont Hotel Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	Grey	✓	none			England	Kent
27	Yes	Housewife	Yes	Yes	1913	Newyork		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	brown	none			England	London
28																							
29																							
ANT ALIEN 30	No	self	Yes	Yes	Instrument		Brother Mr Jones 2nd Floor B C Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	brown	none			Ireland	Tyrone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], SWEAR of the [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] list or Manifest of Aliens [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

[illegible] from LIVERPOOL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH

SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible] under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Mar 27 14

70 70 85 9

1870 338

70 8

Race or people.—As to be determined by the stock from which it comes, which it may speak, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification, independent of language. The written language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Kerman.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canaan.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pawnee Indian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIVERPOOL & LONDON

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: Male	Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Eagle	Florence	24			✓		Domestic		✓	England		England	London	Mrs Boston		
2	Skill	Fred	40	7	✓		✓	Manufacturer		✓	England		England	Highwycombe	Wife Mrs Skill Furnaces Colley. Highwycombing	N.J.	Newark
3	Feeble	Louis H	27	5	✓		✓	Clerk		✓	England		England	London	33 Addington Court Kensington London		
4	Congleton	Arthur	22	2	✓			Clerk		✓	England		England	London	Mrs [illegible] 50 East 42 St Newark		
5	Wood	William Paul	31	5	✓		✓	Clerk		✓	England		England	London	Foster Mrs Wood 50 E 42 St Newark		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 MAR 1914

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906.

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	Name in full (Family name)	Given name and middle name	Age	Sex	By whom ticket was paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or the amount of money in his possession, if less than $50	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race	Last residence	Final destination (City)	Final destination (State)
1	Mc Cormick	Joseph	22	M	Self	$ 30	Brother Michael Mc Cormick 54 E 11th St New York City	No	No	No	No	No	Laborer	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	
2	Mc Cormick	Michael	24	M	Self	$ 30	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Laborer	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	
3	Mc Cormick	Mary	22	F	Self	$ 30	Brother Michael Mc Cormick 54 E 11th St New York City	No	No	No	No	No	Laborer	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	
4	Mc Cormick	Thomas	19	M	Self	$ 30	Brother Michael Mc Cormick 54 E 11th St New York City	No	No	No	No	No	Laborer	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	
5	Mc Cormick	Patrick	17	M	Self	$ 30	Brother Michael Mc Cormick 54 E 11th St New York City	No	No	No	No	No	Laborer	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR that I have caused the manifest of said vessel, given herewith, or the original thereof, to be signed by [illegible] and that I have caused the answers to the questions therein contained to be taken and subscribed by him; that I have caused the said [illegible] to be examined touching the matters contained in said manifest, and that I have caused to be added to said manifest the name of every alien mentioned therein whose answers to any of the questions therein contained have been found to be false; and that I have caused to be added to said manifest the name of every alien mentioned therein who has been found to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been found to be a polygamist, or who has been found to be an anarchist, or who has been found to be under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or who has been found to be a prostitute or to have been brought into the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.)—The number of each alien should be expressed in figures, beginning with number one for each vessel or company.

Column 2 (Name)—Use ditto or quotation marks (") to replace the name and address if the same as those given in the preceding line.

Column 3 (Whether in addition to name given a master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person has any interest in the transportation of such alien to the United States, and, if so, what interest)—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 4 (Nationality)—Nationality means the country to which an immigrant owes allegiance. Care should be taken to distinguish between nationality and race or people. Thus, a Scotch person is a native of Great Britain; a Welsh person is a native of Great Britain; a Canadian person is a native of Canada; a Mexican person is a native of Mexico; a Cuban person is a native of Cuba; a Porto Rican person is a native of Porto Rico; a Chinese person is a native of China; a Japanese person is a native of Japan; a Hawaiian person is a native of Hawaii; a Filipino person is a native of the Philippine Islands; a Turkish person is a native of Turkey; a Syrian person is a native of Syria; a Greek person is a native of Greece; a Russian person is a native of Russia; a Finn is a native of Finland; a Norwegian is a native of Norway; a Swede is a native of Sweden; a Dane is a native of Denmark; a German is a native of Germany; a Hungarian is a native of Hungary; a Bohemian is a native of Bohemia; a Slovak is a native of Hungary; a Croatian is a native of Austria-Hungary; a Slovenian is a native of Austria-Hungary; a Dalmatian is a native of Austria-Hungary; a Bosnian is a native of Austria-Hungary; a Herzegovinian is a native of Austria-Hungary; a Servian is a native of Servia; a Montenegrin is a native of Montenegro; a Roumanian is a native of Roumania; a Bulgarian is a native of Bulgaria; a Portuguese is a native of Portugal; a Spaniard is a native of Spain; a Belgian is a native of Belgium; a Dutchman is a native of Holland; a Swiss is a native of Switzerland; a Frenchman is a native of France; a Scotchman is a native of Great Britain; a Welshman is a native of Great Britain; an Irishman is a native of Ireland; a Canadian is a native of Canada; a Mexican is a native of Mexico; a Cuban is a native of Cuba; a Porto Rican is a native of Porto Rico; a Chinaman is a native of China; a Japanese is a native of Japan; a Hawaiian is a native of Hawaii; a Filipino is a native of the Philippine Islands; a Turk is a native of Turkey; a Syrian is a native of Syria; a Greek is a native of Greece; a Russian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

"FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES"

S.S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 27 1908 Arriving at Port of New York 1908

	Family Name	Given Names	Sex	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Destination	Intending Permanent Residence?	Whether Going to Join Friends, and Name and Address	Whether Ever Before in U.S., and When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or Asylum, and Where	Whether Connected with Polygamous Practices	Whether Able to Read or Write	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Identification Mark
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

born Owensburgh Kentucky 15th June 1854

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—612

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 24 3 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 1914.

	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	WHITE, BLACK, OR COLORED	NAME OF STATE, COUNTRY, OR DOMINION OF BIRTH	NAME OF STATE OR COUNTRY OF WHICH A CITIZEN	NAME AND LOCATION OF HOME TOWN OR CITY OF PERMANENT RESIDENCE
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. Luzitania sailing from Liverpool Oct 3 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 9 1914

| | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Last Permanent Residence (Country, State or Province, and City or Town) | Intending Permanent Residence (State and City or Town) | Final Destination (If Not to the United States) | Whether Ever in U. S. (Yes or No) | Whether Ever Before in U. S. (Yes or No) | Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend (Name and Address) | Whether Having Ticket Paid for by Himself or Others | Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards | Whether Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or Asylum | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether Coming Under Contract to Perform Labor | Whether Ever Deported | Whether Accompanied by Wife or Husband | Whether Accompanied by Children (Number) | Whether Accompanied by Parents (Number) | Whether Accompanied by Grandparents (Number) | Whether Accompanied by Brothers or Sisters (Number) | Whether Accompanied by Uncles or Aunts (Number) | Whether Accompanied by Cousins (Number) | Whether Accompanied by Nephews or Nieces (Number) | Whether Accompanied by Other Relatives (Number) | Whether Accompanied by Friends (Number) | Whether Accompanied by Servants (Number) | Whether Accompanied by Employees (Number) | Whether Accompanied by Others (Number) | Whether Accompanied by Any Relatives (Number) | Whether Accompanied by Any Friends (Number) | Whether Accompanied by Any Servants (Number) | Whether Accompanied by Any Employees (Number) | Whether Accompanied by Any Others (Number) | Whether Accompanied by Any Relatives or Friends (Number) | Whether Accompanied by Any Relatives or Friends or Servants (Number) | Whether Accompanied by Any Relatives or Friends or Servants or Employees (Number) | Whether Accompanied by Any Relatives or Friends or Servants or Employees or Others

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Foulon, Surgeon of the Louisiana sailing Leavenworth do solemnly & sincerely and in the presence of Almighty God swear that I have had the care of 93 Persons Natives of Africa on the said Voyage. Deaths in Manifest Sheets. the number are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. And that no other Persons, relative to the number and places of embarkation of such persons.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March 1847

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (North).	Kroo.
Arabian.	Lascar.
Bengalee.	Malay.
Burman.	Maltese.
Canadian.	Mediterranean.
Caucasian.	Mexican.
Creole.	Native American.
Cuban.	Negro.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
Egyptian.	Russian.
East Indian.	Russian (Red Caucasian).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonic.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* 191[illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMI

Number of aliens on this sheet as to which
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* If not permanent residence in the country, or if in the affirmative but intended for one year or more
† If any of these will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

...must upon arrival deliver to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the manifest of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 29th March, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, D Dow Master of the Lusitania from Liverpool

do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have examined the manifest of said vessel now delivered by me to the officer of the customs, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, it contains a full, true, and perfect account of all persons who have taken passage in said vessel at any foreign port or place for the United States, and of all persons who have taken passage in said vessel at any port or place within the United States for any foreign port or place, and that the said manifest truly and correctly states, as to each and every of such persons, the facts required to be stated therein by the laws of the United States in force at the time of the sailing of said vessel from the last port or place where such persons took passage; that no exception is taken to any person therein named on account of any of the matters mentioned in the said laws; that no bribe, present, or reward has been given or promised, directly or indirectly, by me, the said master, or by the owner, consignee, or agent of said vessel, or by any person on behalf of any of them, to induce the proper officer to make a report untrue in any particular to the Commissioner of Immigration for the port of New York, or to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor; that no part of the head tax or commutation money for any person named in said manifest has been or will be paid directly or indirectly by me, the said master, or by the owner, consignee, or agent of said vessel, or by any person on behalf of any of them, to any person or persons, corporation or corporations, except to the regularly appointed agents of the United States authorized to receive the same; that no part of the head tax or commutation money for any person named in said manifest has been or will be remitted or repaid directly or indirectly by me, the said master, or by the owner, consignee, or agent of said vessel, or by any person on behalf of any of them, to any person or persons, corporation or corporations, except to the regularly appointed agents of the United States authorized to receive the same; that no exception is taken to any person named in said manifest on account of any of the matters mentioned in the said laws; that no bribe, present, or reward has been given or promised, directly or indirectly, by me, the said master, or by the owner, consignee, or agent of said vessel, or by any person on behalf of any of them, to induce the proper officer to make a report untrue in any particular to the Commissioner of Immigration for the port of New York, or to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], [illegible] solemnly & sincerely [illegible] that I am [illegible] and Surgeon and that I have attended [illegible] and that I was with a person [illegible] each of the days named above, and [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and bodily condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] at [illegible]

21

RANT

RANT

RANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ Port _____ 191_

| No. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS | NAME IN FULL | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver both sheets to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the purpose of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 27 3 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commander, Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master of the Lusitania now Liverpool

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Fowler, surgeon of the Louisiana, sailing therewith, solemnly declare on my oath, I swear that I have had years experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am desirous to [illegible] as such by your name as referred to, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and find the [illegible] as Manifest Sheets the number are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the medical and sanitary condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March 1911

at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of such vessel must give such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Date [illegible] 1912

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION	HEAD TAX DEPOSIT	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticketed or Not	Whether Having Been in the United States Before, and If So, When and Where	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and If So, Name and Complete Address	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN OR IMMIGRANT ALIEN
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Mr Edmund Wilkinson Delayed Baggage Buffalo N.Y.	
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6			Ashton	Arthur	29	M	M	Merchant	Canada		Canada	Hamilton		Resident returning		
7			"	Alathea	30	F	M	wife	"		"	"		"	do	
8			Bell	Jane	21	F	S	Servant	English		Canada	Toronto			do	
9			Barnes	Henry J	111	M	M	Broker	"		"	"			do	
10			De la Cour	Peter E	32	M	M	Engr	"	Danish	"	Montreal			do	
11			Dahlgren	Per	31	M	M	Labourer	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Edmonton		Resident returning		
12			Delf	Charles	32	M	M	Farmer	England	English	Canada	Medicine Hat Alta			do	
13			"	John Francis	6	M	S	child	"	"	"	"			do	
14			"	Hazel Evangeline	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"			do	
15			Evans	Ernest R	22	M	S	Carpenter	"	English	Canada	Toronto		Resident returning		
16			Fuethar	Edward	39	M	M	Minister	"	English	England	Canada	Montreal	Resident returning		
17			"	Prudence	42	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"			
18			"	Marion	16	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"		do	
19			Manson	Robert	28	M	S	Labourer	England	English	England Canada	Wales		Resident returning		
20			O'Malley	Charles	31	M	M	Let Carrier	"	English	England	London		scarce three 6 months 6 weeks	6 Stockfield South Hampstead London	
21			Saunders	J Brown	25	M	S	Builder	"	English	Canada	Toronto		Resident returning		
22			Wallers	John	111	M	M	Mechanic	"	Canadian	Canada	Vancouver B C			do	
23			"	Agnes	37	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"		do	
24			"	Eugene	11	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"		do	
25			"	Elvira	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	
26			"	Lilian	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	
27			Watkins	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Farmer	England	English	Canada	Alsask Alta		Resident returning		
28			"	Mary	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		Father Walter Howard Upper Richmond Road	
29			Howard	Reginald	22	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"			
30			Hunter	J Harry	21	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Resident returning	

No. [illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to which Commissioner has been requested to collect head tax

[illegible]

* If not permanent residence in the country to which the aliens may have transferred, give the country.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible]

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

... upon arrival of every alien ... by the inspection officer. This [illegible] sheet is for the manifest of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 27 3 1911 21.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master of the Lucania from Liverpool

do solemnly swear that I have caused the several [illegible] to be made [illegible] and that I will deliver a true and correct list [illegible] to the Collector [illegible] and that I have not [illegible] any of the passengers [illegible] to the United States [illegible] of my knowledge and belief [illegible] and that I will [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] and that I will [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] and that I will [illegible] to the best

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Loudon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing therewith, do
swear that I have [illegible]

N C F

[illegible] 125

29th March 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Liverpool* *1st March* 1911

No.	Last Permanent Residence*	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race	Last Permanent Residence*	Final Destination	Whether Having a Ticket to Final Destination	Whether Paid by Self or Other	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming Under Contract Labor Law	Whether Previously in U.S.	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend	Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet is *twenty*

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† Ports of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ward arrival declaration must be given to the immigration officer. This yellow sheet is for the use of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 6
Sheet 7

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 Aug, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master of the Lucania from Liverpool

Commanding

New York 29th March 1911

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno Foulerton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, [illegible] 37

[illegible] Steerage [illegible]

[illegible] 6 4

[illegible]

29th March 1915

New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Italian
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Norwegian
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian (Magyar).	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 21 - 3 1914

1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7	ADMITTED S.I.												
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number in alien's group (if any) _____

Calendar had been suspended to conceal head tax

* Last permanent residence if other than country to which transportation line has been awarded for same year of head tax

† If not of immediate family, to be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This yellow sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 27 3 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW REGARDING ALIENS

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] Lusitania from Liverpool

[illegible] 29th March [illegible]

New York

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulon, of Louisiana, being sworn

29th March 1911

New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Liverpool* 191

15-18782-11-28-41

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to which no Collector has been requested to exercise head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Number of entry will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 27 3 1914

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master of the Steamer Lusitania from Liverpool

Commanding

Sept March 1911

New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool* , 1912

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
1												sister-in-law 18 Gt Ormond St NON IMM
2												Duchess Liverpool
3												do
4												do
5												do
6												do
7												do
8												do
9												do
10												do
11												do
12												do
13												do
14												do
15												do
16												do
17												do
18												do
19												do
20												do
21												do
22												do
23												do
24												do
25												do
26												do
27												NON IMM
28												do
29												do
30												do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country to which the alien has had resident for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4018

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 March, 1914

122

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Purser or Steward Officer.

I, D Dow Master of the Steamer Liverpool

[illegible] Commissioner

[illegible] 24th day of March

[illegible] New York

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] as accurately as possible. For example, Chas.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Leo Powlow, Surgeon of the Indiana, sailing Newcastle, do solemnly swear, and make oath, that I was last on board the said vessel as Surgeon, and that I was certified by a medical officer as such to the Board of Trade on the twenty-fifth day of March, 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the medical state and condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1902

at Port Said

DISCHARGED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Arab.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Reussian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool , 1914

No. on list	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (City and State)	
1			Moore Charles Henry	40	M	M	Engineer	England	English	England Leicester	London	NON IMM
2			Ealey Frank	41	M	M	Engineer	England	English	England Leicester	U S A Southampton	
3			Hearder Joseph	29	M	S	Chauffeur	England	English	England Cornwall Truro	Truro Cornwall	
4			Hearder Lucilla	22	F	S		England	English	England Cornwall Truro	Truro Cornwall	
5			Fuda [illegible]	32	M	M	Tailor	Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokio	Chesterfield	NON IMM
6			Hilton Lucilla	29	F	M	Home	England	English	England Liverpool	Liverpool	
7			Summers Ernest Edward	30	M	M	Traveller	England	English	England Liverpool	Liverpool	
8			Vasale James A	do	M	M	Traveller	England	English	England Liverpool	Liverpool	
9			Holcombe Frederick	32	M	M	Merchant	England	English	England Staines	U S A Chicago	
10			[illegible]	35	M	M	Tailor	Russia	Russian	Russia Kiev	Chicago	
11			Lancaster Isaac	29	M	M	Merchant	U S A	American	U S A New York	U S A Pittsburgh	
12			Hewitt Ralph	30	M	M	Traveller	England	English	England Cornwall Penzance	U S A Pittsburgh	
13			Cuffaro Aldo	30	M	M	Tailor	Italy	Italian	Italy Naples	Italy Cornwall Penzance	
14			Ali Anna	46	F	M	Housewife	England	English	England Manchester	London	
15			Albure Orlensia	27	F	M		Italy	Italian	Italy	London	
16			Algar Herbert James	30	M	M	Manager	England	English	England London	England Bryanmawr	
17			Bowen Nelly	26	F	S	Domestic	England		England	England Bryanmawr	
18			Bolan [illegible]									
19			Brawley Albert	31	M	M	Labourer	England	English	England	England	NON IMM
20			Beccaria John Rev.	33	M	M	Priest	Italy	Italian	Italy	U S A Kansas City	
21			Bowtell Jennie	27	F	S	none	England	English	England Worcester	England Worcester	
22			Cook Reginald	19	M	S	Labourer	England	English	England	England Cambridge	
23			Carlson Ellen	21	F	S	Domestic	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden Karlskuga	
24			Clark John	39	M	M	Superintendent	Scotland	Scotch	England	England Bootle	
25			Conroy Thomas	31	M	S	Merchant	Switzerland	Swiss	England	England London	
26			Carrick Hannah	50	F	M	wife	England	English	England	England Ecclewood	
27			Chotzek Berko	45	M	M	Merchant	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	
28			Dionisi Peter	30	M	S	Cook	Greece	Greek	Greece	Moscopolis	
29			Frandsen Niels P	23	M	S	[illegible]	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Lugetor	
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet 28 to aliens

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence of the country of which he is a citizen. If last heard from at some country other than that of which he is a citizen, that last should be stated.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This yellow sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 27 3 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David Master of the Lusitania from Liverpool

[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to [illegible] the case of each alien mentioned in the [illegible] list or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible], I believe that the [illegible] of said aliens is as stated, or intends [illegible] to a public manned person, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one [illegible] or opposed, organized or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or one [illegible] or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that the foregoing is [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief in the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, except [illegible] corrected and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March 1915

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1911, at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Liverpool* 20 *F* , 1912

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence		Destination	
			Family Name	Given Name					Nation	City or Town	State	City or Town
1			Foot	James Ed	43	m	m	Engr	England	London		Cooks Office Ltd 35 Leadenhall St
2			Fries	Walter	32	m	s	Mechanic	Germany	Stuttgart		Father Mr Ernst Schloss 36 St Stuttgart
3			Gill	James	38	m	m	Bookkpr	England	England		Mother Mrs Gill Tullz Neuengne Germany
4			Green	Lyon	40	m	m	Jeweller	Austria	Hungary	England	Wife Mrs Green 96 Wardour St London W
5			"	Lionel	17	m	s	"	England	England	do	Mother do
6			Hann	Edward	40	m	m	Engr	England	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Ann Ethel Alice Whitefield Lodge Lytham Lancs
7			Jones	Edith	25	f	s	Domestic	Wales	Wales	Caerdol	Father Richard Jones Caerdol England
8			"	Oliver	15	m	s	"	Wales	"	Bangor	Mother Mrs Jones 50 Hill St Bangor N Wales
9			Johnson	Ellen Elizabeth	28	f	w	At home	England	England	Liverpool Cheshire	Father Mr Lindsay Pst Heald Grove Higher Runcorn Manchester
10			Jackson	William	59	m	m	Merchant	England	England	Southport	Wife Mrs Jackson 5 Hulland Rd Southport Eng
11			Jones	Hugh E	23	m	s	Carpenter	Wales	Wales	Caerdol	Father Richard Jones Caerdol England
12			Johnson	Alfred	22	m	m	Engr	England	England	Capetown	Wife Mrs Johnson 20 Dorp St Capetown S.A.
13			Lange	Niels	21	m	s	Farmer	Denmark	Denmark	Kolding	Father L Lange Faulbro stow Denmark
14			"	Einar	23	m	s	Engineer	do	do	do	Uncle do
15			"	Else	17	f	s		do	do	do	Father do
16			Lundquist	George	27	m	m	Mechanic	Sweden	Sweden	Vesteras	Father Mother Malmbeck Sweden
17			Backstrom	L	3	f		Engr				
18			Lambert	Harry	31	m	m	Cook	Yes	England	English	Father H Seymour St Carlton Rd Sandiacre Derbyshire Nottingham Eng
19			"	Maud	36	f	w	wife	"	do	do	do
20			"	Grace	11	f	s	child	"	do	do	do
21			McKaskie	Mary	23	f	s	Housekpr	"	England	Kilmundrum	Father John McKaskie Kilmundrum Northumberland
22			Mattson	Ivar	36	m	s	Farmer	"	Sweden	Canada Saskatchewan	Resident returning
23	SL		McLennon	Michael	35	m	s	Fireman IN HOSPITAL	"	Ireland	Ireland	Brother Peter Lennon 85 Ardilaun St Dublin Ireland
24			Marshall	Walter	26	m	s	Butler	"	England	England	Father Walter Marshall 17 Grosvenor Gardens Chelsea London Sister Mrs Barker Victoria Rd Addingley Leeds
25			Nettleton	Albert	36	m	m	Farmer	"	England	England	Leeds
26			"	Mary	28	f	w	wife	"	do	do	do
27			Olsen	Emma	29	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Mother Louisa Olsson Granneberg Karlskoga Sweden
28			Papathanasopoulos	George	33	m	m	Merchant	"	Greece	Greece	Father Place Amongos Athens Greece
29			"	Zoé	23	f	w	"	"	"	"	do
30												

Number of persons on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to refund head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country of which the alien has last resided for one year or more. If head of family, this to be filled in the case of the head.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver [illegible] thereof to the examining officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the manifest of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York March 29th 1911

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from Liverpool, do solemnly, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] to examine, before the departure of said vessel from the last foreign port at which she touched, or the departure therefrom, or the arrival thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one previously deported, or one coming in consequence of any previous order or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, except as stated in the last foregoing [illegible], to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, true, and correct in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March 1906

[illegible] New York

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Poulton, [illegible] Surname of Surgeon Lusitania, [illegible] 36 [illegible] Paulus Hennith [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a [illegible]

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by due [illegible] authority of

A C S

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the particulars [illegible] or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] are, as entered to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of them.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel landing such passengers

S.S. Saxonia sailing from Liverpool 1911

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION	HEAD TAX DEDUCTS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Race or People	Nationality	Final Destination	Intended Address in U.S.	Relative or Friend	Ticket
1			Price — Paul Jean	27	M	S	Labourer	England	English	England	Liverpool	No relatives		
2			Jensen — Carl	27	M	M	Merchant	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stmark	Mother Mrs K Jensen Stmark Sweden		
3			Pearson — Richard	28	M	S	Engr			England	Newcastle/Tyne	Father Edward Pearson 43 Southbourne Heator Newcastle/Tyne		NON IMM
4			Roberts — Peter	39	M	M	Engineer	Wales	Welsh	USA	Chicago Ill	Mother Eliza Roberts Ingleby n Mold Flintshire		NON IMM
5			— Annie	31	F	wife	do	do	do	do	do			NON IMM
6			Stone — [illegible]	36	M	Married	Merchant	England	English	Chile	Valparaiso	father Mr C T Stone 45 Val Plaisance Jersey C.I.		NON IMM
7			Smith — Percy	27	M	Single	Student	England	English	England	London	Father Mr Saunders 4 Ave Bedford Park London		NON IMM
8			Saunderson — Robert	39	M	Married	Manager	Yes	Yes	England	English	Wife Mrs Saunderson 4 Ave Bedford Park London		NON IMM
9			Shackleton — Herbert	25	M	Single	Engr	England	English	England	London	mother Mrs Shackleton 63 Barnard St		NON IMM
10			Hare — George	28	M	Single	Engr	England	English	England	Newcastle/Tyne	Father George Stanke Heator Newcastle/Tyne		NON IMM
11			Wilson — Arthur	40	M	Married	Farmer	Greece	Greek	Greece	Moscopolis	Wife Mrs Wilson 60 Highthomes Lane Haworth Yorks Moscopolis Greece		
12			Wade — Albert	40	M	Married	Weaver	England	English	England	Haworth	Wife Mrs Wade Haworth Yorks		
13			Murachanian — Nahan	22	M	Single	Merchant	Turkey Armenia	Armenian	U S A	New York	Resident returning		
14			[illegible]											
15			Westerland — Elena	27	F	S	Domestic	Finland	Finnish	USA	Newyork	resident returning		
16			Le Wulf — Albert	32	M	Married	Labourer	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Cortemarck	Father Felix De Wulf Hooglede W Flanders Cortemarck Belgium		NON IMM
17			— Alice	28	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		NON IM.
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Commutation has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence, if other country, as when [illegible] last resided in same [illegible] at least one year at home.
†Last Train will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY. 38

Arriving at Port of New York March 27th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, Master of the steamer Lusitania from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine his certificate, or the surgeon regularly visiting the vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. In connection with such examination, I have caused the said surgeon to certify to the result thereof in the proper column of said Lists or Manifests, and I have in all respects complied with the requirements of the law in relation to the inspection of said aliens. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or one who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, or one who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or one who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or a person who has been coerced, induced, solicited, or who has come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that I am not aware of any fact tending to show that any of said aliens belong to any of the foregoing classes excepted from admission into the United States, except as stated in the following manner, to wit: [here state specifically each case and the reasons why the alien is not excluded]; and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine the certificate of each alien who has been rejected in pursuance of the provisions of the act of February 20, 1907, and to indicate on the lists or manifests the fact that such certificate has been issued, and that I have complied with all the requirements of said act with reference to such aliens. I further swear (or affirm) that the information contained in the foregoing lists or manifests is true and correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, in every respect.

D Dow Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1915.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Deeds.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Column 2. Name.—Enter the name in full of each alien, including the given name or initials and surname or family name.

Column 3. Whether in addition to name given in column 2 he has also another name.—Enter Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 4. Whether a married woman.—Enter Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 5. Age.—Enter the age of each alien as of his or her last birthday. Where the age is under 1 year, the fraction of a year should be stated in months, as "6 months," "9 months," etc.

Column 6. Sex.—Enter "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 7. Whether single or married.—The entry in column 7 should be "single," "married," "widow," or "widower," as the case may be.

Column 8. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should state what trade, profession, or other occupation each alien has followed during the past year or since last arrival, whether he has been employed or not, and whether he is a skilled or unskilled laborer. If a woman, state whether she does housework at home or is employed outside; if a child, state whether at home or attending school. Persons of no occupation should be returned as "none." Laborers employed in or about mines or quarries should be so described.

Column 9. Can read.—Enter Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 10. Can write.—Enter Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the person who purchased the ticket of the alien or who paid his passage, or who is his guardian, relative, or friend in the country whence he came.

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the name, the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether the alien has been assisted.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether coming to join husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Loudon, [illegible] State [illegible] of Louisiana, [illegible] having been duly
sworn, [illegible] say that I [illegible] am a [illegible] Physician
and Surgeon, and that I was [illegible] employed as such by the [illegible] under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain the names of
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swe[illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Scotsman* sailing from *Glasgow* , 21 , 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Occupation	Race or People	Nationality	Country of Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Intending Permanent Residence in U.S.	Name and Complete Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence Alien Came
1			Zachrisson — Einar	30	M	Teacher	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Degerfors		Master Einar Zachrisson Steelworks Co Stockholm
2			Harvey-Smith — Percy	27	M	Teacher	English	England	England	London		Brother Mr H Harvey Smith 97 St Johns Wood Rd London NW
3			Williams — Henry	27	M	Farmer	Welsh	U S A	Beaumont	Resident returning		
~~4~~			~~Trenguler~~ — Hazard	42	M	Teacher		~~England~~	~~England~~	~~Lisbon~~		do
5			Lumerzheim — Robert	46	M	Tailor						
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

IN HOSPITAL

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has lived for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists checked to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *1911*

List *List* *1* *40*

No.	Last.	Given.	City or Town.	Whether Married or Single.	Age.	Sex.	Whether a Person Who Has Been Previously in the United States.	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if So, What Relative or Friend, and Whether Name and Address.	Whether Having a Ticket Through to Final Destination.	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards, and How Much.	Whether Ever Before Refused Admission to the United States.	Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States.	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor.	Whether Assisted to Come by Any Person or Corporation.	Whether Suffering from Tuberculosis.	Whether Suffering from Mental or Physical Defect.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Nationality.	Race.	Color.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
1	Cpt	Toronto	No	~~elf~~	35	Yes	Self	Desmonds Brothers, friends		1 yr																	
2	~~B Chalupa~~		~~No~~					Mr P Cullen		Blacksmith																	
3	~~Wife~~ Beaumont			✓	✓	✓	✓	Gerald Toronto Ont		Barber																	
								Mrs Beaumont		Wahkupa																	
4	SC	Washington	No	✓	✓	Yes	44	Beaumont		Farmer																	
								North Dakota																			
5	Conn	Bridgeport	✓	✓	✓	Yes	2 yrs	Washington		Laborer																	
								1442 Sta SC NW Washington																			
6								Son Sta 1 Summerquon																			
								6 y Union St Brooklyn Con																			
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

No.	Last.	Given.	City or Town.	Whether Married or Single.	Age.	Sex.	Whether a Person Who Has Been Previously in the United States.	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if So, What Relative or Friend, and Whether Name and Address.	Whether Having a Ticket Through to Final Destination.	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards, and How Much.	Whether Ever Before Refused Admission to the United States.	Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States.	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor.	Whether Assisted to Come by Any Person or Corporation.	Whether Suffering from Tuberculosis.	Whether Suffering from Mental or Physical Defect.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Nationality.	Race.	Color.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cpt	Toronto	No	~~elf~~	35	Yes	Self	Desmonds Brothers, friends		1 yr																	
2	~~B Chalupa~~		~~No~~					Mr P Cullen		Blacksmith																	
3	~~Wife~~ Beaumont			✓	✓	✓	✓	Gerald Toronto Ont		Barber																	
								Mrs Beaumont		Wahkupa																	
4	SC	Washington	No	✓	✓	Yes	44	Beaumont		Farmer																	
								North Dakota																			
5	Conn	Bridgeport	✓	✓	✓	Yes	2 yrs	Washington		Laborer																	
								1442 Sta SC NW Washington																			
6								Son Sta 1 Summerquon																			
								6 y Union St Brooklyn Con																			
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Lucania arriving at [illegible] from Liverpool do solemnly swear and [illegible] that I have caused the manifest of said vessel to be [illegible] carefully, or the surgeon appointed by the [illegible] thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the (Primary, Cabin or Steerage) Lists or Manifests of said vessel, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] that no one of said aliens is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and [illegible] a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or one coming in pursuance of a prepaid or other agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for any other immoral purpose in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1911.

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Column 3 (Name).—Enter surname (family name) first, then the given name and middle name, if any. Initials are not sufficient.

Column 4 (Whether in a group or party).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is traveling as one of a group or party.

Column 5 (Age).—Enter age last birthday. If under 1 year, enter number of months, as "6 mos."

Column 6 (Sex).—Enter "M" for male, "F" for female.

Column 7 (Married or single).—Enter "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, "D" for divorced.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "French," "Irish," "Scotch," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Greek," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Turkish," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Magyar," "Croatian," "Ruthenian," "Slovak," "Hebrew," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," "Indian (American)," etc. Do not enter "Black," "Brown," "Colored," "White," "Yellow," "Mongolian," "Caucasian," "Latin," "Celtic," "Teutonic," "Anglo-Saxon," or "Slavonic," as these terms do not indicate race or people. The term "Latin" is sometimes erroneously used to designate the people of Italy, Spain, Portugal, France, Belgium, Roumania, Mexico, Central and South America, and sometimes Greece. The term "Celtic" is sometimes erroneously used to designate the people of Ireland, Wales, Scotland, Brittany, and sometimes Spain. The term "Teutonic" is sometimes erroneously used to designate the people of Germany, Holland, Belgium, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, and sometimes England. The term "Anglo-Saxon" is sometimes erroneously used to designate the people of England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, and the United States. The term "Slavonic" is sometimes erroneously used to designate the people of Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Slovakia, Croatia, Ruthenia, Servia, Montenegro, Bulgaria, and sometimes Austria. The term "Hindu" is sometimes erroneously used to designate the people of India, Persia, Afghanistan, Arabia, Egypt, Abyssinia, Nubia, Algeria, Tripoli, Tunis, Morocco, and sometimes Spain. The term "Mongolian" is sometimes erroneously used to designate the people of China, Japan, Korea, Siam, Burma, Cochin China, Tonquin, Annam, Cambodia, Malay Peninsula, Philippine Islands, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Celebes, Moluccas, New Guinea, Australasia, Polynesia, Micronesia, Madagascar, Hawaiian Islands, Samoa, Tonga, Fiji, Marquesas, Society, Caroline, Ladrone, Pelew, Marshall, Gilbert, Solomon, Bismarck, Admiralty, Loyalty, New Hebrides, Friendly, Navigators, Kermadec, Chatham, Auckland, Macquarie, Campbell, Antipodes, Norfolk, Lord Howe, Phoenix, Union, Ellice, Penrhyn, Duke of York, Santa Cruz, Banks, Solomon, Louisiade, Admiralty, Bismarck, Caroline, Pelew, Ladrone, Marshall, Gilbert

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I am employed by the said Company in the capacity of Surgeon on each of the vessels named herein, and that the persons herein [illegible] the United States [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true details and particulars, relative to the mental and personal condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Expert

The term "people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring, and the country they speak. Thus a racial group or branch may be found in the case of nations independent of language. The number assigned is to be used only to record the original race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Portuguese (Brazilian).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	[illegible]
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from [illegible] LIVERPOOL, 21 MAR 1914, 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
784 1			Anthony	James	40	m	m		Boatman (pass. of Britain)			England	English	New York		Mother Mrs Reading Tower Path Sheffield England then Mother as above
2			Embley		4	m			Boy							
784 3			Todman	George	22	m	S		Farm Labr			England	English	Ecclesfield		Mother Mrs L Eddyshaw. Hurst Farm Wallcrouch. Washinst Sussex
785 4			Hills	Robert	17	m	S		Farm Lab					Forest Green		Mother Mrs Hills. Station Road Hurst Lpr in Sussex
24575 5			Eastham	Thomas	52	m	M		Nursery Man					Sutton at Hone		Sister Emily Eastham, Holme Mead Hutton nr Preston, Lancs.
7025 6			Grey	Hugh	25	m	S		Joiner			Scotch	U S A	Gold Spring Harbor LI		Sister Mrs Hugh Coalburn Fife NON IMM
9449 7			Bradshaw	George	24	m	S		Farmer			English	England	Doncaster		Father Mr Bradshaw 2 Hugh Street Chapeltown.
13474 8			Starmer	Mary	18	f	S		Shopkeeper					Ivorpole		Brother John G Innes Harlstone, Northants
16292 9			Harris	Dorothy Mary	21	f	S		Housemaid					Sheffield	Eng.	Father Mr H Harris Asphill Road. Sheffield Beds.
3 10			"	Arthur	22	m	S		Labr							Father
16307 11			O'Neill	Martin	27	m	S		Labr			Irish	U S A	Boston		Father Martin O'neill Altycristoran Brackagh Co Clare NON IMM
17673 12			Goddard	Albert	33	m	S		Electrician			English	"	Gary Ind		Mother Mrs Goddard 76 Grove Rd Leicester I.C.Emig.
4 13			Gilbert	Alfred	23	m	S		Farmer			Gt Britain	England	Leicester		Father Mr A Gilbert 3 Britain St Leicester
514			Norman	Agnes	25	f	S		Domestic							Father Thomas Norman 11 Sheffield St Leicester
18326 15			Looby	Thomas	33	m	S		Labr			Irish	U S A	New York		Sister Michael Looby Ellphin Co Roscommon
19587 16			Rooney	Robert	30	m	M		Labr				Ireland	Rathfriland		W fe Katie Rooney Graveyard Rathfriland
20968 17			Burke	Thomas	25	m	S		Labr			English	England	Manchester		Father Thomas Burke 124 Lightbourne Rd Denton Heath, Manchester
22198 18			Fenton	Louisa	43	f	M		Housewife					Leigh		Sister Mrs Hampson 6 Sutherland Grove. Leigh NON IMM
" 19			"	Edward	14	m	S		Clerk							Aunt NON IMM
22037 20			Hughes	Robert R	27	m	S		Quarryman			Welsh	U S A	Blanchard Me.		Father R R Hughes 41 Station Rd., Dulyn NON IMM
22138 21			Hughes	Isaac E	23	m	S		Blacksmith					W Pooler		Father Robert Hughes 41 Station Road Dulyn NON IMM
" 22			"	Evan	18	m	S		Joiner							
839 23			Williams	Robert	21	m	S		Quarryman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llanberis	Father Abraham Williams Penybryn Waenfawr, Llanberis
~~2807~~ 24			~~Johnson~~	~~Charles~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~S~~		~~Labr~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Scunthorpe~~	~~Father Thos Johnson 28 Rockingham St New Brumby Nr Scunthorpe~~
25416 25			Simpson	George	22	m	S		Joiner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	"	Hull	Father W Simpson Stevenside Eden Hull
25420 26			Holliday	Sydney	18	m	S		Joiner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Scunthorpe	Father Wm D Holliday 36 Frances St. Scunthorpe
25540 27			Garvey	Michael J	28	m	S		Machinist	✓	✓	✓	Irish	U S A	Newjersey	Father Michael Garvey 5 Belmont St Belfast NON IMM
25679 28			Mann	Leonard James	31	m	M		Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bristol	Father Wm J Mann 3 Prince Bldgs Notte St Plymouth
" 29			"	Ellen	24	f	M		Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in Law
25934 30			Duffy	[illegible]	[illegible]				Elevator conductor	✓	✓		Irish	U S A	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father Michael Duffy Brackpenske, Ballina Co Mayo NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2[illegible]

List

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 MAR 1914 , 191

12

No. on List	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, or [illegible] when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Pa	New York	yes	Self	$40	yes 1 yr	New York City						
2	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	Returning home 139 E 111th St New York City						
3	Ill	Inverness	"	Self	$25	no							
4	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Friend J. H. Inverness Ill. Brother						
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$5	"	Friend Jacob Smith 52nd Grand St New York						
6	RANT ALIEN												
7	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	yes	yes 3½ yrs Various	Brother John Gray 107 E 57th St. New York						
8	"	"	"	Self	yes	no	Friend Forest Jackson 107 E 52nd Street New York						
9	"	Lockport	"	Self	yes	more yes 1887 Lockport	Brother H. G. Jones Lockport N.Y.						
10	N.Y.	Shelton	"	Self	yes	no	Sister Mrs. D. Roberts Eastern Shelton Monroe Co N.Y.						
11	"	"	"	Self	yes	"	Sister						
12	RANT ALIEN												
13	Mass	Sommerville	"	Self	yes	last yes Mass	Brother Thomas O'Neill 12 Belvoir Sommerville Mass						
14	Ind	Gary	"	Self	yes	yes 5 yrs Gary	Returning to 657 Jefferson Ave. Gary Ind						
15	Ill	Patterson	No	Self	yes	No	Grandfather Mr. J. Gillett Patterson Ill						
16	N.Y.	"	"	Self	yes	"	Grandfather						
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$35	yes 1907 1913 New York	Sister Mary Cooley 3 - 5th Avenue, New York						
18	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend A. Butterfield 109 Brown St. Pittsburgh Pa						
19	Mass	Boston	"	Self	yes	"							
20	RANT ALIEN												
21	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburgh~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Husband Albert Porter 616 Leland Ave. Pittsburg Pa~~						
22	RANT ALIEN												
23	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	Husband Albert Porter 616 Leland Ave., Pittsburg Pa Father						
24	Me	Blanchard	"	Self	yes	yes 1908 1913 Me	Returning to Richard Jones (Friend) Blanchard Me						
25	Vermont	W. Pooler	"	"	"	yes 8 yrs Pooler	Friend W. Lewis Box 114 W. Pooler Vermont						
26	"	"	"	"	No	No							
27	Vt	West Pawlet	Yes	Self	Yes	No	~~Home Returning to Box 134 West Pawlet Vt~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	~~Iowa~~	~~Malvern~~	"	Self	yes	no							
29	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Y.	Y.	Cousin M. Donegan 589 Bridge St Davenport Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Iowa	Malvern	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. H. Holliday Malvern Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
31	RANT ALIEN												
32	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	No	yes yes 2 yrs N.J.	Friend John Dery Editor "Gallic American" N.Y.						
33	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	yes	No	Brother in law Mr Wm Farley. 116 West 60th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
34	"	"	"	Husband	"	"							
35	RANT ALIEN												
36	"	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$10	yes 6 yrs Brooklyn	Aunt Mrs Barrett 1794 Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y.						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	5	fair	light blue		none	England	American
"	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
5	7	dark	dark	blue	"	"	Brighton
"	8	"	brown		"	"	Lamberhurst
5	6½	fresh	brown	grey	"	"	Preston
5	9½	fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Dysart
5	4	med	"	brown	"	England	Chesham
5	6	fair	grey		"	"	Shirlestone
5	11	dark	dark		"	"	Shelford
5	8	fair	brown		"	"	"
5	8	dark	dark	grey	"	Ireland	Cockhurth Co Clare
5	9	fresh	blue		"	England	Leicester
5	11	med	brown	grey	"	"	"
5	7	fresh	"	blue	"	"	"
5	6	fair	sandy	grey	"	Ireland	Clifton
5	6	ruddy	brown		"	"	Ballybrick
5	8	fair	"	blue	"	England	Newton Heath
5	5	med	dark		"	"	Leigh
5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	dark	black	brown	"	Wales	Tulyparn
5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	8	light	light	blue	Scar on Left cheek	Wales	Llanberis
5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Rodrigham
6	-	fair	light	grey	none	England	Scunthorpe
5	5½	fair	light	blue	none	England	Scunthorpe
5	8	"	brown	grey	"	Ireland	Grundlk
5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Taunton
5	8	med	brown		"	"	Rembris
5	8	fair	fair	grey	"	Ireland	Ballina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon detailed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one of a class of persons or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of January, 1914. 19 .

at [illegible].

[illegible] Examining Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months after application only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 years or over, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or hired, or others.

A farm laborer is one who works for a farmer for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8, and 9 (*Can read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and conversely, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the dominion of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with a white skin and straight hair is not an African Negro, and is not to be classified under this heading.

SCOTCH.

The people whose nativity is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

1-23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LUSITANIA

NEW YORK.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 1 MAY 1914, 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	Cabin Pass. Enter Yes	Steer Pass. Enter Yes	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Names	Age	Sex. M or F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality. The Country to which they belong	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Name and Complete Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country whence Alien came.
27		1	Williams	Miss	21	F	single	Maid	England	English	England	Father Mr Williams Hyde Hall Chesterfield England
27		2	Williams	Mr	21	M	single	Clerk	England	English	England	Father Mr Williams Hyde Hall Chesterfield England
		3	Lane									
27		4	Shaw	Mary		F			England	English	England	Mother Mrs Shaw 12 Gawle St Blakely Manchester
		5		Charles	17	M						grandmother
		6		George		M						grandmother
		7		Ernest								grandmother
		8		Mary								grandmother
27		9	Westhouse	John Henry	41	M	Married	Engineer	England	English	England	Wife Mrs Westhouse Mount Sorrell Leicester
		10		Laurence	15	M						Son in law — do —
28		11	Elliott	James Hedley	21	M	Single	Engineer	England	English	England	Brother Wm Elliott Lough Shannon Monaghan
28		12	[illegible]	Fred	3	M			England	English	U.S.A.	Father Mr B. Lane
30		13	Shaw	Archibald	21	M	Single	Engineer	England	English	England	Great Alne Alcester Father
		14		Ernest	21	M					U.S.A.	Nassau, Bahamas
31		15	Sedgemore	William Henry	21	M	Single	Fitter	England	English	England	Father Mr Wm H. Sedgemore 16 Chapel St. B. Salterton, Devon Yelke
		16		Alice	19	F	Single	Home duties				
33		17	Mc Clay	John	37	M	Married	Linen Weaver	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast Coleraine, Ireland
34		18	Burke	Michael	21	M	Single	Rower	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mr Burke, Derrynoon Rower Co Fermanagh
34		19	Lewis	Alfred B	21	M	Married	Mechanic	England	English	S. Africa	Wife Mrs Lewis 80 Chaplin Rd Longton Staffs
35		20	Mc Conn	Frank	26	M	M	Farmer			Canada	Father Mr Mason 139 West 21 Ave Calgary Alta Father in law
		21		Jessie	21	F	Single	Maid				
38		22	Kelly	[illegible]					Irish	Irish	Ireland	Father Patrick Kelly Bridgetown Bridge Co Clare Father in law
		23		[illegible]								
39		24	Settle	William Raymond	18	M	Single	Gardener	England	English	England	Father Mr W. B. Settle 117 St Albans Road Watford
40		25	Standen	Ernest	20	M	Single	Weaver			England	Mother Ellen Standen 56 Weaver St. Burnley
40		26	Croyse	Nellie	4	F		Book	Irish	Irish	U.S.A.	Brother Mr Croyse 477 West 28th St. Bradford
40		27	Spink	Rosa	33	F	M		English	English	England	Father in law Mr W. J. Spink by Garnett Terrace Dewsbury Rd Leeds Grandfather
		28		Harold Lloyd	8	M	Child					
41		29	Russell	Philip Henry				Fitter				Father Mr C. Russell 35 Siddons Rd Tottenham Father in law
		30						Works				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must open and read duiver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Last Name.	First Name.	State.	City or Town.	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name.	Name and Address of Relative or Friend in the United States to Whom Going.	Relationship.	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When.	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse, and Why.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Going to Join Husband.	Whether Having Been Previously Refused Admission, and When.	Condition.	Deformed or Crippled.	Health.	Mental and Physical.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do depose and say: That I have edited the foregoing manifest of said vessel, and the answers to the questions therein contained, and that I have made a personal and careful examination of each and all of the persons named in the manifest, and of their baggage, and that the number of persons named in the manifest is correct in every particular, and that the statements therein made are true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the number of said persons is _____ in number, and that from the records of said vessel and from my personal examination of the persons named in said manifest I have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that any of said persons is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an advocate of the practice of polygamy, or anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I have personally examined the said _____ and have separately questioned each of them touching the information required to be set forth in said manifest concerning each of said persons, and that such information is full, true, and correct in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1914, at _____

_____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel various such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

22 MAY 1914 19

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX IMPOSTS	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Years	Months	Sex. Male	Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality. The Country to which he belongs	The Race or People	Last Permanent Residence*	Final Destination. The City, Town, or Place	Whether Ticket is Through or Not	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether in addition to the price of ticket, the immigrant has paid the passage of any other person	Whether a person likely to become a public charge	Whether physically and mentally capable and free from contagious disease	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Number of pieces of baggage
1			Mr Tate										Newcastle on Tyne					Mr Tate Brother, 3 Sandyford Road Newcastle on Tyne												
2														Ruddendon				Brother Newcastle on Tyne												
3			Tellis															Friend Mr Wm Jones Rendova Stud, Lt Sunghall Mr Chesters												
4			Thomas															Father Rev Rees Davies												
5			Jones															Bryn Derlas Newcastle Emlyn												
6			Hughes															Father Griffith Lewis Cwm Du Cwm Cic Newcastle Emlyn												
7			Thomas															Father Thomas Hughes Llanferbell Anglesey												
8			Whitridge	Edward John														Father Mr Wm Whitridge Ynis Ynysl Ystrad Rhondda Glam												
9				Martha																										
10				Vincent Victor														Grandfather												
11				Mariam														Grandmother												
12				Ivor														Grandfather												
13			Williams	Hannah														Mr Mrs Jenkins												
14			Hughes	Hugh Lyndfield														Summerfield Rd Chesterfield Brother William Jones												
15			Jones	Hannah														5 Bodafon, Blenau Festiniog Father Robert Jones												
16			Jones	Catherine														Sister Mr Littlestone 92a North St., Inverurie Aberdeen												
17			Williams	Gwenno														Aunt												
18			Jones	Annie														Aunt												
19			Jones	Lizzie														Aunt												
20			Jones	Jane														Aunt												
21			Lloyd	Lizzie														Aunt												
22			Whitfield	Wilfred														Mr Mrs Jones 12 Randolph St Blackburn Father P. Newell Hildrow												
23			Newell	Minnie														Haddenham Bucks Farm Father Mr Wm H. Barnes												
24			Barnes	Lydia														Derrymore, Granby Gate, Lurgan. Order Mr Buchanan, 58 St Michaels St Maesteg Glam.												
25			Lewis	Rees James																										
26			Lewis	William T																										
27			Hall	Harry														Father Mr H. Hesketh Gordon Lodge, Headingley Lane Leeds Order Mrs L Glavin												
28			Glavin	Mrs														Craigbank Stow Edinburgh Order Mr Anne Parker St												
29			Brown	Noah Thomas														Hanover St. Cardiff Wales												
30				Edward Lyon														Cousin												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
	Name in full (Family name)	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Race	Whether can read or not	Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Condition: Deformed, Crippled, Healthy, Mental defect, Physical defect	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50	Whether ticketed to destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether any relative, friend, or other person has paid your passage or transportation, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether you have been in the United States before, and if so, when and where	Whether you have a father or mother in the United States, and if so, what relative, his name and complete address	Whether you have a husband or wife in the United States, and if so, what relative, his name and complete address	Whether you have been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, and if so, what institution, when and where	Whether you are a polygamist	Whether you are an anarchist	Whether you are coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether you are assisted to come, and if so, by whom	Whether you are in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether you have been in the United States before, and if so, when and where	Whether you have a father or mother in the United States, and if so, what relative, his name and complete address	Whether you have a husband or wife in the United States, and if so, what relative, his name and complete address	Whether you have been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, and if so, what institution, when and where	Whether you are a polygamist	Whether you are an anarchist
1	Mr Chicago	no	Self													Friend Mr Bernard Stanway 210 Central ave Caldwell N J																
2	Miss New York	yes	Sister													Central Avenue Caldwell N J																
3	Mr Randolph	no	Self													Uncle																
4	Mrs Randolph	no	Self													Friend																
5	" "	"	Self													Uncle Mr Edward Barnes Hotel Idaho																
6	" "	"	Self																													
7	Mrs Gold	"	Self	More	Yes	(Yes Wyoming																										
8			Husband	"																												
9			Father	"																												
10			"	"																												
11			"	"																												
12	Mr Lake Forest	no	Self	Yes	Yes	Scotland										Returning to Robt A. Lake Forest Ill																
13	Mr Whitehouse	yes	Self	$30	no											Friend Mr Jas Lyon 210 Andover St Peabody Mass																
14	" Pittsburg	"	Self	More	"											Brother Mr John Grant 601 Hastings St, Pittsburg Pa																
15	" "	"	Husband	"	"											Brother in law																
16	Mr Rockford	yes	Husband	Yes	Yes											Husband William Gill (11 Elm St Rockford Ill																
17	" "	"	Father	"	"											Father																
18	" "	"	"	"	"											Father																
19	" "	"	"	"	"											Father																
20	" "	"	"	"	"											Father																
21	" "	"	"	"	"											Father																
22	Mrs New Bedford	no	Self	$20	Yes	1909 New Bedford										Returning to fiancee Embroidery Store 1913 New Bedford Mass																
23	Mr Marengo	yes	Self	$35	"	Yes Ill										Brother in law Newell Marengo Ill																
24	Mrs Mc Gill	no	Self	more	by											Uncle Mr & Mrs Barnes McGill Nevada																
25	West Seattle	yes	Self	Yes	"											Friend Mr & Mrs Hughes Indianola Iowa																
26																																
27	Mr Dillborn	Yes	Self	Yes	No											Friend Mr G Anderson Dillborn Ney																
28	Mr Chicago	no	Self	Yes	"											Brother Daniel Garvin 3327 North Irving Ave Chicago Ill																
29	" "	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Last Yes Wyoming										Returning home 2545 Wilcox Avenue Chicago Ill																
30	" "	"	Father	"	"																											

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . of the LUSITANIA

. Port

. that I have carefully examined the manifest of said

. and that from the report made to me by the

. and from my own

. of said aliens is as stated, as aforesaid, or to the best of my knowledge and belief; that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a person who has been, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or one who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true in every respect.

Officer.

. NEW YORK

23 MAR 1914

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

List

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 21 MAR 1914, 191

1			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		AGE			Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality. Country to which severally belong	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	
List.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
25820 1			Dill	Anthony	31	M		Merchant	Y Y	Britain	England	England	Nottingham	Father in Law Scroll Portland Road, Nottingham	NON IMM
375 2			Walsh	Michael Joseph	25	M		Clerk					St Louis Mo	Friend W. Lawrence 705 Lake Rondebosch	
40283 3			Sclavenitis	Peter	19	M		Waiter					Woodstock	Uncle Spiro Pasmazo Box 5 Barrow St Woodstock Ontario	
4 4			Xavier	Nicholas	20	M		Waiter					Woodstock	Cousin Mr Bowdy Peter St Drogheda	
42538 5			Cubney	Christopher	21	M		Labourer		Britain	Irish		Drogheda		
6			Bertl	Margaret	25	F		Housewife							
7			Gannon	Felix	21	M		Labourer						Brother John Gannon Friend Father Michael Gormley Xavier St St Helens Lancs	
93478 8			Barron	[illegible]				Cricketer					Glasgow		Diagnosed C.S. below
6638 9			Gormley	John	23	M		Labourer	Y Y	U.S.A. (born)	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn		
46311 10			Cunningham	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		Miner	Y Y	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Butte Mont		
91657 11			Campbell	Colin	28	M		Miner	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Fields Corner	Mother Mary Campbell 15 Ashgrove St Glasgow	
18327 12			Doyle	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		Farmer	Y Y	U.S.A.	Irish	Ireland	Tullow		
13								Draughtsman							
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		Farmer	Y Y	[illegible]	Welsh	U.S.A.	Randolph	Mother Margaret Jones Beech yr Stal Newcastle Emlyn	NON IMM
42807 14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							
4 2043 15			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							
40049 16			Connell	F.	27			Tinker			England	Hopton		Hopton Friend Mr Schmidt Potsdam Germany	
42355 17			Yoke	Karl	21	M		Upholsterer (Embroidery Worker)		German	German	Sweden	Solvin	Mother in law Cecelia Stingel Mother Mr Hermansson Sweden	
91475 18			Stingel	Siegmund	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							
18620 20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible]						Father John Brennan Friend [illegible]	
89574 21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Nurse		Britain	Irish			Father in Law A Knossen	NON IMM
22			Fischer	William	29	M		Farmer	Y Y	Dutch	Dutch	U.S.A.	Perkasie	Father Holland Holland	
23			Freine	Freine	30	F		Housewife							
ADMITTED 24			Rusk	Karl	18	M		[illegible]							
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. June 1914 , 191

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906								
	Final Destination.				Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, give name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
No.														Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
Last	State.	City or Town.																				
1	Penn	Pittsburgh	Pa	Self	$30	yes		Friend Mr Welch	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	England	Bolton, Hall
2	All	East																				
3	[illegible]	New York		Self	$20	no		Uncle John Degood							5		low	dark	blue		Ireland	Galway
4	Penn	Penn	Pa	Self	$40			Brother J Markandonna							5	4	pale	brown			Greece	Ithaka
5	Pa	New York	Pa	Self	$25			Friend Mr Lynn 31 E 22nd St New York							5	7		blue				
6	"	"	"	Self	$40										5	7		brown			Ireland	Drogheda
7	"	"	"	Self	$40										5	5						
8	born	Scotland		Self	more	yes		Uncle Robert [illegible]							5	11		grey				
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	Self	$30	yes	1906	Cousin [illegible]							5	9					Glasgow	
10	Penn	Butler	Pa	Self	$40	yes	1910	Returning home to Farm at North Washington Butler Co Pa														
11	Penn	Feldcorner	No	Self	$35	yes	1911	Brother in law Wm Gillespie 151 Park St, Feldcorner Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	grey		none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Penn	New York	Penn	Self	$40	yes	1911	Returned to Father in law Mr H. Smith 31 E 22nd St New York														
13	"	"	"	Husband											5	10				none	U.S.A.	New York
14	Penn	Randolph	Pa	Self	$30	yes	1911	Wife Margaret Jane Mrs L. Randolph							5			grey		none	Wales	Newcastle Emlyn
15																						
16	Pa	Braddock	Pa	Self	yes	no		Sister Mrs J. Connell Braddock Pa														
17	Penn	Brooklyn	"	Self	none			Uncle Mr Karl Lohe 1 [illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Bellina
18	Penn	Chicago	"	Self	yes	yes	1911	Friend Mrs Bros [illegible] Chicago Ill							5	7		light			Germany	[illegible]
19	"	"	"	Husband											5	5		dark	brown	grey		
20															5	4						
21	Pa	Philadelphia	Pa	Self	yes	yes																
22	"	Perkasie	"			yes	Pa	Returning Home To Farm at	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
23	"	"	"	Husband				Perkasie, Pa							5	8		dark	brown	grey	Holland	Zaad
24	Mont	Butte	Mt	Self	$40	yes									5	7		fair				
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear that I have caused the saloon of said vessel to be searched, or the proper officer has been directed to make a personal visit and examination of each and all of the rooms named in the annexed Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report made and information received by me, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a lunatic, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or one coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens named therein is unlawfully coming to the United States, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 MAY 1914 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

NEW YORK.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bulgarian.	Irish.
Canadian.	Italian.
Croatian.	Japanese.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.
Dutch.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moravian.
French.	Norwegian.
German.	Polish.
Greek.	Portuguese.
Hebrew.	Roumanian.
Irish.	Russian.
Italian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Japanese.	Scandinavian.
Lithuanian.	Scotch.
Magyar.	Servian.
Mexican.	Slavonian.
Montenegrin.	Slovak.
Moravian.	Slovenian.
Norwegian.	Spanish.
Polish.	Swedish.
Portuguese.	Syrian.
Roumanian.	Turkish.
Russian.	Welsh.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	West Indian.
Scandinavian.	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slavonian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Swedish.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carefully examined.

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 31 MAR 1914 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Names	Given Names	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. Name of Friend or Relative. Street and Number. City or Town.	
1																
2																
95611			Cochrane	Arthur William	45	m	M	Lab	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Scarsman N.J.	Son Cochrane, 14 Knightsbridge Road Ed Lawton, Cottingham Mother Mrs B Bankes	
ADMITTED 2			Corbett	James	41	m	M	Clerk			Irish	Ireland	Dublin		Husband Thomas Clarke, 12 Gordon St Ballina Co Mayo	
95613			Clarke	Annie	41	m	M	Domestic			English	England	Manchester		Brother Lyons Clarke, Manchester Father Lawrence Gallock	
95714			Gallock	Patrick	17	m	S	Lab	✓		Irish	Ireland	Knockcroft		Kilcorkett Boyle Co Roscommon Father Mr Wallong	
95715			Wallong	James	17	m	S	Clerk			English	England	Bradford		9 Bengal St, Bradford Father Stefano Zelloni, Fontana Fredda, Barleo, Italy	
95736			Zelloni					Barman			Italian	Italy		London	Father Ezekiel Jones 114 Hybridge Rd Talygarn, Glam	
95735			Jones	Ezekiel	21	m	M	Clergyman			British	Welsh	Wales	Talygarn	Brother Harold Mitchell 12 Stanley Grove, Beckenham	
95737			Shaw	Annie	36	f	M				English	England	Goldthorpe			
9				Sidney	6	m	S	Child								
10			✓	Bernard	2	m	S									
95741	11		Brannen	Agnes				Domestic	yes	yes				So Shields	Father Michael Brannen, 8 Chapel Bldgs W Forest Hill, East Holborn, Enfield	
312			Brabster	Donald	16	m	S	Lab	no	no		British	Ireland	Middletown	Brother Donald Brabster, Knock Castletown, Kilpatrick, Navan	
1292	13		Rutter	Louisa	28	f	S	Domestic	yes	yes		English	England	Hightown	Brother G Rutter, Home Farm Allerton Estate, Newport, Salop	
ADMITTED 1294	14		Trent	Charles Frederick	25	m	S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Father Albert Ed Trent 6 York St, Walton, Liverpool	
1299	15		Barrett	Thomas William	19	m	S	Engineman					U.S.	Clarke Co	Father Mr G Barrett West Lodham Kings Lynn Norfolk	
✓	16		Smith	Edmund	19	m	S	Shipwright					England	East Rudham	Father Mr Smith East Rudham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk	
1316	17		Betts	Thomas	25	m	S	Seaman	false	✓	✓	✓	✓	West Rudham	Mother Mrs Betts West Rudham Kings Lynn Norfolk	NON IM
✓	18		Fisher	George William	20	m	S	✓				✓		Sherbourn	Father Mr B Fisher Sherbourn, Norfolk	
~~1353~~	19		~~Wright~~	~~Frank~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Smith~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Wells~~	~~Blackheath Staff~~	
1358	20		Gillola	Thomas	21	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glenagivney	Friend John Lee Croghan Boyle Co Roscommon	
✓	21		Lowe	James	24	m	S	Labr			British		Ireland	Boyle	Father	
1360	22		Connolly	Patrick	25	m	S	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Burna	Father Mr Connolly Drymoth Burna Co Galway	
✓	23		Flaherty	Michael				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mr Flaherty Burna Co Galway	
36	24		Deagrave	Richard	31	m	M	Painter	✓	✓	✓	English	Irish	Bay City	Father Richard Deagrave Enfield Worcester	NON IM
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No.	Name in full	Relationship	Sex	Age	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Final destination	State	City or Town	Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative	Whether in possession of ticket, and whether prepaid by himself, by relative, friend, or by others	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Condition	Deformed or crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] of the [redacted] CUSTOMHOUSE [redacted] do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the manifest of the cargo, stores, and mail on board the [redacted] whereof I am [redacted] for the present voyage from [redacted] to the port of [redacted] and that the same contains a full, true, and perfect account of all the cargo, stores, and mail which have been taken on board the said [redacted] at the several ports or places from which she has brought the same, or which have been taken on board the said [redacted] elsewhere, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that all the matters and things therein set forth are truly and correctly stated; that no part of the said cargo, stores, or mail has been taken on board the said [redacted] at any port or place within the United States, except as specified in the manifest; that no alien has been taken on board the said [redacted] at any port or place within the United States, except as specified in the manifest; that no citizen of the United States has been taken on board the said [redacted] at any port or place within the United States, except as specified in the manifest; that no part of the said cargo, stores, or mail has been or will be unladen from the said [redacted] except at the port of [redacted] and that no alien will be secreted on board the said [redacted] with my knowledge or consent, to the best of my knowledge and belief, during the remainder of the present voyage; and that I will produce to the proper officer of the United States at the port of [redacted] the clearance granted me for the said [redacted] by the proper officer of the customs at the port of [redacted] and will deliver to the said officer a certified copy of the manifest of the cargo, stores, and mail of the said [redacted] and will answer truly all questions which may be put to me touching the same.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 1914

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel will be severally liable to a penalty for any omission, concealment, or misstatement in the list or manifest as to any one of such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

23 MAR 1914, 191

	1	2 NAME IN FULL	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10	563	Shull									Brother Joseph Schilly 42 Ft
11	62										Mrs Wrangway, Manchester
12	4791/2										Father Plaichter 11 Lake St
13	135										Son Lt Lieberman Cazenovia
14	95-757										Brother-in-law South Carolina
15	✓										
16	✓										Brother-in-law Schwarz 24
17	✓										Mount Vernon Liverpool
18	✓										
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Commissioner has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Destination will be inquired of each alien. (See back of this sheet.)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 MAR 1914 , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	Last Permanent Residence.		Race.	Sex.	Age.	Married or Single.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	Whether having paid own passage or how paid, and amount of money in possession.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when.	Whether a polygamist.
No.													
Line.	State.	Name of Country.											
1	New York						Husband Mrs Rose Standard 110 East 14th St New York City						
2	"	"					Husband Mrs Rose Standard 110 East 14th St New York City						
3	"	"					Father						
4	"	"					Father						
5	"	"					Father						
6													
7													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Minn	St Paul					Brother Mr Epstein 1 E State St, Do						
14	Iowa	Cedar Rapids					Husband Mrs Rose Standard 110 East 14th St New York City						
15	"	"					Father						
16	"	"					Father						
17	"	"					Father						
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , , do

[illegible] Last Line arrived in the District of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914, [illegible] Customs, to make a personal and true examination of the [illegible] named in the [illegible] Sheets, [illegible] manifest and that from the [illegible] I have not, nor has any one [illegible] to my knowledge or belief, [illegible] or [illegible] to the [illegible] of said aliens in any [illegible], or [illegible] or a polygamist [illegible] to the practice of polygamy, or to anarchy, or [illegible] to become a public charge, or is [illegible] by reason of [illegible] or [illegible] or other cause, to [illegible] of [illegible] who has been convicted of, or [illegible] admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist [illegible] the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or [illegible] to any organized [illegible] to overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States, or a prostitute, or a procurer or [illegible] for the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true and correct and has in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] day of 1914

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible]

sailing from LIVERPOOL

21 MAR 1914 191

	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTION	1 HEAD TAX DEMANDED	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Names	3 Age. Years	Months	4 Sex.	5 Color	6 Race or People.	7 Last Permanent Residence. Country	8 Nationality. Country to which allegiance is owed	9 Race or People.	10 Final Destination. City or Town.	
1			Angelo	[illegible]										Father Lucchi Angelo SS Stratta Isabella, grandparents Stefano Father Andrea Palermo Sorgo - Marciano Stefano Father
2			Caterina											
3				Maria										
4			Defranco	Angelo										
5			Garcia	[illegible]										Father Antonio Defranco fiance Borgo Meriano Stefano Friend Rue Morguera
6			Pila	Emilio							U.S. Brooklyn, N.Y.			
7			Morquera	Manuel							Spain			
8			Gomez	Francisco										
9			Moran	Emilio										
10			Blanco	Antonio										
11			Morquera	Juan										
12			[illegible]	Antonio										
13			Lucr	Juan	23		m							
14				Mafe			m	Barcelona	Spain	Spain	Salmerca	Buenos Aires	Brooklyn	Friend [illegible] Cuba
15				Maria			m	Madrid					Brooklyn	
16			Simon	Jorge	25		m	Farmer	Spain				Cuba	
17			"	Maria	19		f	single	7-147748	8-12-40			Friend	Antonio Salamanca
18			"	Julian	12		m	single	7-1358 4					
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 MAR 1914

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the LUSITANIA from , do

solemnly swear that I have caused the several copies of said record to be made, as directed by the regulations of the Department of Commerce, and that I have caused to be delivered on board said vessel a sufficient number of copies of said record for the use of the officers of customs at the several ports of arrival in the United States; that I have caused a careful and thorough examination to be made of each statement contained in the said record before the same was signed by me; that I have personally made such examination of each alien named therein as to nationality, final destination, and admissibility into the United States, and have caused such examination to be made by the surgeon who was detailed to make the physical and mental examination of said aliens; that I have caused the surgeon to make a physical and mental examination of each alien named in the said record before the same was signed by him; that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the correctness of the entries in said record as to the physical and mental condition of each alien named therein; that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the correctness of the entries in said record as to the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien named therein; that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the correctness of the entries in said record as to the number of aliens who are idiots, or imbeciles, or feeble-minded persons, or insane persons, or persons who have been insane within five years previous, or persons who have had a previous attack of insanity, or persons who are epileptics, or persons who are afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or persons who are afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or persons who have been convicted of, or who admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or persons who are polygamists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who are anarchists, or persons who are coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind, skilled or unskilled, or persons who have a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of 1918

, 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL 21 MAR 1914 1911

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DENIALS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country to which he severally claim allegiance.	Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City, Town, or Village.	Destination. Intended Future Residence.
9.2421			Jarvis	Wilfred	31		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	English	English	England	Liverpool	Father Mrs Jarvis Brother Jarvis Belvedere Road
2252			Clark	James	21		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	English	English	England	Liverpool	Friend Sarah Clark Belvedere Road
~~2339~~			~~Mc Cabe~~	~~Michael~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Miner~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~English~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Brother James McCabe Bellfoyland Blommore~~
36 4			Lyon	George	21		M	S	Farm Lab	Y	Y	English	English	England	Elsmere Cot.	Father Mrs Lyon Norcott Upper Gham
5			Brownhead	Hubert Gordon	17		M	S	Farm Lab	Y	Y	English	English	England	Elsmere Cot.	Father H Brownhead Storgiting Leicester
36 6			Beaumont	Walter	22		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	English	English	England	Huddersfield	Father Mrs Beaumont Elm St Shelmanthorpe Huddersfield
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	English	English	England		father in law
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	English	English	England		Grandfather
9			Wright	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	English	English	England		Grandfather
9583 10			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Seamstress	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Gavle	Father Charles Gray Dock Terrace, Mansfield Scotland
14/63 11			Allen	John	32		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	English	English	England	Allen Cot.	Father Mr Allen Belmont Friend Ella Jonesson
12			Peterson	Nils	26		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Gavle	Sykehuset No 1, Rundeberg Gade, Sweden
13			"	Emil	18		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Gavle	[illegible]
14			Pettersson	Nils	33		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Gavle	Father L. Hansen Klockare, Malmo Sweden
15			Larsen	Nils	31		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Mrs Larsen [illegible]
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to [illegible] head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1916 *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Family No.	Last name of each alien	Whether in the United States or alien	Whether a citizen of the United States	Whether a male or female	Age	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race	Last permanent residence (country of which citizen or subject)	Final destination (city, town, or state)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether the transportation is paid by himself or herself or by others, and if by others, by whom	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously	Whether in addition to the amount paid for transportation, the expenses of such alien have been paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, and if so, by whom	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether physically or mentally defective, and if so, what defect	Whether a person convicted of or admitting the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Whether an exclusion case, and if so, what cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes
1		Ext Toronto Ont																												
2		" " "																												
3		~~Hampton Sask~~																												
4		Ext Toronto Ont																												
5		Sask Saskatoon																												
6		" Wetaskiwin																												
7		"					Husband																								
8		"					Wife																								
9		"																												
10		"																												
11		Sask Allan																												
12		Alta Edmonton																												
13		" "																												
14		" "																												
15		" "																												
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Allan, Saskatchewan

Canadian Immigration Office Toronto Ontario

dark

England Horsham

Leicester

Peterborough

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
[illegible] that I am entitled the custody of said vessel, and have, to the best of my
[illegible] correct account of the number of each and all of the aliens named in the
[illegible] Manifest of Alien Passengers, and that from the report of said master and from my own
[illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
[illegible] person, or is a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
[illegible] contagious disease, and that no person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
[illegible] involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of the practice of polygamy, or an
[illegible] to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, or is a prostitute, or a person coming for any immoral purpose, and that
[illegible] person is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that
[illegible] of the financial ability of the aliens to land, the information as to said aliens contained in the Manifests of Alien Passengers
[illegible] true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible] Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 MAY 1914

[illegible] NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

S.S. LUSITANIA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

8 MAR 1914 [illegible] New York

27 [illegible] 1914

3490	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3511	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3514	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3514-350	A [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3515	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3516	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3517	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. LUSITANIA — LIVERPOOL — 27 March 1914 — 27 March 1914

Lenzen	Johan	43	m	m		Dist Court Boston, Mass	22 Decem 1913	
Mahuton	Henry	48	m	m		Brooklyn, Kings Co	26 Sept 1917	Sailor's Home New York
Alexander	Maryn Fernandez	58	m	s			June 1883	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
Abson	[illegible]					Baltimore	March 1882	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
Anderson	[illegible]							
Björn	[illegible]							
Reading	James	46	m	m		Brooklyn Supt of Imm	1911	
	Emily	21	f	m		[illegible]		
Merel	Clarence	34	m	m		Supt Immig	13 Dec 1915	Home — Supt Immig
Bugase	Julianne	56	f	m				Friend Mrs Tobin E 95th St New York
Doyle	Miles	23	m	s	Supt Immig 3 Dec 1915			
	[illegible]	33	m	m				
	Henry	35	f	m				
Magnuson	Albin	35	m	m				Home c/o Henry Magnuson
	Florence	3	f	s				
	Barlow							
	Agnes	33						Home 671 N Main St Butte City Mont
Cunningham	Virgil	29	m	s	1885	Oct 12	Brooklyn NY	Home 138 Garden St Hoboken NJ
Olson	[illegible]	31	m	m				
Wright	[illegible]	29	m	s	1911	Feb 16	Brooklyn NY	Home Wollaston, Mansfield Mass

V6

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 MAR 1914 19 Arriving at Port of New York 27 MAR 1914 19

| | | |

Form 610 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 60

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 31 MAR 1914 19 . Arriving at Port of New York 27 MAR 1914 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15	Johansson	Carl G.	26		m			
16	Petterson	Lovisa			f			
17	Eliasson	Emil			m			
18	Nylund	Gustaf	28		m			
19	Lahore	Hans G	46		m			
20	Lolberg	Ole G	41		m			
21	Larsen	Kari	53		f			
22	Tikan	Ole K.	62		m			
23	Selin	John K	45		m			
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 640 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, Aug 21st, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

Number 61

27 MAR 1914

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and State	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	Hanna	19			✓		Dec 9th 1910 Vasa, minn	Vasa, minn
2	Lundahl	Richard	22		✓			June 29th 1912 Duluth, Minn	1st Ave E Duluth Minn
3	Stecker	Edward	23		✓			Oct 27th 1913 Duluth, Minn	2 cent ave Grandmarais R 2
4	Peterson	John A.	19		✓			Jan 8th 1914 Duluth, Minn	2205 1st St Duluth, Minn
5	Johnson	Oscar F.	20		✓			Jan 9th 1911 New York, N.Y.	Bay the Fairmont N. D.
6	Roth	Felix A.	19		✓			March 29th 1912 Graham Co minn	Redwing, minn
7	Krueger	Eugene	19		✓			Nov 29th 1913 Graham Co minn	Minneapolis, Minn
8	Anderson	Ida	20			✓		5th 1904 Cass Co Minn	Oakland, Cal
9	Johanson	John M	20		✓			Aug 8th 1904 Alameda Cal	St Paul, minn
10	Constantinson	John S	20		✓			July 6th 1902 Ramsey Co minn	Appleberg, Fd
11	Reine	Anna	21			✓		Dec 24th 1913 Kane Co Ill	Home Crawford Nebr
12	Carlson	Carl	32		✓			March 7th 1911 Spokane, Wash.	
13	Larson	Lewis	24		✓			Co of Kane	
14	Rosnie	Leon	9		✓				
15	✓	Julia	7			✓			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	5			✓			
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

tons c/cus x 7mpi right hand

Galesburg 6th Jun 1904
" 2 Augt 1907

146

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 632

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 21st March 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 27 MAR 1914 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Peck	Isak	35	11		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	—	Elisabet	38	11			
3	—	Tora	5				
4	—	Ester	[illegible]	11			
5	West	— Maria	36	11	U S Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	—	— Erik	2	11	[illegible]		
7	Lusk	Carl	15	11	[illegible]		Butte Mont.
8	Seppeli	Oskar	29	11		[illegible]	Girard Ohio
9	—	— Mary	24	11			
10	—	— Urho	6	11			
11	—	— Sylvia	5	11			
12	Palmroos	Karl	33	11			Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Steichen	John	48	11		papers taken out 1897 Oct 15th Ramsey Co Minn	[illegible] (Minn.)
14	Maes	Edward	[illegible]	11	U S Citizen	Chicago Cook Co May 16th	Home 1504 Loomis Street
15	Mason	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	Waterville, Maine Feby 18 1877	papers taken out in 1896	La Crosse Wisc.
16	Fischer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Address on arrival
17	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

14 last

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 6000
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 21 MAR 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 27 MAR 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Erikson	Chr Laurits					Home: Fairbanks, Alaska
2	[illegible]	Anna					Husband: St Helena Cal Cochituate Mass
3	Gunnard	Nils C	50	M		2nd August 1910, Chicago Ill	Home Wasco Ill
4	"	Helen Cecilia	13	D		28 Nov 1893 County of Cook Ill	"
5	"	Lilly Cathea	9	D			"
6	Isdahl	Hads Jörgen	[illegible]	M	Plain Right Eye	Boone Co SDak 14 June 1909	Home: Yuma Arizona
7	Jacobsen	Jes	30	M		Mauleson, Wash October 1911	Home 2nd Street, Seattle, Washington
8	Jensen	Christen	40	M			Home: Ogden, Utah
9	"	Lene	43	W		Circuit Court of Cook County	"
10	"	Erling	[illegible]	M		State of Ill	
11	"	Reginald	[illegible]	M			
12	Larsen	Oswald Carl Henrik	[illegible]	M	Scotch Jumper Right Eye	[illegible] Court Cook County	Home 3126 Clifton Ave
13	"	Olga	[illegible]	W		State of Ill	Chicago Ill.
14	Johnson	John W	[illegible]	M		[illegible] Court South of [illegible] State of Ill	Home Jamestown, Ill.
15	Hemmingsen	Anton					
16	"	Anna Maria					
17	Clausen	Hans Bruun	[illegible]	M		Clerk District Court Canadian County Oklahoma	Home Tribe, Okla
18	"	Karen	[illegible]	W			
19	Hansen	Hans Peter	[illegible]	M		State of Nevada County of Valley Glasgow Mont	Home Glasgow, Mont
20	Rasmussen	Martin C	26	M		Circuit Court Hampton Va	Home Gibson Ill.
21	Jorgensen	John Christian	30	M		State of Indiana to Washington D C	Home Washington, D.C.
22	Hermansen	Peter	[illegible]	M		County Court City to Borough of Brooklyn 11/10/01	Home West Milford, Conn
23	Andersson	Edward Adolf	32	M		State of Wash Co of Spokane 2/12/01	
24	Lund	Frank	40	M		[illegible]	Home: 40 Elm Chicago Ill
25	Ekstrom	August	[illegible]	M	Transferred to sheet No 2		
26	~~Lundquist~~	Anton Nielsen	[illegible]	M		State of Nebr 15, 1913	
27	Liland	Olof	41	M		Saginaw Co Circuit Court 21 November 1901	Home C/o Wicks Bros, Saginaw, Mich
28	Russie	Ignacie	38	M		Westchester NY 21 Feby 1901	Home 518 E 115 St N. York
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the ... from which aliens ... and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ____ sailing from ____ 191_

No. on List	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	1 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.
1			Falve	Fritzlem	29		M		Farmer			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Opdalsveen	Falve
2			Falve	Hanna	18		F		"			"	"	"	"	"
3			Fielden	Jorgine	25		F		Servant			"	"	"	Fuegn	Fielden Trondhjem
4			Hendriksen	Halvar	21		M		"			"	"	"	Eidsvaag	Eidsvaag
5			—	—	2		F		"			"	"	"	—	—
6			Hagen	John	35		M	Carpenter	"			U.S.A.	"	Montana	Great Falls	Ragnvald Hagen
7			Olsen	Ole	21		M	Laborer	"			Sweden	"	Norway	Lyster	Ole Olsen Lyster
8			Johannsen	Gustav	22		M	Laborer	"			Norway	"	Norway	Lyster	Gustav Johannsen Lyster
9			Olsen	Gustav	1		M	"	"			"	"	"	"	Gustav Olsen Lyster
10			Hansen	Carl	1		M	Seaman	"			U.S.A.	"	Norway	—	—
11			Eidsvaag				M	Sailor	"			"	"	Norway	—	—
12			Johnsen	Simon	27		M									
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—668

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

CUNARD LINE
IVAR GRØTTE
STAVANGER-BERGEN.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 MAR 1914 , 191

No. on List	12 Name in full	13 Final Destination	14 Whether having ticket through	15 Whether in possession of $50, and how much	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Mons Severin	Fgo																		
2	Mons Severin	Fgo																		
3	Sofie Dethoff	"		20	no															
4	Mrs Marie Dethoff	"		30	yes															
5	Mrs Marie Dethoff	"					Indian Holland													
6																				
~~7~~	~~Mr new york~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~30~~	~~1912~~	~~1907~~ ~~new york~~	~~Mr new york~~													
8	Ch Rochelle	yes	self	$30	1912	new york	Mr Rochelle	Sic	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	Brown Blue	Rome	Norway	Tonsberg Eidsen
9	"	"	"	$25	no															
10	~~Mr new york~~	"	"	$25	yes	1913 new york	Mr Lucien Rome								5	10½	"	Blue	"	"	Lundet
11	United States Citizen														5	7½	"	dark	"	"	
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible] YORK

[illegible]
Inspector or Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line.—The return page or column 1 should be expressed in years or months, for infant applying or it be less than 1 year. Line.

Column 2. Sex.—Put entry in column 2 should be for "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Clerk, engineer, mechanic, engineer (locomotive or stationary), farmer, laborer, painter, printer, merchant, tailor, tinner, or other individual designation.

A distinction should be made between "common" and "general" laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed by either of them.

Persons of no occupation at all (e.g., children) are to be entered as such.

Persons following no occupation at present, but formerly engaged in a, should be entered as having followed that occupation.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and two entries therein [illegible] be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which person said to be a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of which alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and such cases should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" (i.e., race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" (i.e., nationality). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising natives of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., comprising natives of Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining during a year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether ticket reads to said final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

[illegible] AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH

port in the United States.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3008 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 21 MAR 1914. 19

11—4078

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	[illegible]															NON IMM
2	[illegible]													Ill	St Charles	
3	[illegible]															
4	[illegible]	[illegible]												Ill	Chicago	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	[illegible]															NON IMM
10	[illegible]	Carl														
11	[illegible]	Amanda														
12	[illegible]	Georg														
13	[illegible]															NON IMM
14	Anderson	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]															
16	[illegible]	Carl L.														
17	[illegible]															
18	[illegible]															
19	[illegible]	August														NON IMM
20	[illegible]															
21	[illegible]															NON IMM
22	[illegible]															
23	[illegible]															
24	[illegible]															
25	[illegible]															NON IMM
26	[illegible]															
27																
28	[illegible]															
29	[illegible]															
30	[illegible]															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4078

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

17 MAR 1914 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	Nationality. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the LUSITANIA ..... from QUEENSTOWN ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of ..... 19 .....

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line.—The number of age in column 2 must be continued [illegible] under the latter regarding only to those under [illegible] years.

Column 2. Name.—The entry in column 2 should be [illegible] Christian name.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should be such as to show definitely the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named. Do not enter laborer, farmer, or servant, but specify what kind of laborer, farmer, or servant, whether agricultural laborer, day laborer, general farmer, truck farmer, or other [illegible] designation.

A distinction should be made between persons and [illegible] regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

I [illegible] who [illegible] have [illegible] either [illegible] or [illegible].

I [illegible] who [illegible] work [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible].

Steamship companies should make this distinction on [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of [illegible] arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 should be [illegible] "Yes" [illegible] should be entered "Yes." Yes [illegible] read [illegible] "Yes" [illegible] write, or Yes. No. [illegible] read but [illegible] write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be modified to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See [illegible] a space on back of this entry. The races or peoples should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, either [illegible] Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or other races from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 8 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accredited to a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, [illegible] within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12. By whose means passage paid.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and when, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—HIS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREFROM . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of . 19

at NEW YORK.

. Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL 21 MAY 1914, *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * State.	City or Town.
1															
2									Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden		
3															
4															NON IMMI
5															
6															
7							IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Mosalla				
8															
9															NON IMMI
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16											Kopeda				
17															
18											Pomalla				
19															
20															NON IMM
21															
22											Masseba				
23											Gardby				
24															
25															
26															
27															
28											Sweden	Scand			
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 MAR 1914 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in the possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	Nationality. Country.	Last Residence. City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	Self	Yes																	
3																				
ANT ALIEN																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
ANT ALIEN																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	Yes																			
16																				
17																				
18	No																			
19	Yes																			
RANT ALIEN																				
20				1906 1913	Chicago Ill															
21																				
22																				
23	No																			
24																				
25																				
26	Yes																			
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the LUSITANIA ..... from LIVERPOOL ....., do
solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I verily believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or one
deported, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SWEAR

COMMANDING

Sworn to before me this ..... 27 MAR 1914 ..... 19 .....

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. — *No.* — The return of aliens in each family should be numbered consecutively, commencing with number one.

Column 2. — *Name in full.* — The surname, or family name, and the given names in full, should be written in the order usually followed in the United States, as Mary Ann Smith, John William Brown, etc.

Column 3. — *Married or single.* — The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, or S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4. — *Calling or occupation.* — The entry in column 4 should show the calling or occupation, if any, at which the person has been employed during the past year, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled, as the case may be, as clerk, farmer, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, merchant, laborer, servant, seamstress, or other calling or occupation.

A distinction should be made between persons and firms having capital and the amount of money in actual possession.

Laborer is a person who works for another person, or for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who owns the farm.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and carried out should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. — *Able to read and write.* — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No, can read but not write.

Column 6. — *Nationality.* — Column 6 is not to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. (Race or people.) — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] River Po in northern Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, North or South America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

[illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 8 are sought to show the country, *province or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address. — [illegible] to ascertain the destination of each alien. The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 11 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 12. If whose own passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives and where. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join others relatives, friend, and if so, what relative, friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer as the examination circumstances.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I was duly

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the number are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 21 MAR 1914 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2	"								Sweden	Finnish	"				
3	"								"	"	"		Mother, Ingeborg Forsberg		
4	"														
5	~~Magnuson~~												~~Father-in-law C. F. Ryden~~		~~Claims to~~
6	"	Agnes											~~Father~~ "		"
7	"	Hilma											~~Father~~ "		"
8	"														
9	"												Father-in-law C. F. Ryden		Neb. Craig
10	"												"		"
11	"												"		"
12	"	—											"		"
13	"	—											"		"
14	Anderson	—											Father, August Anderson,		"
15	"	—											Wife Ida "		Minn.
16	~~Gerson~~												Father A. Petterson		Neb. Craig
17	Peterson	~~Hilda~~	22						Scandy				Father A. Petterson		Neb. Craig
18	Anderson	Gustus	23										Father, Peter J. Svenson,		
19	Peterson												Sister, Anna Anderson,		
20	Anderson												Father, Alfr Peterson		
21	Peterson	—											Father A. Peterson		Neb. Craig
22	Peterson	Tekla											Father A. Peterson		Neb. Craig
23															
24	Nordman												Father C. F. Nordmark		Neb. Craig
25	Carlson												Father Johan Carlson		Neb. Grantville
26	Lundstrom												Neff Gunnar Lundstrom		Neb. Grantville
27	Hallgren								U. S. A.				Father, Aug. Hallgren,		Ill. Chicago
28													Wife Hulda "		
ADMITTED 29	Magnuson												Father Emil Mattson,		Neb. Craig
ADMITTED 30	Carlson												Father, Charlotta Carlson,		

14-49722-505-11/29/40

11-28004-12/17/10

NON IMMIG Claims

NON IMMIG

John R. Nagle
Commissioner

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 MAR 1914 , 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9	No	Myself	60					No	No	No	No	Good				None	
10																	
11																	
12			60														
13			21														
14			25														
15			25														
16			2														
17			46														
18			30														
19			38		1906-1913												
20			25														
21			25														
22			25		1907-1911												
23			25														
24			50														
25			24														
26			25														
27			25		1907-1913												
28																	
29			25		1913												
30			25														

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the LUSITANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or an epileptic, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of ..... 19..

at NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3.—The return of age in column 3 must be stated in years or, if under 1 year, in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should state definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above fourteen years of age, as engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumber polisher, and polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and carelessness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanded and the entries therein should be either Yes (or read) or No (or can neither read nor write), or Yes (or can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list on page on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Mostof these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING TWENTIETH
SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws thereof, as aforesaid;
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 21 MAR 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1			29	M					Sweden						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 MAR 1914 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
~~28~~																	
~~29~~																	
~~30~~																	

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the AUSTRALIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincere ly and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914, 19 .

at NEW YORK.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] number of each family, and the number of persons in each group, so that it will be easy to see how many persons belong to each family.

Column 2. Name.—The entry in column 2 should be surname (family name) first, then the given name and middle name or initial, if any.

Column 3. *Married or single.*—The entry in column 3 should be a single M, married M, single S, Widow Wd, widower Wr, or Divorced D.

Column 4. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 4 should show the calling, trade, profession, or occupation of each alien, if any, as farmer, laborer, clerk, servant, engineer, housewife, or housework, tailor, tailoress, shoemaker, shoemaker, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as "laborer," "servant," "mechanic," "dressmaker," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents, cultivates, and manages a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns or rents it.

Steamship companies should cause this classification to be made clearly, and a procedure should be established, if necessary, by inspectors in charge of registry for discovering the correctness of such information of alien arrivals.

Column 5. *Able to read and write.*—Column 5 is intended to show whether the alien can read and write his own language. The entry should be either Yes or No. Yes—Can read and write. No—Can neither read nor write. Yes—Can read but not write. No—Can read but not write.

Column 6. *Nationality.*—Column 6 is intended to show the country to which the immigrant owes allegiance, or of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. *Race or people.*—See list on back of this manifest. The entry in this column should show to which race or people as given in said list the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, or one coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] Hebrew.—Under the head of the River Po in northern Italy; a community of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian South." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

SCOTCH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Great Britain south of the border of the River Forth, comprising the counties of Lanark, Dumfries, the Marches, Lothian, Roxburgh, Berwick, Peebles, Selkirk, Roxburgh, Ayr, Haddington, Edinburgh, Stirling, and Renfrew, and their descendants, should be classed as "Scotch."

Column 8. *Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining and where he or she will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The object in collecting this statistic is to show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, but should not do this.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as manifest as "United States" the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. *Ever and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of friend or relative from whom alien came. If no such relative be left, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. *Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. *Whether having ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no tickets.

Column 12. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16–19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, , Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have been regularly appointed as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, numbered to , according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL 21 MAR 1914, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2						Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden				
3															
ADMITTED 4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16	Lundin	Anne	35	mos		Laborer	Yes	Yes		Scand	Sweden		Ole Fellin Lundin Vekhaekgat. Bygd	Ill	Chicago
17	Svensson	Peter Eugenius	40	mos						Swedish			Sister Emilia Svensson Ivar Bygstad	Mass	Boston NON IMMIG
18	Persson	Bror A.	22	mos						Sweden	Sweden		Father Per Persson Solänge 2. Hälsingland	mass	Lindsborg
19	"	Johan	25	mos									Father Per Persson		
20	Eliasson	Otto Alvin	19	mos							Österbotten		Gulden sons Persson Östra		
21	Gustafson	John	20	m s	Seaman		Finland	Finnish		Finland	Lemland		Mother Ida Gustaffson Norbery Lemland Finland	Ill	New York
22	Anderson	Emil	42	m m	Lumberman					Finland	Lemland		Father Alexandra Anderson Norbery Lemland Finland		
23	"	Emil	25	m s	Mason		Sweden	Scand		Ill.	Chicago		Mother Brita Anderson Lilla Oja Vikarbyn Mother Brita Henson	Ill	Chicago NON IMMIG
24	Hanson	Kristina	21	f s	Servant					Sweden	Brattvik		Westjorka Battvika Father Hans Hanson	N.Y.	New York
25	"	Brita	18	f s	Servant						Battvika		Lerdal Battvika Father Olaf Johnson	Ill	Chicago
26	Olson	Anders	18	m s	Mason								Fröstorp Upsala Father Lars Mompvirt		
27	Norquist			m s									Littlefl Battvika		
28															
29															
30															

14-49815-11/29/40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 MAR 1914 , 19

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No; Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair, Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2		Yes myself		No													
3						No No No No from do											
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16		no	yes no			New Thomas Nelson 6552 Lt. Chicago Ill							5				Västerås
ANT ALIEN	17		yes yes	200	Brooklyn	Grandson Brooklyn											Vesterås Carl
	18	yes	$25 no			uncle for Jackson ave											
RA	19		$20			(2) Linköping Sweden uncle							5 3				Rosark
	20		yes			Brian											
	21		$40 no			Brother Bruno Gustafson 555 W 48th St New York							5				
	22		$25 yes	1904 / 1911	New York	Cousin C Haarman 246 W 146 St New York							5 7				Finland Lemland
ANT ALIEN	23	no	$25 yes	1910 / 1913	Chicago	Brother Anders Freeman 2223 Sedwick St Chicago Ill							5 10	blond	blue		Lumparland
	24	yes	$25 no			Aunt Maria Andersson 296 66 Street New York							5 11	brown			Sweden Vikarbyn
	25	yes	$25			Cousin Kristens Hellsberg 4904 N Sayley Ave Chicago							5 9				Kalmar
	26		$ 35			Friend A Forsman 2222 Sedgwick St Chicago Ill							5 6				
	27		$ 25			Aunt Anna Montvint 5737 Emerald Avenue Chicago Ill							5 7				Kalmar Kalmar
	28																
	29																
	30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 1914, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Name).—The return should begin at each new [illegible] with number 1, and should be numbered consecutively to the end of the list. Name in full [illegible] and surname.

Column 2 (Not entitled to admission).—Persons not entitled to admission should be entered in this column. Such persons include [illegible] Mongolian, Negro, West Indian, or Polynesian.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should state what each person has been accustomarily engaged at in his native country, whether a laborer, farmer, merchant, professional man, clerk, or other class. Children, whether accompanying parents or not, should be returned as having the occupation, trade, or profession of such parents, as

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, , Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILED THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR That I am duly qualified as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of the , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets , to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and personal condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 21 MAR 1914 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
ADMITTED 11															
12															
13															
14															
ADMITTED 15															NON IMMIG
16															
17															
18	Andersson	Ola	2										Father Angus Andersson Kulla	Minn.	NON IMMIG
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 MAR 1914 , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Years, period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People. Nationality. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 Fek

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10 No No No No Good No Jan Swedish Male Sweden

11

12

13

14

15

16 ANT ALIEN

17

18 ANT ALIEN Home 3112 11th Ave South Minneapolis "

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LUSITANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear and declare that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel bearing date herewith, or the surgeon appointed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that deponent, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

Officer.

Subscribed and sworn before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DUPLICATE SAFETY

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 . 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, June 15th, 1907

11—6th

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nilsson	Carl	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Barkeryd	Father Johan Nilsson, Barkeryd, Sweden	Ill.	Brooklyn
2	Andersson	Anton	29		S								Julia Sandbäck, mother, Minneapolis		
3	Johansson	Ingvald T.	17										Johan Persson Sandbäck, Löfvinge, Sweden		Hoskins
4	Persson	Hanna L.	17										Johan Persson, Löfvinge, Sweden		
5	Olsson	Carl	26		M					Finnish			Olga Olsson, wife, Kåpsbacka, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
6	Eriksson	Ivar W.											Johan Eriksson, Father, Sandsjö, Sweden		
7	Johansson	John Alex.											Stina Johansson, mother, Gnutsjö, Sweden	Cal.	Oakland
8	Englund	Hanna C.	23		S					Finn			Johan Englund, father, Tageum, Sweden		San Francisco
9	Jonasson	Emelie	22										Jonas Nilsson, Tageum, Sweden		
10	Jakobsson	Anna	25										Maria Jakobsson, mother, Grossen, Sweden		
11	Augustsson	Gustaf A.	40		M					Finnish			August Johansson, father, Tiggamåla, Sweden	Ill.	Lamont
12	Hansson	Ester M.	21		S					Finnish			Hans J. Nilsson, father, Taglarp, Sweden		
13	Johnson	Per L.	25		M					Scandinavian			Sven Andersson, Strandtorp, Köpinge, Sweden	Mass.	Boston
14	Ahnn	Oskar E.	28										G. E. Ahnn, Strandtorp, Bergåsen, Sweden		
15	Lundström	Carl L.	32							Finnish		Linköping	G. F. Lundström, Skinnaberg, Skedeberg, Sweden	Mass.	Dedham
16	Ahlberg	Anna	21							Scandinavian		Åkarp	F. Ahlberg, Åkerstad, Björnjolagård, Sweden	Ill.	Newyork
17	Karlsson	Axel F. E.	8									Stockholm	L. M. Carlsson, Kallenäs, Tegelsund, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
18	Söder	Otto	26									Stockholm	John Söder, Brynjolfsvägen, Östgalla, Sweden	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Flink	Otto Wm.	21									St. Olof	Mother Anna Flink, Ludvigsborg, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
20	Hansson	Magnus E.	29									Trelleborg	Father Hans Månsson, G. Förstaden 45, Trelleborg, Sweden	N.Y.	Schenectady
21	Jönsson	Johan	19										August Jönsson, No. 6 Ratun 20 öster, Trelleborg, Sweden		
22	Johansson	Edvard V.	25		S							Nor	Johan Carlsson, Brynjolfsvägen, Östgalla, Sweden		Newyork
23	Olsson	Bernats	30		M							Skåne	Mother Anna Olsson, Fjenkarp, Nord Skåne, Sweden	Minn.	Canstock
24	Nilsson	Nils A.	24		S							Ed Sandby	Anna Nilsson, 22 Djeflinge, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
25	"	Anna	28		S							Fortaby	Father Nils Johnsson & Omelunda, Sweden	Mass.	Boston
26	Mattsson	Ingrid	20									Skåne	Mother Emma Nilsson, Tågeltorp, Sweden		
27	Nelsson	Carl W.	20		M							Tågeltorp			
28	Nelsson	Carl W.	6		M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Barkeryd	Father Johanna Nilsson, Trosta Kammarlanda, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
29	Svensson	Carl G.	19									Wånga	Sven Nilsson, Bonsätt, Arkelstorp, Sweden		Åpleasberg
30	Persson	Johan A.	32										Birgta Svensson, Willands Wånga, Sweden		Paxton

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11b

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 MAR 1914 , 19 70

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50 yes	No	Brother 6 Fennel St. Brooklyn							5	5	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2	"	"	25 no		Father Victor Pierson 5800 Monticello ave Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gammalstorp
3	"	"	25		Brother Victor Pierson Box Mercy Iowa care Swenson 5800 N Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25 no		Friend Peter N Peterson 5400 Manitou ave Oakland Cal							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Skarum
5	"	"	25 yes	2 times 1 year each time	Address on arrival Friend Peter N Peterson 5400 Manitou ave Oakland Cal John [illegible] 5400 Manitou ave Oakland Cal							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mellerud
6	"	"	" no		Friend Peter N Nelson 2000 - 6 ave Richmond St. S. Francisco Cal							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ed
7	"	"	"		Sister Carolina Forsman 1822 Grant St San Francisco Cal							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bjärka
8	"	"	"		Friend Peter N Nelson 206 - 6 ave Richmond St. S. Francisco Cal							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"		Brother Nils Johansson Box 414 Rainier N.D.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Brother	"		Friend Nils Johansson Box 414 Rainier N.D.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Länsarfjö
11	"	Self	"		5 6 West 225 Bedford St. Brooklyn NYC							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wiselgärda
12	"	"	"		West 225 Bedford St. Brooklyn NYC							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Torhamn
13	"	"	"		Ret. 14 Seattle Wash							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kappelingo
14	"	"	"		Sister Emma Lader 3015 Montana ave Bronx N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ekeby
15	"	"	yes 6 yrs	no	Uncle [illegible] 5222 Lipton ave Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	T. Karstorp
16	"	"	"		Ret 2005 Montana ave Bronx N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mistekult
17	"	"	"		Friend John Jonsson 15240 Ontario ave Chicago Ill							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	J. Skarum
18	"	"	yes 6		Ret Rexford N.Y. R.F.D.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Trelleborg
19	"	"	no		Friend Olaus Nilsson Rexford N.Y.							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	yes 6 years		Brother Wilhelm Johansson 172 Central ave Fredonia N.Y.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Nöe
21	"	"	"		Brother [illegible] Mendel Comstock Minn							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Höghöping
22	"	"	"		" John Nilsson 322 Washington Str. Chicago Ill							5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Hadeberga
23	"	"	"		Friend Carl J. Nelson 87 Alston St. Boston							5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Spjutatorp
24	"	"	"		" Carl J. Nelson 87 Alston St. Boston Mass							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Trydé
25	"	"	"		Ret. 87 Alston St Boston							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tegeltorp
26	"	"	"		Brother Martin Persson 5812 Ridge ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	Nor	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Bälsunda
27	"	"	"		Friend Otto Rosing R.F.D. 2 Galesburg Ill							5	11						Wänga
28	yes	Self	yes no		Friend John J Persson 5812 Ridge ave Chicago Ill							5	8						Nässum
29	"	"	"		Cousin C. G. Johnson Reno Nev.							6	1						oppmanna
30	"	"	"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of 1914, *19* ,

at NEW YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had . do

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician

. and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914

day of . 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, [illegible], 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31	Jonsson	Carl A.	8	M	S	Labr									
2	Nilsson	Lina	21	F											
3	Svensson	Augusta	2												
24	Lejon	Anton	28												
5	Svensson	Johan E.	40												
6	Persson	Axel N.	25	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden				
7	Hallberg	Karl C. G.	20												
8	Håkansson	Nils	1												
9	Gustafsson	Axel	9												
10	Svensson	Fred	35												
11	Nordgren	Hjalmar	17												
12	Andersson	David	20												
13	Nyberg	Emil	7	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandn	Sweden				
14	Olander	Oscar	19						Sweden						
15	Nord	Charles	9												
16	Persson	Johan	18												
17	Svensson	Ida	25												
18	Svensson	Oscar													
19	Eriksson	Elin E.	7	F	S				Sweden						
20	Nelson	Emil William	20	M	S										
21		Anna													
22	Svensson	Betty													
23	"	Ernst													
24	"	Ruth													
25	"	Elsa													
26	"	Astrid	5												
27	Nilsson	Nils	19	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Kulla	Father Nils Nilsson Kulla, Westerhavn, Sweden	Minn	Chisholm
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 27 MAR 1914 , *19* 51

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Time or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Arvidsjö
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Köping
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fjälkinge
4	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ystad
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stenåkers
6	Yes	Self	$20	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Kristianopel
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fjälkinge
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Snarestad
9	"	"	$20 yes	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fjelkinge
10	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stenninge
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Åsarpsvinge
~~12~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
13	Yes	Self	$20	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden	Kristianopel
14	"	self	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Trenebery
RANT ALIEN 15	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sodra Åby
16	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lunnelof
RANT ALIEN 17	"	"	Yes yes	1907 Geneva Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	W Vram
18	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	Step father	$25 Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Brooklyn
ANT ALIEN 20	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	togetorpa
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ekebacka
23	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Fredrikstad
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Åsarp
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	Self	25	No	Brother Andrew Nilsson Box 47 Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light blue	"	"	Skjutelarps
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 , *19* ,

at [redacted]

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the LUSITANIA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Race or people. Each to be determined by country from which last permanently resided, and the language they speak. The English, Scotch, or Irish should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21 MAR 1914 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	
1			Olsson	Jonas	23	mos			laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn	Father Olaf Erikson	
2			Sandkvist	John	26	mos										Hulta Lerbo Upsala	
3			Petterman	Folke	21	mos										Sweden	
4			Broden	Axel	20	mos										father Carl Broden	
5			Olsson	Oscar	2	mos										father Jonas Olsson	
6			Albano	Axel	36	mos										father Albano	
7			Lundkvist	Karl	23	mos										Sister Elin Lundkvist	NON IMI
8			Bergman	Emma	32	mos										father Erik Bergman	
9			Bachman	Wilhelm	14-57562 10/3/41				servant							Sweden	
10																	NON IMI
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 MAR 1914 , *191*

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1								friend mrs axel albans. 8 Lexington Ave. Hubbard mass					good	no	5	1½	fair	blue		Sweden	Linne
2								friend													
3	Ch	Centerville	yes	friend	$25	no		friend mrs. Ingebeg Ls. Box 45. Centerville SD friend							5	0	dark			Sweden	Enköping
4				self	$25										6	1	blue			Sweden	Linne
5	mass	Hubbard	no		yes			friend mrs axel albans. 8 Lexington Ave. Hubbard mass							5	5				Sweden	Segerstad
6																9½				Sweden	Linne
7					yes. yes	no citizen														Sweden	Ostersund
8		Auburn			yes	no		Auburn mass 157 Boyce St. friend mrs axel albans. 18 Lexington Ave. Hubbard mass friend							6	—				Sweden	Asmo
9		Hubbard			yes	no									5	5				Sweden	Ostersund
10					yes																
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the LUSITANIA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (married woman), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—273

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

51-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21 MAR 1914, 19

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lyng	Jens													
2	Madsen	Hannes													
3	Sorf	Viggo Nielsen													
4	Nog	Peter Nyfelig													
5	Petersen	Hans Alfred													
6	Schmidt	Soren Hansen	2												
7	Sch[illegible]	Klaus Sörensen													NON IMMI
8	Back	Aksel													
9	Nielsen	Niels Rasmus													
10	Eriksen	Karl Hannes													
~~11~~	~~Hansen~~	~~Hans Peter~~	~~28~~												
12	Hansen	Niels Peter		M	S	Farmlabr	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandin	Denmark	Nordmark			
13	Rasmussen	Kristine													
~~14~~	~~Rasmussen~~	~~Martin C~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
15	Petersen	Jens Christian		M	S.		yes	yes							
16	Hansen	Rasmus Magnus Nicky													
17	Nielsen	Elna Maria													
18	Anderson	Ejnar Henry	24												NON IMMIG
19	Anderson	Selma													NON IMMI
20	Pettersson	Henrik		M						Sweden					
21	Boden	Karl													
22	Jacobsen	Jacob Leonard													
23	Nilsson	Johan													
~~24~~	~~Peterson~~	~~Nels~~	~~21~~												
~~25~~	~~Peterson~~	~~Emil~~													
26	Petersen	Nina					yes	yes.							
27	Petersen	Alfred	19	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"		Fyarboe				
~~28~~	~~Petersen~~	~~August~~													
29	Christensen	Christ~~ian~~													
30	Sorensen	Jens Severin													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 MAR 1914 , 19 86

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether coming by means of any assisted passage or ticket.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LUSITANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL 21 MAR 1914, *19*

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abrahamsen —	Thomas Jørgen Nielsen	1												
2	Lundgaard —	Niels Christian	20										Ostanetrup		
~~3~~	~~Lundgaard~~	~~Anton Nielsen~~													
4	Mellhaven	Jørgen Hansen	1												
5	Jacobsen —	Peder Christian													
6	Jensen —	Michael													
7	Christensen	Peder Jensen	1							Denmark			Sommerby		
8	Jacobsen —	Hans Christian	28												
9	Jochumsen —	Niels													
10	Jonassen	Robert Emanuel	1			carpenter			Sweden		U.S.A. Sweden		Minneapolis		
11	Youngquist —	Frank August	21			farmlaborer									
12	Borsberg —	Paulene	21			servant			Denmark		Denmark				
13	Boesgaard	Peter	21						Denmark						
14	Pedersen —	Gregers Marsten	19												
~~15~~	~~Jørgensen~~	~~Peter Christian~~													
16	Petersen —	Jens	21			farmlaborer			Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.		Omaha		
17	Pedersen —	Lars Christian Andreas									Denmark		Vindeup		
18	Larsen	Lauritz Thorvald	24			baker							Copenhagen		
19	Christensen	Olaf	28			farmer					U.S.A.		Atlantic		
20	Johnson —	Olaf	20			farmer							Brayton Ia		
21	" —	Alfrid	20			housewife									
22	Johansen —	Martin	47			farmlaborer					Denmark		Birkeroed		
23	Hansen —	Niels Peter	21			farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.		Lakes		
24	Larsen	Jens Peter	26			carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.		Rice Lake		
25	Larsen	Hans Oluf	18			farmlaborer					Denmark		Herlose		
26	Jacobsen —	Hans P.	20										Aderup		
27	Ernst	Carl Frederik											Ronup		
~~28~~	~~Hermansen~~	~~Peter~~				~~coachman~~									
29	Håkansson —	Karl Albin	21	M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scan	Swed	Silkofva			
30	Andersson —	Hugo Emanuel	22	M		dealer	yes	yes	Sweden		Sweden	Lyckeå			

Wilcox - Boell

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 MAR 1914, *19*

87

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by person in possession of money, or by another person, or by railroad company, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Where?	If Yes. Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2															6					Danmark	Skovarnstrup
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9															11		dark				
10															5		blonde			Sweden	
11															6	1					
12															5		med. dark	blue		Denmark	Skivum
13															5	7					Jobjerg
14															5	7	1			Denmark	Brand
15																					
16																	dark	blue		Denmark	Asmindrup
17															5						Hostelaasen
18															5	11					Sæsum
19															5	8		black brown			
20															5	4½		blonde blue			Uggerlöse
21															5	5					Ugerup
22															5						Birgeroid
23																					
24																					
25																					
26															5	8½		light blue			
27																					
28																					
29															5	8					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 *day of* _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the LUSITANIA . SAILING THEREWITH . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 . 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 21 MAR 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Landgren	Emil	21			farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Rolfsinge	mother: Anna Landgren Rolfsinge, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Axelson	Oskar Hjalmar	24			farmlaborer						Hörnestadt	father: Eko Jonasson Hörnestadt Sweden	"	Owatonna
3	Olsson	Rudolf	28												NON IMMIGR
4	Jönsson	Elof	21			domestic					Sweden	Kalmarstadt	mother: Ida Olsson Kalmarstadt Sweden	Minn	Clayton
5	Nilsson	Edith Elida													
6	Nilsson	Hilma													
7	Hansson	Lutz [illegible]	34	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Östraby	mother: Elna Jönsson Tallenäs, Sweden	Minn	Litchfield
8	Jönsson	Anders	40	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Owatonna Minn	brother: Anders Jonsson Enegärd, Sweden	"	Owatonna NON IMMIG
9	Olsson	Gerda	16								Sweden	Östraby	father: Jonas Olsson Kvidinge, Sweden	"	"
10	Miller	Olof Alfred	18	M	S	farmer					U.S.A.	Edmore N.Dak	mother: Hilda Miller Jordamölla, Sweden	"	Minneapolis
11	Andersson	Gust	32	"	"	carpenter					Sweden		father: Emil Nilsson		
12	Andersson	Johan	20	"	"	joiner					Sweden	Osmeldia	& Especial Tomelilla friend	"	"
13	Andersson	Axel	21	"	"	farmlabourer						Ellinge	father: Andahl Ellinge, Sweden	Ohio	Rittman
14	Andersson	Sigrid													
15	Nilsson	Elida	21	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ellinge	mother: Ana Nilsson Ellinge, Skillaröd	Ohio	Rittman
16	Hansson	Ernst	21	M	S	farmlaborer						Osmeldia	father: Anders Nordquist 1. Selehög, Tomelilla, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
17	Hansson	Anders	21										brother: Anders Mortensson Vol 2, Tomelilla, Sweden	"	"
18	Ekman	Arvid Bernhard Rudolf	20			11-171870 Sw/Sw						Edsberg	father: Erik Ekman Edsen, Edsberg, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
19	Johansson	Ebe	21										father: Erik Johansson Lötten, Edesberg, Sweden	"	"
20	Andersson	Edvard Adolf	20			joiner									
21 ADMITTED	Andersson	Axel Villelm	20	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kumperamåla	father: Anders Nilsson Kamperamåla, Ryd, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
22	Lindkvist	Bernhard Edvin	20	M		joiner						Ryd	brother: Erik Lindqvist Jönköpingen, Ryd, Sweden	"	
23	Johansson	Anna Ruth													
24	Rasmussen	Niels Frederik	17	M	S	laylor	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Stryno	father: Jens Larsen Rasmussen Stryno, Denmark.	Calif	Oakland
25	Andersson	Ida Josefina	21	F	M	housewife	"	"	Sweden		Sweden	Rönninge	father: Anton Fjögren Rönninge, Torberg, Sweden	Mass	Worcester
26	"	Ruth Ingeborg	2	"	S	child	"	"	"		"	"	sister: Hilma Svensson Lutebo, Vagerhult, Sweden	"	"
27	Holmkvist	Alma Louisa	42	"	"	farmlaborer	"	"	"		"	Vagerhult	father: Karl P. Rehn	Ill	Rockford
28	Rehn	Frans August	26	M	"		"	"	"		"	Ryd	Kompenmåla, Ryd, Sweden	Colo	Greeley
29	Johansson	Asge Villy Peter	9	"	"	S-19760-6 21-40			Denmark		Denmark	Kopenhagen	father: Peter Johansen Nyhavn 6, Kopenhagen	Ill	Armstrong
30	Gustavsson	Karl	21						Sweden		Sweden	[illegible]	father: Gustav Gustavsson [illegible]	Iowa	Hillsborough

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 27 MAR 1914 , *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said passage was paid by the alien himself or by relatives or friends in this country, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under the head of Idiots, Insane persons, Epileptics, Insane persons, Persons who have had one or more attacks of insanity, Persons who have been insane within five years previous, Persons who are supported by charity, Persons who are mentally or physically defective, Persons who are afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, Persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, Persons who are coming for an immoral purpose, Polygamists, Anarchists, Persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, Persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, Persons who advocate the assassination of public officials, Persons who advocate or are members of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association, Persons who are coming in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, Persons who have been deported, Persons who have come in violation of law.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	friend Alfred Sandgren					good							
2	"	"	$25	"	Ki Ritsmann Chio					"							
3	"	"	$25	yes 1910	Lawanora					"		5	5	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	$25	no	Carlin Alfred Jonsson Lawanora Minn					"		5	3	"	"	"	"
5																	
6																	
7	yes	self	$25	yes 1911 Fallon Minn	friend Jan Lajsk Lakefield, Minn					good		6		normal	blonde	blue		Sweden	Ettorp
8	"	"	$25	yes 1911 Fallon Minn															Westerstad
9	"	"	$25	no	sister Frida Elsson Lakefield, Minn. Box 104							5							Odersuja
10	"	Bermuda	yes	yes Nov 14 Minn	Mr							5	11		blue				Mönsta
11	"	"	$25	yes Nov 14	cousin Martin Lind Minn Johnsons Rode, Nokomis, Minneapolis							5	8½						Tomelilla
12	"	"	$25	no								5	6½		dark brown				"
13	yes	"	$25	"	friend Alfred Andersson R.L Ritzmann, Chio							5	1		blonde blue				Villinge
14																			
15	yes	self	$25	yes 1907 Minn	friend Alfred Anderson R.L Ritzmann Chio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair	blonde	blue	None	Sweden	Hallaröd
16	"	"	$25	no	Cousin Martin Lind Johnsons Rode Nokomis Minneapolis														Veisbäg
17	"	"	$4.2	"								5			black	brown			Tomelilla
18	"	"	$25	"	friend Alfred Lind Eddy St 140, Chicago Ill							5	8		dark				Edberg
19	"	"	$25	"	mother Johanna Jonsson 1417 N Wilmon Ave, Chicago										blonde				"
20																			
21	yes	self	$25	no	Rydeg Carl Alfred	No	No	No	No	good	no			fair	blonde	blue	None	Sweden	Blomenyd
22	no	"	$25	"	Cousin Jan Larsson Box 156 Harvey N Dakota														
23																			
24	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Oscar Rasmusson 3 Tao Italy St. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	None	Denmark	Skrynnö
25	no	self	$25	"	Husband: Carl Andersson To Mrs Frida Fetterlund							5	7½		blonde	blue		Sweden	Varberg
26	"	"	"	"	11 Allen St. Worcester, Mass							5	5½					"	"
27	yes	self	$25	no	cousin Johan Larsson 2775 10 St. Rockford, Ill							5	4½					"	Lagerlunda
28	"	"	$25	"	brother: Oscar Nelson Greedy, Colo, 522 10 St							5	4½					"	Ryd.
29	"	"	$25	"	brother: Georg Johnsson Box 155 Brudevang							5	6					Denmark	Copenhagen
30					brother: Emil Johnsson 20 St. 38 Milwaukee Wis													Sweden	Vänge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a so-called dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

ARRIVAL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of

at NEW YORK. , 19

Immigration Officer.

United States.

30

21—116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of . 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

51—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 21 MAR 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
81 1	Nilsson		boy												
52 2	Nilsson	Ellen	3 yrs												
63 3	Nilsson	Signe	6												
90 4	Fr. Nilsson	Edward	boy		M	farmlaborer									
91 5	Johansson	Karl A	27								Elsborg		mother Josefina Svensson Elsborg Sweden father: Edv. Carlsson Gyttorp Sweden friend: Edv. Carlsson		
86 6	Jansson	Johan	21								Gyttorp				
97 7	Svensson	Albert	2								Karlstad				
928 8	Gustafsson	Axel Edwin	8								Karlstad				
29 9	Nilsson	Jul	1								Widen	Väst Eland	Peter Svensson Väst Eland, Sweden	Calif	San Francisco
10	Nilsson	Per Albin	18								Hörnefors		mother Josefina Svensson father: Nils Mattsson	Minn	Red Wing
11	Person	Olaf	21			14-55265-					Högsjöla		Högsjöla, Sweden Olof Person		
12	Nilsson	Ingrid	9								Bäck		father: Frederik Persson Bäck Sweden		
13	Johnson	August	21								Gyttorp		mother: Hilda Persson Gyttorp, Sweden father: G Gustafsson	Minn	Dent Rutland
814 14	Johansson	Erik 617056 5/26/36	21			garmlaborer				Sweden	Stöng		Torsparen Nikolaia Sweden Johan Johansson		Stilling
915 15	Persson	Nils	17			farmlaborer					Munkfälla		Munkfälla Sweden father: Per Persson	Wash	Tacoma
826 16	Arnell	Josef Emanuel	24			tailor					Lomtälla		Lomtälla Sweden father: Carl Arnell	Ill	Jersey City
17	Nilsson	Nils Peter	21		M	farmer				U. S. A.	Karlstad		Fjäderholm Stockholms, Sweden mother: Ida Nilsson	Minn	Underwood
825 18	Henning	Oskar	21			watchmaker				Sweden	Eskilstuna		Eskilstuna Sweden	Wash	Spokane
19	"	Anna Maria	28		F	housewife				U. S. A.	Chicago		friend: Oskar Svensson Hangesgatan 7 Stockholm Sweden	Ill	Chicago
8320	Sundman	Elin	20							Sweden	Falkenum		mother: Emma Svensson Falkenum Sweden father: Carl Sundman		
21	Pettersson	Elis	25		M	gymnast				Canada	U. S. A.	Boston Mass.	father: Johan Svensson Boston Mass.	Minn	Twin Cities
722 22	Johansson	Anton Emil	20		M S	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Eskilstuna	father: Johan Bengt Svensson Collinge Sweden mother: Kathrine Andreasson	Mont	Laurel
823 23	Andresen	Axel Hylke	20			smith			Denmark		Denmark	Vester Jerslev	Vester Jerslev Denmark father: P. P. Petersen	Ill	Chebbona
524 24	Johansson	Johan Gustaf Edvin	20			farmlaborer			Sweden		Sweden	Borgholm	Persnäs By Eland, Sweden friend: Miss Dahl	Calif	S. Francisco
425 25	Engelbrecht	Sophie	47	7		servant			Norway		Denmark	Kopenhagen	St. Kongensgade 100 Kopenhagen, Denmark father: P. Madsen	Wash	Seamwood
526 26	Madsen	Ejnar Christian	14		M	farmlaborer			Denmark		Denmark	Horn	Vejle Amt, Skjoe Denmark	Minn	Faribo
51 27	Pedersen	Peder Johannes	22			farmer 22-95637- 7/11/40							Fruehus Mader Vejle Amt Denmark		
528 28	Christensen	Peter	22								Esbjerg		Konungsgaard Denmark mother: Maren Christensen	Cal	San Francisco
29	Kovalst	Charles	35		M	Construction Work			Hungary	Hungarian	Hjartha		Fraijers Hjartha Denmark wife: Anna Kovalst	Iowa	Iola Grove
30										U. S. A.	N. York		Nagyberezen Hungary	NY	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 MAR 1914 , 19 91

11—115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no				Brother John Nilsson Remington, Indiana
2	"				
3	"				
4	"				Friend John Nilsson Remington Ind
5	"				
6	"				
7	"				
8	"				
9	"				
10	"				
11	"		30		
12	"				
13	"				
14	"				
15	"				
16	"				
17	"				
18	no	self	80		4317 S. Hamlin Ave Chicago, Ill
19	"				
20	"		50		
21	"				friend: [illegible]
22	no	brother	30	No	brother Carl Gideon Johnson Laura, N Dak. c/o Lars Johnson
23	"	Thomas Lau	50		friend: Thomas Lau Shakbena, Ill
24	"	uncle			uncle [illegible]
25	no	brother			2547 32 Ellen Ave San Francisco Calif brother: Carl Ruud Stanwood, Wash
26	"	brother in law	40		brother in law: Hans C Andersen Provo, Minn. R.I Box 5
27	no	self	22 23		Uncle Hans Peter or Relatives Sansome St San Francisco Cal
28	no	"	200	"	Brother Rasmus C Rasmussen Ida Grove Iowa
29	no	"	400	400 Boys Yes	Uncle, Jos Kleber 772, 2nd Ave New York
30					

19 Examined, passed as a stalwart, and not likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any act, offer, or solicitation to do labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
										Sweden Gryttorp
								gray		
								blue		
						5 6		dark brown		Sweden Orsa, Dorp
						5 7		blonde blue		Sweden Gryttorp
										Finland Pälla
										Sweden Hammerdal
										Finland Virgbotta
										Finland Böcke
										Finland Östnoda
										Finland Ringaxum
										Finland Runtvilla
										Finland Ameliela
										Finland Jaskulla
						5 8		dark gray		Finland Nybobotta
						5 6		blonde blue		Finland Söderhamn
						6		dark brown		
						6		blonde [illegible]		Finland Hirbovöd
						5 7		light blue		Sweden Östersund
						5 8		blonde gray		Denmark Kopenhagen
						5		light		Sweden Torsnäs
						5 4½		gray blue		Norwegen Eidsvagen
						5 2		blonde gray		Denmark Vegl
						5 7		blue		Russia Plan
						5 5				"
						5 6½		gray		Hungary Szegszerzen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the LUSITANIA from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of [redacted], 19 ,

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, cutter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING FROM QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars in Manifest Sheets, or number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 JAN 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Inspection Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gaelic).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 21/3 14 21 MAR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State or Country.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1			Mr Gullingsrud	Knut H	38	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	America	Norway	Kenseth	Father H Gullingsrud		
2			Mr John E Hovde		22	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Hallingdal	Nes	Hallingdal		
3			Mr Mac — Thom		22	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Father	Mr Hovde Hallingdal Norway		
4			Mr Thor — H A		57	M	M	Farmer	"	"	— —	Gudbrandsdalen	Father	Martinius Jørundsen Sletmoen Gudbrandsdalen Norway		
5			Miss Sivrud	Serine	28	F	S	Domestic	"	"	America	Minneapolis	Sister	Sigrid Rolaatten		
6			Mr Braaten	G O	18	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Norway	Nummedal	Nesbyen	S Hallingdal Canada		
7			Miss Tholsen	Beda Josefine	25	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Father	Ole Braaten Nummedal Norway		
8			Miss —	Anna	19	F	S	21-12169 Harris	"	"	Sweden	Sweden	Telemarken	Busnesgranden Gransherad Telemarken Norway		
9			Mr Karlsen	Lars O	21	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Mother	Mathilde Thoresen Gransherad Telemarken Norway		
10			Mr Aasen	Ole E	36	M	—	—	"	"	Norway	Sweden	Sweden	Ostmarken	Sweden	NON IMM
11			Miss Ramstad	Ingrid	18	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hallingdal	Father Karl J Lassen Ostmarken Sweden	
12			Mr Gamsrud	Mikael	20	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ringerike	Father Jens Ramstad Hallingdal Norway	
13			Miss Langaard	Hedvig	23	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Grand	Gran	Father Bild B O Toten Gransherad Norway	
14			Mr Sletta	Hans O	19	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Christiania	Jens Langaard Gausdals gd 3 Christiania	Father Hans Gamsrud Gransherad Norway	NON IMM
15	ADMITTED		Mr Bøe	Lena Ros	36	F	W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Gje	Ødemark	Peter Olsen Sletta Gje	
16	ADMITTED		Miss Bøe	Maren	7	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	Brodenær	Brodmas	Brother Johan Gje Rodmas Gje	
17	ADMITTED		Miss —	Helene	6	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	
18	ADMITTED		Master —	Anders	4	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	
19			Mr Tandsæther	Peder E	30	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Toten	"	Mother Klara T Tandsæther V Toten	
20			Mr Dahlseth	Kristian N	23	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother M Dahlseth Einasfranden P O Norway	NON IMM
21			Mr Johannes	Askevaard	22	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	Vardal	"	Father Johannes Askevaard Gj Toten Gj Gjøvik	
22			Mr Hjeltnes	Paul	28	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	Ringn	"	Kate Hjeltnes Hjørdal Gj Ole Olsen Stillesby	
23			Miss Olsen	Martha	20	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Rødenæs	"	Father Stillesby Rødenæs Gje Norway	
24			Mr Gustafsen	Olaf	26	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Helgøen	"	Father Gustav Gje Helgøen Antonsen Nedenæs	
25			Mrs Sahlge	Rebekka 12	66	F	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Rødnes	"	Son Johan O Lathe Gje P O Rødenæs	
26			Doyle	Vincent	38	M	S	Priest	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Dublin Ireland	
27			"	Mary	32	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Dublin Ireland	
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 MAR 1914

, 191

193

No. on List	12 Name in full	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket through to such destination	15 By whose assistance paid for	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
GRANT ALIEN 1	Ja Kennset jr	Self			$25 yes	1913 Ja	Uncle	Jacob Haaken Kennset Ja							5	11	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Norway	Hallingdal
2					$25 no																
GRANT ALIEN 3	Minneapolis Minn				$25 yes	1910 Minn	friend	Ole Nordi Haling fal Box 83 Minn							5	7	Light				
C.S.C. 4	—	—			$25 yes	1914		Ja [illegible] Minn							5	8	Blond				Gudbrandsdalen
5	N Dak Battineau				$25 yes	88 years		Brother Minn Father " Kennset							5	7	Gray				Hallingdal
6	Ill Chicago	Self			$25 no			Battineau N Dak Brother N C Breaken							5		Blond Blue				Nummedal
GRANT ALIEN 7	Minn Duluth	Self			$6 yes	1908 1914 Minn		1140 N Maryart Chicago Brother Mrs C Thelson Duluth Minn							5	8					Selmarken
8	—	—													5	4	Light				Sweden Ostmarken
9	St Paul	Self			$25 No			—													
10	Alb Kingman	Self			$40 no			Sister Beda Larson St Paul Minn Brother Erik E Rasen Kingman Alb							5	5					
11	Wis Staughton	Brother			$25 no			Brother Ole Ramstad Staughton Wis 15 Yards Brother angel Sandsted							5	11	Dark Blue				Alfsborg
12	Minn Madsen	Brother C Ramstad			$25 no			Kalkin Wpbush Minn Uncle Jacob Jacobsen							5	8	Blond				Norway Hallingdal
GRANT ALIEN 13	Wis Edgerton	Self			$25 yes	1906		Edgerton Jacob Wis friend H C Father	No	No	No	No	Com	No	5	4	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Norway	Toten Q.
14	Minn Clitheral	Self			$25 yes	1913 Minn		Clitheral Minn							5	10	Brown			Norway	Lunder st Lunderen
15	[illegible]	Self			$300 no			—							5	2	Dark	Gray			Christiania Norway
16	—	—						—							5	9	Dark	Blue			Sweden Orje
17	—	—						—							5	4	"	"		Norway	Rodenas
18	—	—						—													
GRANT ALIEN 19	N Dak Fargo				$25 yes	6 years	Nat	Friend Even H Holte Farmer N Dak							6		Blond	Blue			
20	—	—			$25 no			—													Toten
21	—	—			$25 no			—							5	10	"				
22	—	—			$25 no			—							5	8	"				Vardal
23	Minn [illegible]				$25 no			Cousin Mrs T O Soker Clitheral Minn							6	1	"				Minn
GRANT ALIEN 24	Wis Madison	5			$25 yes	1905 1914	Wis	Uncle Gustav Olsen River Falls Wis							5	5	"				Rodenes
25	Minn [illegible]				$10			Son Mrs H O Father Clitheral Minn							5	9	Dark				Hedemarken
26	[illegible]							—									Blue				Smaalenene
27																					Laurs A. S. Tom
28																					Ewen Norway
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LUSITANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien so named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING FROM [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I am [illegible] years of age, have served as a [illegible]

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 May 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool Saturday 3rd inst 1914

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country to which allegiance is last acknowledged.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Thorsdal	Jorgen	19		s	farmlabr	yes	yes	Norway	Sandsvar	Norway	Father E. Thorsdal	Wis	Eau Claire	
2	Erik	Martha B	19		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bernt Erik	"	"	
3	Stenberg	Olaf O	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edmund Stenberg	"	"	
4	Hjorberg	Nelaus	22		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bernt Hjorberg	"	"	
5	Helgesen	Sigvald	23		s	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	America	Big Timber	Erik	"	"
6	Hoffenstad	Hanna	21		s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Father Asbjorn Hoffenstad	Thos Boston		NON IMMIG
7	Helgesen	Bernhard	45		s	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Stavanger	Wife Hanna Helgesen	Hoffenstad 49 Stbg	Ill Verma
8	Larsen	Edvin	25		s	"	"	"	"	"	America	New York City	Wife Mathilde Larsen	Haugesund	New York City
9	Pedersen	Edvard	22		s	farmlabr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Father Peter Helgesen	Kirkegaardsgade 28 Stbg	"
10	Vested	Andreas A	25		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ellsworth	Father Abraham Olsen	Tysver	Iowa Ellsworth
11	Fidjestad	Sigbjorn	21		s	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Fidjestad	Mother Tobine Olsen	Ryfylke	" "
12	Olsen	Thorbjorn	19		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fidjestad Rodgesvold Gyland	Father Ole Olsen	Fidjestad Rodgesvold Gyland	Wis Stoughton " "
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last "permanent" residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 MAR 1914 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether Native or Foreigner. If Foreigner, final destination.	15 If Alien, whether in possession of money sufficient to pay passage to destination.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	Jeany friend Anna Dahl Big Timber Mont Box 56 she is no good	No						5 10	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Dahl
2	Yes	self	$25	No	To my brother Hans Dahl Big Timber Mont Box 56 he is no good	No						5 10	light	dark	blue		"	"
3	Yes	self	$25	No	To my friend Hans Stenberg Big Timber Mont Box 56 he is no good	No						5 10	light	dark	blue		"	Stenberg
4	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1913 to 1913	Big Timber Mont												"	York
5	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1904 to 1905	Boston Mass												"	Gloppheim
6	Yes	by prepaid	$25	Yes 1893 to 1913	To my Sister Anna Sverdsen Big Timber Mont Box 56 she is no good	No						5 9½	light	brown	blue		"	Stavanger
7	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1913 to 1917	Friend Thomas Hauger 53 Stat. Ave Brooklyn N.Y. she is no good	No						5 7½	light	blonde	blue		"	Haugesund
8	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1913 to 1913	To Scandinavian Sailors Home Brooklyn Yes she is no good	Yes						5 10	light	blonde	blue		"	Stavanger
9	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1909 to 1913	To my brother Anton Pedersen Ellsworth Kans Iowa Yes she is no good	No						5 9	light	blonde	blue		"	Tysvær
10	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1909 to 1913	To my friend Anton Pedersen Ruhl Ellsworth Iowa he is no good	No						6 ½	light	blonde	blue		"	Haukeland
11	Yes	self	$25	No	To my brother Hans Tidgesland Stoughton Wis Rough R. West he is no good	No						5 10	light	blonde	blue		"	Tidgesland
12	Yes	self	$25	Yes	To my cousin Hans Tidgesland Stoughton Wis Big Stone Ave Norwegian Church he is no good	No						5 11	light	dark	blue		"	Tysvær
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the LUSITANIA ... from ..., ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charger, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 1914 ... 19 ...

at ...

/

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, No. — The return is to give a consecutive number to each passenger, commencing with the number 1 for the first passenger and ending with the last passenger.

Column 2, Name. — Every alien is required to have the Name of his family and given name.

Column 3, Married or single. — The entry in column 3 should be either M, married person, or S, single, Wid, widow, or widower, or D, divorced.

Column 4, Calling or occupation. — The object of requiring information as to occupation is to ascertain as nearly as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Do not report laborers, gentlemen, clerks, or servants, but state what kind of laborer, as farm laborer, general laborer, etc.; what kind of gentleman, as stock gentleman, etc.; what kind of clerk, as bank clerk, etc.; what kind of servant, as domestic servant, etc. Carpenter, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, mine foreman, miner, machinist, iron molder, wood turner, etc., are the proper designations for mechanics. Do not report simply as engineer, machinist, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers who own the farms they operate and tenant farmers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own home or another's.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct as should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the biennial examination of aliens.

Column 5, Nationality. — Citizens of England proper, Scotland, and Wales should write English; citizens of Ireland, Irish; citizens of Germany, German; citizens of France, French; citizens of Italy, Italian; citizens of Sweden, Swedish; citizens of Norway, Norwegian; citizens of Russia, Russian; citizens of Finland, Finnish; citizens of Turkey, Turkish; citizens of Holland, Dutch; citizens of Belgium, Belgian; citizens of Greece, Greek; citizens of Portugal, Portuguese; citizens of Spain, Spanish; citizens of Switzerland, Swiss; citizens of Austria, Austrian; citizens of Hungary, Hungarian; citizens of Bohemia, Bohemian; citizens of Slovakia, Slovak; citizens of Dalmatia, Dalmatian; citizens of Croatia, Croatian; citizens of Slavonia, Slavonian; citizens of Roumania, Roumanian; citizens of Bulgaria, Bulgarian; citizens of Servia, Servian; citizens of Montenegro, Montenegrin; citizens of Japan, Japanese; citizens of China, Chinese; citizens of Mexico, Mexican; citizens of Cuba, Cuban; citizens of Porto Rico, Porto Rican; citizens of Canada, Canadian; citizens of Newfoundland, Newfoundland; citizens of India, Hindoo; citizens of Arabia, Arabian; citizens of Africa, African; citizens of Australia, Australian; citizens of New Zealand, New Zealander; citizens of the Philippine Islands, Filipino; citizens of Hawaii, Hawaiian; citizens of Samoa, Samoan; citizens of Guam, Guamanian; citizens of Tutuila, Tutuilan

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING TWENTIETH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cash

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 21st June, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City, Town, or Village.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 MAR 1914 , 191

No. on List	12 Name in full	13 Final Destination: State	13 Final Destination: City or Town	14 Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and If So, Name and Address	15 By whom was Passage Paid?	16 Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards, and How Much	17 Whether Ever Before in the United States, and If So, When and Where?	18 Whether Going to Join a Person or Friend, and If So, What Relative or Friend, and His Name and Complete Address?	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether Previously Rejected	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether Coming Under Contract Labor Law	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time and Cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet	25 Height: Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color: Hair	27 Color: Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Co.	Self	$22	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Finland	Kajaani
2	Pa	Bessemer	do	do	do	$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Paajavvi
3	do	do	do	do	do	$23	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Miss	Everett	do	do	do	$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Vuttasaari
5	Ky	New York	do	no	do	$18	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	dark brown	do	do	do	Kuopio
6	Ohio	Ashtabula	do	do	do	$20	Go to Ashtabula	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	Parikkala
7	Mass	Virginia	do	do	do	$67	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	Grey	do	do	Nurmis
8	Ore	Astoria	do	do	do	$20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do	blue	do	do	Soitavala
9	Mass	Gardner	do	do	do	$25	no	1913 Coal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	do	Grey	do	do	Vitola
10	Pa	Coal Run	do	do	do	$30	1913 Coal	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	brown	do	do	do	Paajavi
11	Mass	Rockport	do	do	do	$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	blond	blue	do	do	Uurainen
12	N.	New York	Co.	do	do	$60	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	do	brown	Grey	do	do	Helsinki
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Wark	Hoquiam	"	self	$20	1910	Hoquiam	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Chas	Conneaut	"	friend	$50	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	dark grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Wark	Raymond	"	brother	$25	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	[illegible]	brown	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Mass	Springfield	"	friend	$25	1907	13 Springfield Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	"	$20	1911	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Catherine	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband	$40	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 19 .

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "Clerk," "Servant," "Laborer," etc. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Agent," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," "Man," "Woman," "Farmer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Speculator," "Capitalist," "Engineer," "Contractor," "Clerk," "Servant," "Laborer," etc. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Agent," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," "Man," "Woman," "Farmer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Speculator," "Capitalist," "Engineer," "Contractor," "Clerk," "Servant," "Laborer," etc.

A distinction should be made between "skilled" and "unskilled" labor, regardless of the amount of money alleged to be carried.

Laborer is one who performs labor, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer works on a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germanic, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban race, be it Negro, [illegible].

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and dependency* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and prevent the country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should show each alien's individual or family's exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; if Yes, the year or years and place, as "1903—", Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 19 should show whether [illegible] is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relationship friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Whether [illegible] or assistance to [illegible] are subject to [illegible] by any inspection officer in their examination [illegible].

Blanks

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the LUSITANIA . SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cash 23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 21st March, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination (State, Territory, or District of Alaska, Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or Panama Canal Zone).	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mustalo	Elisabet	23		F				Finland		Finland	Wiitasaari		Mother Beata Mustalo
2			Perä	Hanna	15		F				do		do	do		Mother Maria Perä
ADMITTED			Piirainen	Hilma	21		F				do		do	do		Father Juho Piirainen
ADMITTED			Hintsanen	Hilma	15		F				do		do	do		Mother Maria Hintsanen
5			Pelander	Tyyne	17		F				do		do	do		Mother Hanna Pelander
6			Lahti	Juho	28		M	Laborer	do	do	do		do	do		Father Kuno Lahti
7			Marttila	Hanna	28		F		do	do	do		do	do		Mother Maria Marttila
8			Björk	Hanna	24		F		do	do	do		do	do		Father Martin Björk
9			Pekka	Hanna	21		F		do	do	do		do	do		Father Simon Pekka
ADMITTED 10			Eklund	Karl			M	Laborer	do	do	do		do	do		Father Juho Eklund
ADMITTED 11				Lina			F	Servant	do	do	do		do	do		Mother Hilda Nordala
12			Ekman	Isak	31	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do		do	Koellaks		Wife Mathilda Ekman
13			Blomberg	Edvard	1	M	S	do	do	do	do		do	do		Father Isaakko Blomberg
14			Nordholm	Emil	6	M	S	do	do	do	do		do	do		Mother Greta Nordholm
15			Back	Karl	22	M	M	do	do	do	do		do	Koisnäs		Mother Maria Back
16			Södergård	Hilma	26	F	M	Wife	do	do	do		do	do		Mother Beata Södergård
17			Bäck	Emil	28	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do		do	Petalaks		Father Juho Bäck
18			Soisa	Hanna	19	F	S	Servant	do	do	do		do	Koellaks		Father Mikko Soisa
19			Savolainen	Ida	22	F	S	do	do	do	do		do	do		Father Juho Savolainen
20			Savolainen	Hilda	26	F	M	Laborer	do	do	do		do	Helsinki		Husband Juho Savolainen
21			Lehtonen	Jacobus	30	M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do		Finland	Helsinki		Brother-in-law Juho Lehtonen
22			Lindgren	Heikki	18	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do		do	Wiippula		Father Wilhelmina Lindgren
23			Eklund	Anton	35	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do		do	Wiippula		Brother-in-law Juho Eklund
24			Rummakko	Elli	22	M	S	do	do	do	do		do	Iisaijärvi		Mother Hilda Rummakko
25			Turunen	Juho	25	M	S	do	do	do	do		do	Wiitasaari		Father Emil Turunen
26			Jämsén	Julius	19	M	S	do	do	do	do		do	do		Father Emilia Jämsén
27			Mäkkinen	Hilda	18	M	S	do	do	do	do		do	do		Mother Hanna Mäkkinen
28			Sten	Edvard	18	M	S	do	do	do	do		do	Koisnäs		Father Kaisa Sten
29			Pellokk	Johannes	23	M	M	do	do	do	do		do	do		Wife Maria Pellokk
30			Ervo	Kemppi	25	M	S	Servant	do	do	do		do	Virkakyla		Mother Hanna Ervo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence or "domicile" in which the alien has lived for one year or more.
† Destination will be found on the last of this sheet.

NON IMM
NON IMM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 MAR 1914 , 191

No. on List	12 Name in full	13 Final Destination: State	13 Final Destination: City or Town	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	15 By whose assistance passage paid	16 Whether ever before in the U.S.	17 Whether ever before in the U.S. and if so, when and where	18 Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color: Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	U.S. Fredrick	Ca	Sea	$ 5	no			Brother Fredrick Fairport Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	blue	Hat		Finland	Wakatyö
2	Chas Fairport	Ohio	do	$ 25	no			Sister Fairport Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	ar	do		do	Isohyrö
3	East Everett	Wash	do	$ 25	no			Brother Herman Everett Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do		do	Koelaks
4	do East Everett	do	do	$ 25	no			Sister Maria Everett Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do		do	do
5	Chs Fairport	Ohio	do	$ 25	no			Friend Chas Fairport Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do		do	Isohyrö
6	Alaska Juneau	Alaska	do	$ 30	no			Friend Chas Fairport Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do		do	Vilstaro
7	Mass Springfield	Mass	do	$ 25	no			Friend Alaska Juneau Alaska	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do		do	Ylivieska
8	do	do	do	$ 25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do		do	do
9	Minn Hibbing	Minn	do	$ 25	no			Sister Fredrica Watson Big Sandy Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	light	do		do	do
10	Mich Detroit	Mich	do	$ 50	no			Friend Mrs Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	blond	do		do	do
11	do	do						Friend Mrs Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	blue	do		do	do
12	do Everett	do	do	$ 25	no	1900	Everett Wash	Sister Maria Iverson East Everett Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do		do	do
13	do do	do	do	$ 25	no	1913	Wash	Friend Erik Erikson East Everett Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do		do	Koelaks
14	do do	do	do	$ 25	no			Friend Hanna Johnson Everett Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do		do	do
15	do Winlock	Wash	do	$ 25	no	1913	Winlock Wash	Friend Charles Henrikson Box 293 Winlock Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		do	do	do		do	do
16	do do	do	do	$ 25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		do	do	do		do	Kauhajoki
17	Ky Fowler	Ky	do	$ 25	no			Brother Carl Bäck Box 103 Fowler Ky	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	blond	do		do	Kuusnäs
18	Pa Enacook	Pa	do	$ 12	no			Cousin Edla Johnson Friend Mrs Enacook Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	do		do	Petalaks
19	Mass Fitchburg	Mass	do	$ 100	no			Friend Emil Ingman Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	brown	do		do	Kontiolahti
20	NY Brooklyn	NY	do	$ 1000	no	1908	Cleveland Ohio	Friend Maria Lovalainen 63 St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do		do	Wiipuri
21	Ore Astoria	Ore	do	$ 25	no			Friend Edla Sandvik Astoria Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	dark blue	do		do	Suonejoki
22	do do	do	do	$ 60	no			Brother Edward Lindberg Box 56 Astoria Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	brown	do		do	Wiippula
23	Pa New Castle	Pa	do	$ 25	no	1909	Youngstown Ohio	Brother Edward Lindberg Box 56 Astoria Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	dark brown	do		do	do
24	do do	do	do	$ 25	no			Friend Otto Anderson Box 828 New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	brown	do		do	Lärkoski
25	Ohio Ashtabula	Ohio	do	$ 25	no	1909	Ashtabula Ohio	Friend Albert Pearson Everett Ashtabula Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	blue		do	Laarijärvi
26	do Conneaut	Ohio	do	$ 25	no			Uncle Isaac Johnson Box 12 Conneaut Exeter Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	do		do	Wiitasaari
27	do do	do	do	$ 25	no			Father Ville Mäenkylmen Box 12 Conneaut Exeter Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	do	dark brown	do		do	Imolahti
28	Alaska Juneau	Alaska	do	$ 25	no			Brother Karl Sten Friend Ville Mäenkylmen Juneau Alaska	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	do	do	do		do	Wiitasaari
29	do do	do	do	$ 50	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	do	dark brown	brown		do	Korsnäs
30	W Va Clarksburg	W Va	do	$ 25	no			Friend Ilmo Wiitala Box 525 Clarksburg W Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do		do	Wakatyö

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the LUSITANIA from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel or Surgeon Interpreter, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens entered on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number. And that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with loathsome or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an advocate of the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of _____, 19 .

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, No. — The entry in column 1 should be expressed in figures, commencing with the number 1 for the first alien on each vessel, and numbering consecutively.

Column 2, Name. — The surname in column 2 should be written first, followed by the Christian name or initials.

Column 3, Married or single. — The entry in column 3 should be "M" for married persons, "S" for single persons, and "W" for widowed persons.

Column 4, Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 4 should be made as specific as possible as to the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien of 14 years of age and over, such as farmer, laborer, engineer, mining engineer, barber, physician, nurse, servant, housekeeper, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, clerk, salesman, saleswoman, merchant, manufacturer, author, lecturer, musician, actor, actress, artist, photographer, sculptor, painter, decorator, designer, draughtsman, draughtswoman, engraver, electrician, mechanical engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, surveyor, chemist, metallurgist, journalist, editor, reporter, interpreter, translator, stenographer, typewriter, secretary, bookkeeper, accountant, auditor, cashier, salesman, saleswoman, agent, collector, messenger, porter, janitor, janitress, housekeeper, servant, maid, valet, footman, waiter, waitress, cook, hairdresser, manicurist, chiropodist, trained nurse, midwife, physician, dentist, veterinary surgeon, optician, optometrist, aviator, aeronaut, aviation engineer, aeronautical engineer, chauffeur, motor driver, motor mechanician, soldier, sailor, officer, government official, minister of religion, clergyman, priest, rabbi, missionary, evangelist, lecturer, theological student, professor, teacher, governess

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the LUCITANIA . SAILING THEREWITH . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May 1914 . 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

Cash 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel bringing such passengers

S.S. Lapland sailing from [illegible] this [illegible] day of March, 191[illegible]

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL										
			Family Names.	Given Names.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can Read.	Can Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.
1			[illegible]	Edvin									
2			Holm	Edla									
3			[illegible]	[illegible]									
4			Laakson	Senni	38	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Finn	Finland	Calumet, Mich.
5			Jokinen	Emil	2	M	S						
6			Koppela	Kalle	25	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Finn	Finland	Calumet, Mich.
7			Tulvala	Juho	6	M	S						
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* [illegible] permanent residence in the country to which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† [illegible] of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 MAR 1914 , 191

No. on List	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	By whose assistance paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States. If so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the AUSITANIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... Each I take concerning the surrender of said vessel ... the master, or the person employed by the owners thereof, to make ... the actual and true ... of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. ... or manner, and that from the report of said surgeon ... from my own ... examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 19 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should show the calling or occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, seamstress, physician, clergyman, author, actress, musician, lawyer, merchant, editor, engineer, agent, expert, barber, shoemaker, painter, weaver, baker, butcher, miner, etc., and not simply as gentleman, lady, boy, girl, child, man, woman, laborer, clerk, etc. Where a person has been engaged in two or more occupations, that one should be given at which he has worked the longer time during the past year. Wives and children, unless they have an occupation, should be returned as having no occupation. Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in any other specific occupation, such as bookkeeper, engineer, locomotive engineer, shoemaker, blacksmith, merchant, miller, farmer, etc. Persons formerly engaged in some occupation, but not at present, should be returned according to their former occupation. Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in some other occupation, such as clerk, agent, engineer, physician, peddler, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, even if one and the same.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africa Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. No alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, South America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a modification of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Campania, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sardinia, and Sicily) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The purpose is to secure information as to the country which constitutes permanent residence. The last residence is that which is connected with the intention of remaining or being passed, and shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that uniformity be secured in returning permanently alien country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, intended, or else.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend remaining in country whence came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and full address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether going to join relative or friend (and if so, name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Ticket purchased and paid for by.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether a visit to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time and place, as, 1891, '97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Contemplates permanent stay in United States, and if not, how long.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to stay permanently, and if not, how long.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Ever in prison, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1913

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 [illegible] 1914 day of [redacted], 19

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which it came, sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or race is to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21 MAR 1914, 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex.	5	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	
1			Tenryse	Lyonsi	21		m		farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Jewish	Canada	Alberta	Father Denis Tenryse Cottenard	NON IMM
2			Idlie	Lozzie	20		m									uncle	
3			Salem	Constant	5		m					Belgium				Father Jules Salem; Cottenary	
4			Stoffe	Irene	32		m									uncle Camille de Wispelaere Cottenary	
5			Delaeys	Irene	8		m									Father Edmond Claeys Cottenary	
6			Emescaut	Joseph	33		m									Father Jules Emescaut Cottenary	
7			Beckhout	Joseph	13		m					Canada				Father Joseph Beckhout Cottenary	
8			De Bleeckt	Leon	22		m					Belgium				Father Leon De Bleeckt Cottenary	
9			Van den Busschi	Frans	27		m					Canada			St Boniface	mother Mme Van den Busschi Cottenary	NON IMM
10			Gastyhuyn	Jakob	8		m					Germany				Father Jakob Gastyhuyn Cottenary	
11			Andersson	Arvid	20		m					Sweden				Father Johan Andersson Cottenary	NON IMM
12			Lundstrom	Karl J.	33		m									Father Johan Lundstrom Cottenary	
13				Aline	28		f									Father Julius Cohen	
14				Ellen A.	4		f									Father Julius Cohen	
15			Bystedt	Linda	36		f									mother Fredrika Bystedt Cottenary	
16			De Kievere	Désiré	21		m					Belgium				Father Louis De Kievere Cottenary	
17					22		m									Father	
18			De Bruyn	Jules	21		m									Father Louis De Bruyn Cottenary	
19					20		m									Father	
20					20		m									Father Victor Declerq Cottenary	
21					20		m									Father Henri Muyters Cottenary	
22					22		m									Father Pierre Dhaese Cottenary	
23					22		m					Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg		Father Jules Cottenary	
24					19		m					Belgium	Flemish	Belgium		Father Edmond Claeys Cottenary	
25					20		m									Father	
26					20		m					Norway	Norwegian	Canada		Brother Eric Skaque Cottenary	
27			Pederson		24		m					Denmark	Scandin.			Father Peder Pederson Cottenary	
28			Borjeson	Gustaf Ferd	19		m					Sweden		Sweden		Father Johan Andersson Cottenary	
29			Anderson	Oscar	26		m									Father Johan Anderson Cottenary	
30				Oscar	32		m							Canada		Father Andreas Olson Cottenary	

VL 445 / 187

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 MAR 1914, 191 1913

No on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN																					
1	Ont	Tilbury	Yes	self	$20	no	Friend Amelia A Jean Box 622 Tilbury Ont								5	6	fair	Brown gray	None	Belgium	Cadzand
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend								5	7½	"	Light Blue	"	"	Halegem
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Joseph DeSmet St Albert Alta								5	5	"	"	"	"	Kesselaere
4	from St Albert	Alta	"	"	"	"	Brother Henry DeSmet St Albert Alta								5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Yes	"	$20	"	Brother in law John DeSmet St Albert Alta								5	6½	"	Gray	"	"	Ostcamp
6	"	St Boniface	No	"	$20	"	Brother St Boniface Man								5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother								5	5	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend								5	4	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN																					
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Sophie Carlsson Ont Superior Ont								5	5	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Father	$5	no	Sister Ellen Carlsson Toronto Ont								5	7	"	"	"	"	Woodstock
GRANT ALIEN																					
11	"	"	"	self	$100	no	Brother Carl Carlsson														
12	Ont	Fort William	"	self	more	Yes	Brother in law Tenni Byckett 405 Spruce St Fort William Ont								5	6	fair	light blue	None	Sweden	Hjorsjo
13	"	"	"	husband	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	Nederluleå
14	"	"	"	father	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	self	$100	no									Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Man	St Alphonse	"	"	$25	"	Bro. Renaude Reneere St Alphonse Manitoba								5	7	"	"	"	"	Bygdea
17	"	"	"	father	"	"	Brother								"	6	"	Brown gray	"	Belgium	Aalter
18	"	Winnipeg	"	self	"	"	Brother Alexandre Lagrange Boxing St Boniface Manitoba								"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	Yes $5	Winnipeg								5	8½	"	"	"	"	Thielt
20	"	St Boniface	"	"	"	"	Friend Adele Juliens Box 22 St Boniface Man								5	5½	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	No	Husband Victor Belle St Boniface Manitoba								5	3	"	"	"	"	Ruddervoorde
22	"	St Alphonse	"	"	$100	"	Friend Rene Reneere St Alphonse Manitoba								5	6	"	light blue	"	"	"
23	Alta	Edmonton	"	"	Yes	"	Hotel Victoria Edmonton Alta								5	7	"	"	"	"	Aalter
24	Man	St Boniface	"	"	"	"	Husband Odiel Willems Box 202 St Boniface Man								5	8	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	father	"	"	Father								5	5	"	gray	"	Germany	Luxemburg
26	Sask	Swift Current	"	Self	Yes	No	Home to Swift Current Sask								Child	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Ruddervoorde
27	Alta	Medicine Hat	"	self	$25	"	Home to Farm at Medicine Hat								"	7	"	"	"	"	"
28	Alta	Keoma	No	Self	$25	"	Brother in law Axel Anderson Keoma Alta								5	8	fair	light blue	"	Norway	Lunderseter
29	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Friend								6	"	fair	brown blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
GRANT ALIEN																				Sweden	Hajarne
30	"	"	"	"	$25	No 1905 1909	Brother								5	6	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon _____ by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the _____ going Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 _____, 19 .

at NEW YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had

the Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the number, are correct

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27 MAY 1914

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be entered as one of these races or peoples, the ethnic origin of which is believed to be the basis of the classification indicated by the language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Slovak.
Armenian.	Slovenian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21 MAR 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The nearest relative or friend in the country whence he or she came.
1			Smits	William	32		m					Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Flanders	Father Jozef Smits Wingeshestraat 7 Antwerp Belgium
2			Tanghe	Edyth	34		w									
3				Juliette	25		w							Belgium	Flanders	
4			Nochy	Helena	3		w								St Denis	Mother Mme Nochy 17 Avenue de Suffren St Denis Seine France
5			Wille	Theophiel	11		m								Eecloo	Father Same Address
6				Noel	9		m									
7			Buysse	Gustave	38		m	m							St Denis	Brother Same Address
8			Luytschaevers	Auguste	44		m							Belgium	Eecloo	Wife Mme Luytschaevers Eecloo Father Auguste Luytschaevers Eecloo
9			Van de Kompel	Emile	22		m								Exaarde	
10			Vuysse	Juliaan	58		m									Wife Mme Vuysse Father Julien Vuysse
11				Jules	22		m									Same
12			Vertriest	Valere	22		m							Belgium	Overkerke	Father Leonard Vertriest Eecloo
13			Mortier	Lucie	27		w								Eecloo	Husband Mortier Eecloo
14				Albert	4		m									Father Same Address
15			Verstraeten	Edmond	27		m								Exaarde	Father Jozef Verstraeten Exaarde
16			Vandamme	Frank	38		m							U.S.A.	Illinois	Brother Same Address NON IMM
17			De Saer	August	40		m							Belgium	Meulebeke	Wife Mme A De Saer Meulebeke
18			De Meyer	Arthur	30		m								Gent	Wife Mme A De Meyer 18 Impasse Ste Anne Gent
19			De Backer	Gustave	25		m									Wife Mme A De Backer 8 Impasse Ste Anne Gent
20			Martens	Petrus	40		m									Wife Mme A Martens 44 Quai Jemmapes Paris France
21			Vobbelaere	Charles	23		m							U.S.A.	Rockwell	Brother Same Address NON IMM
22			Carette	Alidor	18		m							Belgium	Ruddervoorde	Father Alidor Carette Ruddervoorde
23			Cypels	Cyriel	39		m	Widower							Ingelmunster	Brother Francis Cypels Ingelmunster
24				[illegible]	29		w									
25				[illegible]	11		[illegible]	Child								
26				Victor	7		m									
27				Angele	4		[illegible]									
28				Yvonne	3		[illegible]									
29			Jacobs	Theophiel	38		m	Widower	Laborer						Eecloo	Wife Mme Jacobs 28 Veerlink Str Eecloo
30			Waels	Alice	22		s	Servant						U.S.A.	La Crosse Wis	Mother Mme A Waels Spa, Belgium

23-12526-3-17-43-NO C/A

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 MAR 1914, *191*

105

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year.	16 Where.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7	Ill	St Charles	yes	ill																		
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12	Mian	Rhine	yes	self						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7					
13																						
14																						
15	Wisc	Eleva		self																		
16																						
17	Ind	Kosciusko	yes																			
18	Ill	St Charles	yes																			
19																						
20																						
21	Ind	Kosciusko																				
22	Mich	Detroit																				
23	Wisc	Kenosha																				
24				husband																		
25				father																		
26																						
27																						
28																						
29	Ill	St Charles		self																		
30	Wisc	La Crosse																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

ANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

EMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon _____ thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19 .

at _____

Immigration Officer.

27 MAR 1914

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an appearance of [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if practicable* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the , d

sworn duly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' Service as a Passed and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 1914 . 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which the alien last came and the language they speak. The nationality of the alien is not to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Hebrew
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21 MAR 1914 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Maeyaert	Adolphe	24		mm	farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Detroit Mich	Father Peter Maeyaert Oosterkeis Lattenmaker
2			"	Elisa	20		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	
3			De Visser	Rene	9		"	Son	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	father Edward Glorieux 9 Bolton West St
4			Lema	Raymond	24		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsfield	Dina Wallens (Brussels) Belgium
5			Leintraut	Meyer	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oselbrook	father Pierre Meyerhaus in Bazoches Sous Hohe
6			Leber	Margreta	21		f	Farmer	"	"	Luxemburg	Luxemburger	Belgium	Petroit	father Johann Weber 30 Petroit
7			Schmit	Pierre	26		m	"	"	"	France	"	"	Lyndhurst	5 Schmit St
8			Laesch	Jean	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkville	Lyndhurst father Nicklass Laesch et Yorkville
9			"	Anna	19		f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10			Dreyne	Mathilde	30		f	Housework	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Roeselaere	father Dagobert Braye Mme Cohen Jardroy Roeselaere
11			"	"			m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lichtegheim	father Edmond Rooze at Rooseen
12	VL 668 976		Schroder	Margrethe	21		f	Domestic	"	"	Luxemburg	Flemish	Belgium	Yorkville	father Theodor Schroder at Yorkville
13			Buysse	Maurice	22		m	Farmer	"	"	Belgium	"	"	Deltre	friend Alcider Buysse Rattemegel Deltre
14			Van de Walle	Richard	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eecke	father Pompe Van de Walle St Lievens Esse Eecke
15			De Keir	Cyrille	32		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Eessen	friend August De Keere at Eessen
16			Letys	Constant	23		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Audegem	father Louis Letief at Audegem
17			~~Mattens~~ Gusse	~~Eugene~~ Rene	20 ~~23~~		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Deltre	father Henri Gusse Statenstraat Deltre
18			De Spiegelaere	Oscar ~~Maurice~~	25		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	father Henri De Spiegelaere Statenstraat Deltre
19			Van Limbroeck	Edmond	35		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	mother Wed Ch Limbroeck at Maria Deltre
20			Baustert	Susanne	25		f	Housework	"	"	Luxemburg	Walloon	Luxemburg	Walleroat	mother Marie Baustert at Walleroat
21			Schwachtgen	Felix	21		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bronck	father Michel Schwachtgen at Bronck
22			Frederich	Johann	28		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkville	mother Anna Maria Bebey Yorkville
23			"	Henri	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24			"	Elvis	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25			Kronenbroeck	Charles	22		m	Farm Labr	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	St Nicolas	Aunt Mr Vanlenden Tramweg 2 St Nicolas
26			"	Leon	33		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marie Le Vanlenden Tramweg 2 St Nicolas
27			Vangestel	Gerard	22		m	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Vilvoorde	father Edward Vangestel Tortdyk Vilvoorde
28			Lanarek	Jacob	50		m	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lublin	father Stanislaus Kongrek in Jankow Gub Lublin (Russia
29			Cleries	Pierre	41		m	Farmer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Eecke	mother Pelagie Aerens St Lievens Eecke
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

NON IM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 MAR 1914, 191 1917

No on List	12 State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN																			
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19* .

NEW YORK

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ENGLISH.

The people who are natives of England proper, Scotland, Wales, Ireland (Northern and Southern), and their descendants, whether residing in Africa, Australia, Canada, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, or any other country, should be classed as "English."

FINNISH.

The people who are natives of Finland, whether residing in Finland, Russia, Sweden, or any other country, should be classed as "Finnish."

GERMAN.

The people who are natives of the German Empire and their descendants, whether residing in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "German."

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the people of the Hebrew race, whether residing in Africa, Asia, Australia, Europe, or America, and should be classed as "Hebrew."

IRISH.

The people who are natives of Ireland, whether residing in Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, or any other country, and their descendants, should be classed as "Irish."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the country of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [redacted] to contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1114

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May 1914, 19

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stocks.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] 21 MAR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11
1																
2																
3																
4 DEPORTED																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14 DEPORTED			Grasel	Simon	31		m	laborer			Germany	Jewish	Germany	Munich	father Simon Grasel	
15			Jaguš	Leib	29		m	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalman	wife Rochel Jaguš	
16			Zydni	Katze	9		f	child							mother Rochel Jaguš	
17			Schmidt	Stanislaw	26		m	laborer				Polish		Lovallo		
18			Ehat	Karl	37		m	baker			Germany	German	Germany	Chicago Ill	mother Josefa Schmidt	
19			Palek	Zelzo	35		m	laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Nikolo Kostikov	brother Vasil Palek	
20				Toni	20		m									
21 ADMITTED			Seopen	Henry	21		m	blacksmith			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father Abraham Seopen	
22 ADMITTED			Ribackyene	Agatha	26		f	domestic			Lithuania		Lithuania	Kovno	brother Wincas Ribackyene	
23				Wincas	11		m	child								
24 ADMITTED			Bartsch	Israel	17		m	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father Jacob Bartsch	
25			Litwin	Jacob	17		m	tailor								
26				Bella	16		f	tailoress							mother Esther Litwin	
27			Kaminsky	Emilia	19		f	servant			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	father Antoni Kaminsky	
28			Lukasiewicz	Vincent	28		m	laborer			Lithuania		Lithuania	Kovno	brother Joseph Lukasiewicz	
29			Jesuit	Stefan	19		m				Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	father Antoni Jesuit	
30			Pena	Wilhelm	20		m								brother Carl Pena	
			Schneiderman	Leib			m	salesman			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	brother Abraham Schneiderman	

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

2-617901—1/5/37

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAR 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2														5					
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13														5 5					
14																			
15																			
16														5 5	dark brown	grey			
17														5					
18														5					
19														5 6					
20														— —					
21														5 5		brown			
22														— —					
23														5 —	dark complexion				
24														5 6		brown			
25																			
26														5 5					
27																blue			
28														5 5		brown			
29														5 6					
30																			

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LUSITANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon detailed on the voyage thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the respective Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or one who has a ticket, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAY 1914 day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should specify the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian Islands, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with African blood should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the LUSITANIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such both under the laws of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 27 MAY 1914 19

at NEW YORK.

Surgeon.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Brazilian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21 MAR 1914, 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		X	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			servant			Russian		Egypt	[illegible]	[illegible]
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	3		mm	[illegible]			[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 4			Wolozevitz	Matwey	33		mm	-	-	-	Russian	-	Russia	Lodz	[illegible]
X 5			Heidrich	Nikolay	17		ms	-	-	-	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	[illegible]
6			Worin	Schmul	55		mm	-	-	-	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	[illegible]
7			Gomelsky	Lael	31		mm	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	[illegible]
X 8			Rips	Golda	55		fw	Shelpi	-	-	-	Hebrew	Russia	Berezin	[illegible]
X 9			Fiskes	Moshko	61		mw	Laborer	-	-	1889	Hebrew	Russia	Vedenovo	[illegible]
X 10				Schaie	11		s	Child	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
X 11			Rips	Girsh	36		mm	Laborer	yes	yes	-	-	Russia	Berezin	[illegible]
X 12				Schlyoma	4		s	Servant	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
13			Sirowicz	Lazmira	8		s	-	-	-	-	Russian	Russia	Schukaw	[illegible]
ADMITTED 14			Belenky	Benjion	35		mm	Laborer	-	-	-	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	[illegible]
ADMITTED 15				Jesse Hefe	31		mw	Wife	-	-	21 1522 6-12/30/37	-	-	-	[illegible]
ADMITTED 16				Abram	10		ms	Child	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
ADMITTED 17				Schike	9		fs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
ADMITTED 18				Leise	3		fs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
ADMITTED 19				Schone	1		fs	-	-	-	VI-ROTH-TY-7-13-41-505	-	-	-	[illegible]
ADMITTED 20				Rosel	8		fs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
ADMITTED 21		6x5/691		Lewie	2		ms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
ADMITTED 22			Konjak	Love	21		fs	Seamstress	yes	yes	15-11412-2/25/38	-	-	-	father
X 23			Zelitzky	Moshko	30		mm	Laborer	-	-	-	-	-	-	father never heard from Pogost. Podolsk
X 24	2400/as/ 1/25/38	1/25/38		Ester	30		fw	Wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	father in law
25			Ungurn	Liska	43		fw	-	-	-	-	-	Galicia	-	father Gabel, Ungvar Ola Oberon
26				Kuchka	20		fs	Servant	-	-	15-5-3422	-	-	-	mother
27				Mechame	14		ms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
28				Teisach	0		ms	Child	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
29				Schaje	5		fs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
X 30			Kolodashi	Marjana	16		fs	Seamstress	yes	yes	-	-	Russia	Kiew	father Ignatius Kotorishy Kiew.

51 distributed

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

John R Montgomery Inspector.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 MAR 1914, *191*

111

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1					300		female													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon detailed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or will come in violation of any law or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that otherwise, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true and correct in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAY 1914 day of _____, 19 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] should enter under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelan and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the LUSITANIA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in, and under the laws of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May 1914, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dane.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21 May 1914 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Golobitsky	Nuchim	40		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekron	brother Leon Golobitsky Ekron Russia
2			Potapczik	Elkan	26		m									wife Frozina Merkul Ekron Russia
3			Merkul	Osik	30		m									wife Sonia Minsk Russia
4			Dubowik	Constantin	32		m									wife Anna Minsk Russia
5				Anton	20		m									wife Anna Minsk Russia
6			Slosek	Mark	37		m									wife Frost Woreja Minsk Russia
7			Borowik	Boris	17		m	s								father Denis Borowik Woreja Minsk Russia
8					35		m								Starsky	brother Constantin Woreja Minsk Russia
9			Drozd	Stefan	27		m								Woreja	Drozd Woreja Minsk Russia
10			Lobtowicz	Elena	24		f	s	servant						Iwanicy	Lobtowicz Iwanicy Minsk Russia
11			Litnik	Simon	44		m								Ekron	wife Anna Litnik Ekron Russia
12			Lorgun	Simopey	38		m								Volui	wife Anna Lorgun Volui Minsk Russia
13				Anastasia	40		f	s	servant							mother
14				Maksim	35		m		laborer							wife Tekla Volui Minsk Russia
15	X		Potapczik	Simon	38		m									wife Tekla Volui Minsk Russia
16			Krasiwyi	Viktor	30		m									wife Anna Volui Minsk Russia
17	X		Berin	Nikolai	26		m		servant						Slonim	mother Maria Berin Slonim Grodno Russia
18															Pinsk	wife Maria Pinsk Russia
19			Drashin	Efroim	30		m								Drashin	wife Tamara Drashin Drashin Minsk Russia
20				Zachary	30		m									wife Tamara Drashin Drashin Minsk Russia
21			Lugej	Grigory	33		m									wife Helena Drashin Drashin Minsk Russia
22			Sirota	Andrey	24		m								Slonim	father Feodor Chorotnyik Lugej Minsk Russia
23			Chorotnyik	Dimitry	22		m									father Ivan Chorotnyik Lithove Minsk Russia
24			Lorsko	Pet	22		m								Pelkowe	father Gregor Lorsko Pelkowe Minsk Russia
25			Lugunovic	Andrei	0		m									Brother-in-law Stefan Skorinko Markowicy Gut Minsk Russia
26			Lorsiczik	Fedor	22		m								Markowicy	Uncle
27			Skorinko	Nicholina	40		f	w								wife Sonia Glukowicz Minsk Russia
28				Anna	3		f	c	child							father Pawel Glukowicz Pelkowe Minsk Russia
29			Glukowicz	Pawel	25		m	s							Cuthy	brother Nikonczik Bobrujew Minsk Russia
30			Nikonczyk	Feodor	21		m								Bobrujew	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

27 MAR 1914 , 191

11.3

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LUSITANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 1914, 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the British Isles, France, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THIS EVENTH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in relation thereto, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June 1914, 19

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 21 MAR 1914, 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED																
1			Markowicz	Esel	24		m	s	laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smolany	father David Markowicz Smolyany Russia
2			Jeneski	Ignaty	9		m	s					Russian		Grodno	father Iwan Jeneski Grodno
3			Kudzak	Ilyana	20		f	s	servant							father Ruben Kudzak Grodno
4			Liekkun	Maria	25		f	s								father Michael Lekkun Grodno
5			Kliskei	Mark	0		m	s								mother Paulina Kliskei Grodno
6			Kovik	Denisy	8		m	s								father Daniel Kovik Grodno
7				Anton	5		m	s								sister Anisia Kovik Grodno
8			Kuzajuk	Filip	0		m	s								father Jan Kuzajuk Grodno
9			Strug	Alexander	26		m	s	laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	mother Ewdokima Strug Grodno
10			Kozlezuk	Lichon	25		m	m							Kuban	wife Ida Kozlezuk Kuban
11			Jacowczyk	Gordey	23		m	s							Osipowicze	father Kalenik Jacowczyk Osipowicze Russia
12			Wakulczyk	Iwan	18		m	s								father Simon Wakulczyk Osipowicze Grodno
13			Cwir	Iwan	29		m	m								wife Olga Cwir Osipowicze Grodno
ADMITTED			Jaschak	Iwan	17		m	s							Justice	father Alexander Jaschak Justice Grodno
14									2-584526-1/3/38-505							
15			Kulczinsky	Kassuly	27		m	m							Osipowicze	wife Tatiana Kulczinsky Osipowicze Grodno
16			Jawadicz	Stephan	42		m	m							Klyachevytchy	wife Elena Jawadicz Klyachevytchy Grodno
17			Perses	Kata	30		f	s	servant				Hebrew		Vilna	Brother, Ansel Perses Vilna Gub. Russia
18			Cyganow	Michail	21		m	s	laborer				Russian		Jalustye	mother Adania Cyganow Jalustye Minsk
19			Jaremba	Magdalena	18		f	s	servant						Borisow	father Stepan Jaremba Borisow Minsk
20			Kukla	Lit	19		m	s	laborer						Jalustye	father Andrey Kukla Jalustye Minsk
21			Losuk	Grigory	34		m	m							Chorevony	wife Xenia Losuk Chorevony Minsk
22				Michail	29		m	s							Chorevony	mother Xenia Losuk Chorevony Minsk
23			Laisinas	Leib	26		m	s					Hebrew		Kutz	father Josel Laisinas Kutz Grodno
24			Khaitonczyk				m	s					Russian		Suden	father Sergei Khaitonczyk Suden Minsk
25			Wereskowsky	Alexey	22		m	s				2-442623-1-25-36				father Iwan Wereskowsky Suden Minsk
26	4/3/38-17		Savczuk	Iwan	22		m	s								brother Ewa Savczuk Suden Minsk
27			Kolozowicz	Alexey	0		m	s							Starobien	father Roman Kolozowicz Volya Grodno
28			Monkiewicz	Stanislaw	29		m	m							Grodek	father Ewa Monkiewicz Grodek Minsk
29				Elenda	7/4		f	s				1-28/208(505)12-7-39				father Jadwiga Elenda
30			Waitowicz	Nikolay			m	s	laborer						Grushewo	father Nikodem Waitowicz Grushewo Grodno

Number of allens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of (NEW YORK) , 27 MAR 1914 , 191 11

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 *day of* , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M ("married"), S ("single"), Wd ("widowed"), or D (divorced").

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [redacted] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [redacted] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, locality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

M-215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had years experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] to [illegible], are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	[illegible]
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL 31 MAR 1914, 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.				Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]												wife Emma Schonshey [illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]					Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kostopinje	mother Esther Selkin, Jukaul Grodna
3			Gentes	Jacques		28			Merchant			Holland	Jewish	Germany	Berlin	mother Mrs Gentes, Amsterdam Holland
4			Emaal	Maximus		50			Jeweller						Amsterdam	Parents Mr. Emaal, 3 Weleveng Emaal 170, Amsterdam
5			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
6			Tenlim	Tenenci		25	m	5	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, do Gob Tenling Alinkreus, Amsterdam
7			Epstein	Rocha		30			Tailor			England	Russian			Wife Mrs Epstein Plotz, Russia
8			Schuurmann	Hermanus		33	m	5	Merchant	"	"	"	Dutch	Amsterdam		Father M Schuurmann van Woustr 111-3 Amsterdam
9			Fishers	Alexander		25		5	seaman		Engl	Baltic	Hollands	Rotterdam		Sailors home London
10			Nilsen	[illegible]		[illegible]	m	5	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	Scandn	U.S.A.	New York	Shipwrecked seaman
11			Anderson	Lasbe		[illegible]	m	5	[illegible]	"	"	England	Scandn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12			Bjornsgaard	Kristin		24	m	5	[illegible]	"	"	Norway	Swedn			New York reached by S.S. Lubran
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 MAR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A[illegible] [illegible], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, dependency, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—217

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ... years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such but and under the authority of ... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27 MAR 1914

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* Race or people. Write the distinguishing appellation of each race or people as regards which aliens may claim to belong, specifying the country from which they sprang and the language they speak. The ethnological stock of which each race is a part may be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Japanese.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL 21 MAR 1914, 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Marques	Manoel Caetano	12	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhão	mother Maria Joseda Silva de Souza Peiros, Portugal
2			da Fonseca	Emilio Vicente	2	m	s								
3			de Souza	Francisco Pereira	2								Peiros		father José Raf d Oliveira Peiros, Portugal.
4	ADMITTED		d'Oliveira	Manoel Raj	7										Joas Maria Gonçalves Peiros Portugal
5	ADMITTED		Gonçalves	Alfredo	2			Carpenter							wife Maria Theresa Rosa Basilio Castelejo Portugal
6			Basilio	José Antonio	4	M		Labourer	No	No			Castelejo		Maria Rosaria Vincente Castelejo Portugal
7			Vicente	Manoel	32										father José da Silva Brito Castelejo Portugal
8			Brito	Alfredo da Silva	6	S									José Rodrigo Castelejo do
9			Rodrigo	Manoel	8			Shoemaker							wife Joaquina Maria Antonio Castelejo do
10	DEPORTED		Antonio	José	32	m		Carpenter							father Joaquim Salvado Roleca Castelejo do
11	DECEASED		Roleca	José Salvado	8	S		Labourer							Danaso Ameeriz Castelejo do
12			Ameeriz	Manoel	23										wife Claudina Maria Caetano Castelejo do
13			Caetano	[illegible]	22	m			No	No					Isia Candida Paulo Campa Sta Clara 185 Porto
14			Paulo	Eduardo	37								Campa Ste		Alexandrina Rosa Luiz Olhão Portugal
15	5		Luiz	Laurenco	37			Fisherman					Olhão		Anna Nascimento Terra Jose Olhão
16			Jose	Joao	43										Maria da Graca do Santos Olhão
17			Jose	Francisco	29										friend Joao de Souza Soldado Olhão
18			dos Santos	Agapito	34										father Manuel Antonio Maia Novos Olhão Portugal
19			Vicente	Jose	23										Manuel Martins de Caetano Olhão Portugal
20			Soares	Joaquim	23										wife Anna do Rosario Carolas Olhão Portugal
21			Caetano	Manoel Martins	34			Wdr							Maria Paulina Moreira Olhão Portugal
22			Carolas	Leopoldo	32										Maria Luciados Romeira Olhão Portugal
23			Moreira	José Esteves	39										Antonio Gomez Lourenco Olhão Portugal
24			Romeira	José Antonio	27										Anna Vilpas Boeira Boneco Olhão Portugal
25			Lourenco	José	28										Maria do Rosario Do O. Olhão Portugal
26			Boneco	Domingos	43										Maria Theresa Gonveia R. A. Cardinho 32, Olhad, Algarve
27			do	Francisco José	30								Algarve		wife Maria Carmo Russa R. Javadeiras Algarve
28	ADMITTED		Gonveia	Antonio de Souza	25			Seaman							Aunt Johanna Baptista R. Sad Francisca 8, Algarve
29			Russa	Esteves	32										
30			Marcelino	[illegible]	2										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 MAR 1914, *191*

No. on List	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years.	17 If Yes: Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3	New York		✓	✓	$20	Yes	4y	N.Y.	Friends Salgado & Azevedo 511 Greenwich St. N.Y.							5	6					
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	No			Friend Antonio de Fonseca 511 Greenwich St. N.Y.							5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	✓			✓ Joaes Salgado													
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓			Brother Jose Sebastio Pires 511 Greenwich St. N.Y.							5	3					
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓			✓ Antonio Vicente 511 Greenwich St. N.Y.							5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castello
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓			✓ Antonio da S Brito Bronx Sta. Box 270 N.Y.							5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓			Friend do							5	4					
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓			✓ Joaes Salgado 511 Greenwich St. N.Y.													
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓			do													
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓			✓ do													
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓			✓ Veriissimo Barala 511 Greenwich St. N.Y.							5	9½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓			Cousin Antonio Vicente 511 Greenwich St. N.Y.							5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	Yes	4	Brooklyn	Friend Frank d'Abreu 120 Hamilton Ave. N.Y.							5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Portugal
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	$15	✓	6	✓	✓ do							5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Madeira
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	✓	10	✓	✓ Custodio Silva Union St 15, Brooklyn							5	5½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Portugal
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	✓	6	✓	✓ do							5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sicilia
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	2	✓	✓ Frank d'Abreu 120 Hamilton Ave. N.Y.							5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Portugal
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓			✓ Custodio Silva 15 Union St. Brooklyn							5	9½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	✓			✓ do							5	9½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	15	✓	do							5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	✓	3	✓	✓ do							5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	2	✓	do							5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	3	✓	do							5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	No			✓ Frank d'Abreu 120 Hamilton Ave. N.Y.							5	5½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	1	Brooklyn	✓ do							5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	✓	1	✓	2o Medina Hotel 120 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn							5	9½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Portugal
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	12	✓	do							5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	3	✓	do							5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assigned by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY 1914, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which the race or people sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or linguistic origin to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21 MAR 1914, 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.			NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
															Town.
ADMITTED															
			dos Santos	Antonio Patricio	15	m	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Portugal	Portugese	Portugal	Algarve	Father Antonio Pedro dos Santos 12 R. Nva Levanti Olhard Algarve
2			Serra	Jose	0	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ José Fernandez Serra R Antonio Lopes 8, Olhard Algarve ave
3			de Souza	Jose	22	✓	M	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Thereza de Jesus de Souza 10 R R. Levanti Olhard Algarve NON IMM
4			Serremoto	Domingos Jose	38	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Thereza Pegas Serremoto 3 R Solfalo Olhard Algarve NON IMM
5			Monica	Antonio da Cruz	35	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Maria de Sa Monica Le Manuel Luiz 14 Olhard Algarve
6			Coelho	Jose dos Santos	36	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Alexandra Loza Coelho R Formosa 51, —do—
7			Migalha	Manoel Gomes	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Maria Gomes Migalha R do Solfalo 12, —do—
8			de Souza	Emilio	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Maria de Graza de Souza R das Lavadeiras 94, —do— NON IMM
9			da Cruz	Ventura	25	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Anna Cruz da Cruz R. Serpa Pinto 6f —do— NON IMM
10			Nacipacao	Jose Piresia	43	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Maria da Purificcad Caminho —do— NON IMM
11			Felicia	Manoel Pereira	24	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother, Maria Catherine de Velica Caminho 93 —do—
12			Lopes	Jose Rasmano	33	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria de Enc Lopez 2 Escadinhas —do—
13			Martins	Innocencio Jose	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Anna de Jesus Martins R Direita 23 —do— NON IMM
14			da Cruz	Andre	20	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Julia dos Santos C Da Cruz R J. Colovellos —do—
15			Gomes	Manoel	28	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Anna Maria do C. Gomes R Serpa Pinto 8 —do— NON IMM
16			Baptista	Antonio	52	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Maria da Conceicao Baptista Rua Bella 8 NON IMM
17						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Joanna d'Assumpcao R S. Sebastian 8 —do—
18			d'Assumpcao	Manoel	1-406024—505—7-9-12				yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Maria da Conceicao Assumpcao 23 Travessa Horta Seca —do—
19						✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Joaquim Farroba R. J. Colovellos —do—
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 27 MAR 1914 , 191 121

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Race or People. Country.	29 Race or People. City or Town.
1		NY	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 01 yes	1	Brooklyn	To Madeira Hotel 120 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Khad	Algarve
2		✓	✓	✓	-	$20	-	1	-	Ro	-	do	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	5	5	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓
3		-	-	✓	✓	$5	-	12	✓	-	do	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	5	7	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓
4		✓	✓	✓	-	$20	✓	7½	✓	-	do	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	5	8	✓	Black	-	-	-	-
5		✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	-	12	✓	-	do	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	5	5	-	Brown	-	-	-	-
6		✓	✓	✓	-	$10	✓	12	-	-	do	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
7		✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	-	12	-	-	do	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
8		✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	✓	13	✓	To Hotel Republica 21 Union St, Brooklyn																
9		✓	✓	✓	-	$30	✓	8	✓	-	do	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
10		✓	✓	✓	-	$25	✓	4	✓	To Madeira Hotel 120 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn																
11		✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	-	8	-	-	do	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
12		-	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	15	✓	-	do	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	6	-	-	Brown	-	-	-	-
13		✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	15	✓	-	do	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
14		✓	-	✓	✓	$25	✓	13	✓	-	do	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
15		✓	✓	✓	-	$20	✓	12	✓	-	do	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
16		✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	✓	12	✓	-	do	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
17		✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	✓	6	✓	-	do	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
18		✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	13	✓	-	do	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
19		✓	✓	✓	✓	$15	-	4	✓	To Hotel Republica 21 Union St Brooklyn																
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assigned by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of _____, 19 .

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel possessor, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , , to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 NOV 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.
1			Reis	Manoel	41		m	m	Seaman	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Mexico	Penha Longa	wife Joaquina de Jesus Penha Longa, Marco de Canaveses
2			Ferreira	Alberto	43										Tenieiro	wife Carolina de Jesus Sande Marco de Canaveses
3			Vieira	Manoel	22				Fireman	Yes	No					father José Vieira Sande Marco, de Canaveses
4			Silveira	Bernardino	30			m	Laborer	No	No				Penha Longa	wife Maria Emilia de Jesus Penha Longa Marco, Portugal
5			Correa	José Pedro	39											wife Joaquina de Jesus Penha Longa Marco,
6			Freitas	José Antonio	30				Fireman							Maria Roza Canella Rua das Cancellas Ilhavo
7			Gonzales	José				S	Labourer			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vigo	father R. Gonzales Galacea, Pontevedra, Spain
8			Soares	Ramon Gonsalves	18											mother Carmiria Fernandez Rodriguez Berdows. Vigo Spain
ADMITTED																father Rafael [illegible] Monterol [illegible]
9			Crasco	Pedro Alvers	18											Mother Dominga Rodriguez Sandorge, Arcos de Val de Vez
10			Ferreira	Manoel	32				Fireman			Portugal	Portuguese		Sandorge	father, Antonio José Ferreia Sta Mª de Selva Portugal
11			Correia							No	No				Santa Ma de Selva	Manoel Gomez
12			Gomez	Elvero	24										Sattadin	Joaquim S. Gonsalves
13			Alexandre	Adriano	29					Yes	No				Povoa	Povoa, Valença
14			Martin	Domingo	45											
15			Ferreira	Joaquim												
16																
17			Ferreira	Joaquim	20			m	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Estreito de Camara	father Joaquim Ferreira Prochicho, Estreito de Camara
18			Bestwick	Harry	27			m	Steeplejack	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Mass	William Bestwick Hope, Melbourne, Derby
19			Kennewell	William	54			m	Fireman						Ariok	Brother-in-law Thos Brown North Stykham, Lincoln
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 MAR 1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~N.Y. Newfork~~	~~New York~~		Self	$25	No	Friend, Raf Perseolo Box 48, Millwood N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown dark	None	
2	✓	✓	✓	,	✓	✓	Mrs da Silva Box 48 Millwood N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 11	.	.	.	
3	✓	✓	✓	.	✓	✓	✓	.	.	.	✓	.	-	5 5	✓	.	.	.
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Angelo da Silva	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 1	✓	.	.	.
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	$30.	✓	✓	.	.	.	✓	.	.	5 9	✓	brown brown	✓	.
6	✓	-	✓	✓	$25	Yes.	Frank D'Arbeen 120 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	✓	.	.	.
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	$30	.	W Frank 21 Warsow Ave, N York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 7½	✓	Dark gray	✓	Spain
8	✓	Lyon Mountain	✓	✓	$20	No	-	Manuel Hanco Lyon Mountain, N York	✓	.	.	.	.	.	5 6	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	10	No	-	-	✓	.	.	.	.	.	5 2	✓	dark	✓	✓	✓
10	.	New York	✓	✓	$	.	.	Salgado Ravedo 511 Greenwich Street N.Y.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	5 3	Dark brown	Brown	✓	Portugal	San Miguel
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	Yes.	Dec 1913 N York	M Lalli 115 Mulberry St N.Y.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	5 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	San Mig da Silva
12	Mass	Boston	✓	✓	$15	No	-	Paulaban Mercuria 300 North St Boston	✓	.	.	.	.	.	5 3	.	.	.	.	Alfredo
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	$15	No	-	Antonio Luis Alfonso 268 Commercial Street, Boston	✓	.	.	.	.	.	5 1	.	.	.	.	Portugal
14																		
15																		
16																		Estreito da Camara
17	[illegible]	no	Self.	$10	No	-	Cousin, José Pereira [illegible]	N	N	N	No	5 1	brown	brown	brown	None	Madeira	England Derby
18	Mass	Springfield	yes	✓	yes	yes	Friend N. Brainor 41 Main St, Springfield Mass.	✓	.	.	.	✓	5 6	✓	dark gray	✓	England	Dorchester
19	Mich	Howell	No	✓	✓	✓	Home, Howell, Mich	✓	.	.	.	✓	5 9	fair	-	-	-	
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from any one of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . that I have had . years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 NOV 1914 day of . 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL 21 MAR 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which (if any) he belongs.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Citizen of.	Final Destination. If to join relative, name and address.
1			Milanova	Zvezda	32		f	m	wife	no	no	Servia	Servian	Servia	Skoplje	father Zavic Genoff Skoplje
2			do	Tikomir	3		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			Paunaff	Iv. Paun	19		"	"	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Beliakovik	father Ivan Paunoff Beliakovits
4			Mladenova	Ljuba	23		f	m	wife	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Skoplje	father Gligor Slavkov. Skoplje
5			~~Bres~~	Anica	16		"	s	girl	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kozarevac	~~mother Pelka Josko Bres~~ Kozarevac
6			Neoferovic	Nikola	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Bitof	aunt Mitkolova Bitof
7			~~Sudler~~	Roza	25		f	"	wife	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Jelensko	~~mother Rozasudler~~ Jelensko
8			do	Vjekoslav	3		m	s	girl	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
9			Varijevic	Petar	33		m	m	laborer	"	"	Servia	Servia	Servia	Krusevo	wife Mara Verijevic Krusevo
10			~~Geojeff~~	Todor	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Orlovica	~~wife Jovanova Todorova~~ Orlovica
11			Coneff	M. Todor	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Beliakovits	wife Tenyarja Andrejevic
12			Andrajevic	Jankula	40		"	f	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Bitoj	~~parents Todorff~~ Bitoj
13			~~Geojeff~~	Ivan G.	20		"	s	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Orchovca	Orchovca
14			Coneff	M. Dimitr	27		"	m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Beliakovitz	wife Ivana Dimitrova. Beliakovitz
15			Jovtcheff	Georgi	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Velika Georgjova. Beliakovitz
16			Lisitchkaff	C. Krsto	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Velika Krstova. Beliakovitz
17			Michneff	Nico V.	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bela	wife Velika Nikolova. Bela
DEPORTED			~~Christoff~~	Todor	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beliakovitz	father Todor Khristoff Beliakovitz
18			Parneff	St. Vasil	36		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Gina Vasileva Beliakovitz
19			Tomasevich	Nicola	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cernitze	wife Ivana Tomasevich Cernitze
20			Stojanovich	Nikola	19		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Dayo Stojanovich Cernitze
21			Rakovich	Tomo	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Rakovich Cernitze
22			Stanovich	Stevo	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amerdo Colo	father Lazo Stojanovich Cernitze
23			Ljubanovich	Mirko	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cisbee Ariz	wife Militza Ljubanovich Cernitze
24			Ljubanovich	Mirko	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	wife Ivana Stojanovich Cernitze
25			Stojanovich	Mirko	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cisbee Ariz	~~mother Ivana Stojanovich~~ Cernitze
26			Stojanovich	Mirko	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ivana Cirovich Cernitze
27			Tomanovich	Mirko	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mina Dolokovich Cernitze
28			Lubkovich	Mirko	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Globe Ariz	wife Militza Ljubanovic Cernitze
29			Ljubanovic	Ivo	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has lawfully resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 MAR 1914 , 191

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14 Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: When?	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color. Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	Prepaid self	$20 no			husband Milan Kourmanoff 817 W. Adamst. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	brown	brown	none	Servia	Shaqlja
2	"	"	yes	self	$38 "			uncle Ilya Jeruncoff Popov #820 W. Adamst. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	"	"	none	Bulgaria	Beliakovitz
3	"	"	yes	Prepaid self	$20 "			husband Milan Kourmanoff 817 W. Adamst. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	"	"	none	Servia	Shaqlja
4	"	"	yes	self	$20 "			husband Vladen Kuzmanoff 817 W. Adamst. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	"	"	none	"	"
~~5~~	~~Wisc. Milwaukee~~		~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$2~~ "			~~husband Sonko Bozo~~ ~~817 W. Adamst. Chicago Ill.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~good~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Rozarevac~~
6	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	self	$	yes 6 San Francisco	Calif.	Cale Vedeltkovic, Cal. Greenst. 228 San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	8	good	"	"	none	Servia	Slajanica
~~7~~	~~Wisc. Milwaukee~~		~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$15~~ no			~~husband Sterbenatz~~ 1103 Chestnut St. Milwaukee Wisconsin	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	good	"	~~2~~	~~none~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Zelovodo~~
~~8~~	"	"	yes	self	$ "				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	"	"	none	"	"
9	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	self	$	yes 3 S. Francisco	Cal.	Petar Lijanovic 3100 Lagunah S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	good	"	"	none	Servia	Krenaga
~~10~~	~~Penn. Kansas City~~		~~yes~~	Prepaid ~~self~~	~~$25~~ no			~~brother Dimitre Georgieff~~ ~~1315 Cruttabtre Kansas City Kans.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~good~~	~~"~~	~~1~~	~~none~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bretovica~~
11	Ind.	Indianapolis	yes	self	$30 no			Cousin Nicola Radeff W. Warrentonst. 561 Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	none	"	Beliakovitz
12	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	self	$25 yes	5 S. Francisco	Cal.	Petar Vasilevic 3131 Lombardst. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	good	"	"	none	Servia	Bikof
~~13~~	~~Penn. Kansas City~~		~~yes~~	Prepaid ~~self~~	~~$25~~ no			~~brother Dimitre Georgieff~~ ~~1315 Cruttabtre Kansas City Kans.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~good~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bretovica~~
ANT ALIEN 14	Ind.	Indianapolis	yes	self	$30 yes	12 Madison	see	Brother in law Wasil Nicoloff W. Warrentonst. 561 Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	"	Beliakovitz
15	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$50 no			Cousin Jordan Kodoroff W. Adamst. 820 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	"	"	none	"	Beliakovitz
16	Ind.	Indianapolis	yes	self	$35 "			brother Stefan Lichetkoff Box 309 Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	"	"	none	"	"
17	Oh.	Toledo	yes	self	$30 yes	1914 Toledo	Ohio	brother Vanas Velikoff Girard str. 1125 Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	"	"	none	"	Bela
18	Ind.	Indianapolis	yes	self	~~$4~~ $30 no			uncle Lichetkoff Stefan Box 309 Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	"	"	none	"	Beliakovitz
19	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$30 "			friend Jordan Stanoff 820 W. Adamst. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	"	"	none	"	"
RANT AL 20	[illegible]							friend John Kovacevich [illegible]														
21	Mont.	Butte			$25 no			friend Joko Bronovich Box 491 Butte Mont.							5	5		black	blue			
22	[illegible]	New York	yes		$25 yes	1913 Stolac		friend Davis [illegible] 183 [illegible] St. New York city														
23					$25 "	1913 Austria		friend							5	5		brown	blue			
24					$25 "	1913 Serbia		friend Jorge Pavicevich 620 E. [illegible] St. New York city							5	4		black	black			
25					$25 no			friend							5	3		brown	blue			Croatia
RANT ALIEN 26					$25 yes	1909 3 Serbia		friend Dimitrio Jovicevich 183 - 182 nd St. New York city							5	6		black	black			Croatia
RANT ALIEN 27					$25 "	1913 Stolac		friend							5	6		brown	blue			Croatia
28					$25 "	1914 1913		friend Jorge Pavicevich 620 E. [illegible] St. New York city							5	6		black	black			Croatia
29					$25 "	1910 1913		friend							5	5		brown	blue			Croatia
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, on the [illegible], do SWEAR that I have carefully examined the entries of said vessel as set forth in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a dangerous or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or that a prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (north).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy as to compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] Column 1. Number of manifest. — Each vessel's manifest must have a separate series of numbers, beginning with number 1 and running consecutively as far as may be necessary.

Column 2. Name and residence. — The full name of every person, whether citizen or alien, who is to land in the United States, must be entered in this column, with the name of the city, town, or village where he has his permanent residence. The surname or family name should be written first, followed by the given name or initials, and the middle name or initial, if he has one. Permanent residence means the place where a person has his home, as distinguished from a place where he may be temporarily sojourning. If a person has two residences, the one where he lives most of the time is to be regarded as his permanent residence. If he has no home, but is traveling from place to place, the entry should show the place where he resided last permanently. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of permanent residence, not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as such, if they are in the United States [illegible] to their permanent residence.

Column 3. Name and [illegible]. — [illegible] The entry in column 3 should show the name of the relative living, or deceased, and address required.

Column 4. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 4 should show definitely the place, city, town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. [illegible] Weather belonging to [illegible] and destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or families the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where. — The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18. [illegible] The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. [illegible] The answers to these columns are subject to inquiry by any [illegible] in the examination of the [illegible] of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I , Surgeon of the LUC...NIA SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1914

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by nationality or race. How each alien speaks and the language they speak. The original races or peoples should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21 MAR 1914, 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lapes	Theodor	34		m		merchant	yes	yes					father Stanislaus Lapes Warschau Russia
2			"	Stanislaus	25		m		merchant	"	"					mother Josefa Lapes " "
ADMITTED 3			Covetsos	Peter	30		m		Labor	"	"					
ADMITTED 4			"	Alexandro	8		m			"	"					
NON IMM. 5			Papastavros	Nicolas	10		m		Child	"	"					father George Papastavros Patras Greece
DEPORTED 6			Papastavros	Nicolas	38		m		Laborer	"	"					wife Angeliki Papastavros " "
ADMITTED 7			"	Maria	25		m		wife	"	"					
ADMITTED 8			"	Vasili	11		m		Child	"	"					
IGRA 9			Papadopoulos	Georgios	23		m		Laborer	"	"					father Georgios Papadopoulos Patras Greece
10			Kountouris	Christ	20		m		"	"	"					mother Eleni Kountouris Patras Greece
11			Papadopoulos	Georgios	20		m		"	"	"					father Christ Papadopoulos Patras Greece
GRA 12			Kyriakis	Christ	22		m		"	"	"					father Nicolas Kyriakis Patras Greece
IGRA 13			Efthimiou	Antonios	26		m		Cook	"	"					father Efthimios Efthimiou Patras Greece
ADMITTED 14			Lavdas	Georgios	23		m		Laborer	"	"					father Nicolas Lavdas Patras Greece
15			David	Stoyan	22		m	m		✓	✓	Servia	Servian	Servia	Collovna	wife Sara Stoyan Collovna Servia
16			Antic	Stoyan	21		m	m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gregovitz	wife Johanna Antic Gregovitz, Servia
17			Jambe	Luca	37		f	m	H'wife	✓	✓	Austria	Slav	Austria	Veriljna	father Johan Barthe Veriljna, Austria
18			"	Maria	8		f	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
19			"	Anna	7		m	s		✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
20			"	Stefan	4		m	s		✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
21			"	Marta	3		f	s		✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
22			Mladenoff	Angel	18		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Vradis	father Josef Mladenoff Vradis, Servia
23			Tomich	George	21		m	s		no	no	✓	✓	✓	Czernowitz	✓ Ivan Tomich Czernowitz, Servia
24			Hauber	Julie	17		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Veriljna	Brother Ferdinand Hauber Veriljna, Austria
25			Nikolich	Bogdan	23		m	s	Labr	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Macaliconic	Brother Maksim Nikolich Macaliconic Austria
26			Vucevic	Katarina	25		f	m	H'wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Veriljna	Sister Marilza Chifera Veriljna, Austria
27			"	Maria	3		f	s	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt
28			Stoyanoff	Michel	21		m	s	Labr	No	No	Servia	Servian	Servia	Leschitzni	Father Andres Stoyanoff Leschitzni, Servia
29			Ivanovic	David	20		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Johan Ivanovic Leschitzni, Servia
30			Schmia	Emma	—		m	m	Bootmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Essegg	Wife Emma Schmia Essegg, Austria

2-773088 5-23-70
150321
3-24-10
3A-8556-9-2843

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 MAR 1914, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, or by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1													5	2½	dark	brown				
2													5	2	black					
3													5	5						
4													5	3						
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9													5		dark	black	brown			
10													5	2½		brown				
11																				
12																				
13													5	6						
14																				
15	Mo	Flat River		Self	$76		Friend Stojan Mladevovic PO Box 285 Flat River						5	8					Servia	Resovitz
16	Ill	Granite			$5		Georgeff Svertzko Granite City, Ill						5	6		dark	black			
17		Chicago					Husband Martin Zauber						5	8	light	light	blue		Austria	Veritzna
18				Mother			Father 3308 S. Oakley Av. Chicago, Ill.						Child							
19																				
20																				
21																				
22		Madison		Self	$5		Friend Stoyko Nenoff Box 843, Madison, Flat River						5	7	feed	dark	brown		Servia	Resovitz
23	Mo	Flat River			$6		Stojan Mladevovic PO Box 285, Flat River						5	8½						
24	Wis	Milwaukee			$40		Father M Hauber Milwaukee, Wisc						5	4	light	fair	dark		Austria	Veritzna
25	Ill	Granite			$40		Friend Mike Konzeff Box 661, Granite, Ill.						5	9			blue		Servia	Resovitzna
26	Pa	Kiesport			$3		Mrs B. Berdans 736 Linn St. Kiesport Pa						5	8	feed	dark	gray			
27				Mother									Child							
28		Flat River		Self	$28		Stojan Mladevovic PO Box 285, Flat River						5	9	light	dark	dark			
29		St Louis			$21		Anton Petre 620 S. Second St. St Louis						5	7						
30	Ill	Chicago			$28		Uncle, Martin Zauber 3308, Sa Oakley Ave. Chic						5	10	fair	dark	black		Austria	Ersegg.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ... thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of _____, 19__.

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of ... (the African Negro) is to be classified under this heading.

SCOTCH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the test of the distinction in cases of doubt or ambiguity. The manner for which is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Acadian (Cajun).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgar.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LUSITANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** **21 MAR 1914** , 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Intended Future Permanent Residence. State.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1			Petroff,	Todor	20	m.	s		laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Vranevo	father	Ivan Petroff	Vranevo	
2			Stoyanoff,	Racho	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ledenik	father	Stoyan Saleff	Ledenik	
3			Cosma,	Gligor	32	"	m		"	"	"	Greek	Greece	Greek	Mosbopolis	wife	Andramik Cosma	Mosbopolis	
4			Genoff	Stoyan	42	"	"		"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Shurlevo	wife	Mariana Stoyanova	Shurlevo	
5			Bamlecoff	Gheorgi	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ledenik	wife	Maria Georgieva	Ledenik	
6			Thomas	Cosmos	24	"	s		"	"	"	Macedonian	Macedonia	Macedonia	Mosbopolis	mother	Victoria Cosma	Mosbopolis	
7			Belaloff	Katcho	27	"	m		"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Zlataritsa	wife	Belalova D. Tes.	Zlataritsa	
8			Petco	Jotoff	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lovetch	wife	Costa Petcova	Lovetch	
9			Jordanoff	Ivan	28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kocevtsi		Stanka Tchakaroglan Sr.	Kocevtsi	
10			Miteff	Marin	18	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ledenik	father	Mito Racheff	Ledenik	
11			Nedelcoff	Jorgo	23	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Ermia Jorgova	Ledenik	
12			Nicoloff	Vasil	23	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lovetch	wife	Pana Tateva	Lovetch	
13			Ratkoff	Paleff-Todor	25	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zlatevsitsa	Ratko	Paleff	Zlatevsitsa	
14			Gheorgieff	Nicola	33	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tchabista	friend	Ellia Radcoff	Tchabista	
15			Mantouranis	Georges	26	"	"		"	"	"	Greek	Greece	Greek	Vurwura	father	Nicola Mantouranos	Vurwura	
16			Canoff	Ivan	25	"	m	8-154063-4/6/32	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetch	wife	Vantcha Ivantchova	Lovetch	
17			Nicoloff	Petar	22	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kesarevo	Nicola	Marinoff	Kesarevo	
18			Manatti	Giacamo	45	"	m		"	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Verona	wife	Chunellina Ludovica	Malcesino	
19			Csalaff	Petco	26	"	"		"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetch	wife	Kotze Petcova	Lovetch	
20			Tchibarkoff	Ivan	27	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zlataritsa	Alexander	Tchibarkoff	Zlataritsa	
21			Karalampopoulos	Tanas	18	"	"		"	"	"	Greek	Greece	Greek	Vurwura	father	Antonius Panas	Vurwura	
22			Slavkeleff	Todar	30	"	m		"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetch	wife	Rada Todorova	Lovetch	
23			Russu	Ignacio	38	"	"		"	"	"	U.	S.	A.	C.			U. S. A.	
24			Christoff	Vitan	30	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes		Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Ledenik	wife	Rona Vitanova	Ledenik	
25			Petcoff	Todor	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lovetch	wife	Kaveta Todorova	Lovetch	
26			Nedelcoff	Armen	20	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ledenik	father	Nedelco Jorgoff	Ledenik	
27			Vujacich	Simun	34	"	"	4-14215-3/26/37	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Ermitze	wife	Militza Ermitze	Ermitze	
28			Tsakalio	Georges	23	"	"		"	"	"	Greek	Greece	Greek	Vurwa	father	Panagoti Tsakalio	Vurwa	
29			Tsaneff,	Paneff-Nedelco	28	"	m		"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Zlataritsa		Jordana Tsanova	Zlataritsa	
30			Blagojevich	Martin	31	"	s		"	"	"	Montenegro	Slovene	Montenegro	Pioje	father	Meleta Pajic	Pioje	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 MAR 1914 , 191

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Oh	Toledo	yes	self	25	no	friend Romni Velicoff Bankstr 444 Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Travero
2	Ind	Indianapolis	"	"	25	"	friend Ivan Anastasoff Washingtonstr 552 Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ledenik
3	Mass	Boston	"	"	25	"	Cousin Dimchias Papatzeri 219 Elliotst. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece	Mostapolis
4	Oh.	Toledo	"	"	25	"	friend Rasson Velicoff Bankstr 440 Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Shekelevo
5	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	friend Marcou Ivanoff 820 W Adamst. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ledenik
6	Mass	Boston	"	"	25	yes	10/12 Waterville Maine Cousin Christon Evangelon 210 Elliotst. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Macedania	Gorhopolis
7	Oh.	Toledo	"	"	25	no	friend Petko Hubanoff Bankstr 434 Toledo Oh	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Zlataritsa
8	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	"	uncle Staytcho Ivanoff Realpelstr 1154 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lovetch
9	Iowa	Waterloo	"	"	25	yes	9/12 Waterloo Iowa friend Mill Balberoff Bankstr 119 Maxwell Dan	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Raestri
10	Ind	Indianapolis	"	"	25	no	friend Randell Shanoff 142 W Washingtonstr Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ledenitza
11	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	friend Ivan Ivanoff 820 W Adamst. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	yes	Cousin Dimitr Toleff. Russelstr 1104 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Levetch
13	Oh.	Toledo	"	"	25	no	Nedan Ivanoff 1201 Birkingham Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zlatavitsa
14	Pa	Harrisbourg	"	"	25	"	friend Olga Dagnoff Box 7 Harrisbourg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Schalesta
15	D.C.	Washington	"	"	25	yes	10/12 Washington D.C. Brother Georg Atanasas 222 Jackson Hall Alley Wash DC	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Greece	Nurnura
16	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	no	friend Petco Valtcheff Kirbistr 444 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Lovetch
17	Oh	Toledo	"	"	25	"	friend Lari Dortcheff 434 Jeantstr. Toledo Oh	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Benarevo
18	NJ	New York	"	"	125	yes	10/12 New York N.Y. friend Perezio Anatole 516 E 118 st New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italia	Yalvesina
19	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	yes	friend Niagel Duncoff 1023 Russelstr. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Lovetch
20	Oh	Toledo	"	"	25	no	Vasil Ivanoff 434 Jeantstr Toledo Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zlataritsa
21	D.C.	Washington	"	"	25	"	uncle Peter Plavotapo 600 222 Jackson Hall Wash. D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Greece	Nurnura
22	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	yes	friend Stazan Lazaroff 444 Kirbistr. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Lovetch
23	~~NJ~~	~~New York~~					U. S. C.						5	6						
24	Ind.	Indianapolis	Yes	self	25	no	friend Vasko Rachcoff 507 Washingtonstr Indianap.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Good	brown	brown	None	Bulgaria	Ledenitza
25	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	yes	friend John Ivanoff Kirbistr 444 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lovetch
26	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	no	friend Olga Alexandroff 12 South Canalstr. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ledenik
27	N.J.	New York	"	"	30	yes	10/12 Nyga Globo Arr. cousin Hristo Vujadick 356 W 38 st. New York N.J. Cousin Peter Mahrdes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Bermitre
28	D.C.	Washington	"	"	40	"	10/12 Nyga 601 Ave Washington D.C. Lazar Kosserkoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Greece	Nurnura
29	Ohio	Toledo	"	"	25	no	1913 Arr. friend Hristo Vujacick Bankstr. 434 Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Zlatanitsa
30	NJ	New York	"	"	25	yes	8/11 Bubec 356 W 38 st. New York N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Greece	Tivje

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have carefully examined the surgeon's certificate of the names of the aliens mentioned in the annexed list or manifest and the report of the surgeon thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination of said aliens I have not found that any of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or an epileptic person, or a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has a contagious disease, or who has been deported as an alien

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] Lists or Manifests, [illegible] 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March 1914, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

49

March 27/1914

Declined
988
151
1140 1st
615
801
1566

Reviewed
974
152
1125 1st

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kanzan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 21 MAR 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.* Country.	City or Town.	The nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came. Relationship. Name. City or Town. Country.
1			Jotoff	Getcho	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bahovitz	wife Pena Gletchova Bahovitz
2			Hodreff	D. Todor	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zlataritsa	Dranka Hodzeff Zlataritsa
3			Pejakovich	Simun	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ljubotine	wife Jke Pejakovich Ljubotine
4			Mantas	Constatin	18		"	s	"	"	"	Greek	Greece	Greek	Vurvura	mother Elena Mantes. Vurvura
5			Drumeff	Boris	24		"	m	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kessarevo	Drumi Avramoff. Kesarevo
ADMITTED 6			Mantzouranis	Michel	17		"	s	"	"	"	Greek	Greece	Greek	Vurvura	father Nicola Mantzouranis Vurvura
7			Chios	Michael	45		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vurvura	wife Katerina Chios Vurvura
8			Chios	Aristotelis	11		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
9			Pejakovich	Dusan	22		"	m	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Ljubotine	wife Maria Pejakovich Ljubotine
10			Nenoff	Stoyan	40		"	"	"	"	"	Bulgarya	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Ledenik	wife Maria Stoyanova. Ledenik
11			Cokokios	Elias	28		"	s	"	"	"	Greek	Greece	Greek	Vurvura	father Nicolas Cokokios. Vurvura.
12			Krrunovich	Militra	22		"	m	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Danilov	mother Mitra Koratovicz Danilov
13			Koytcheff	Denio	24		"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Ledenik	wife Rada Deniova. Ledenik
14			Pejovich	Dosta	25		f	m	wife	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Danilov	mother Saveta Zivanovich Danilov
15			"	Vosa	20		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16			"	Savo	5		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
17			"	Rotomir	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18			Strahigna	Vaso	18		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cimitre	mother Gorde " Budva. Cimitre
19			Pentcheff	Nikolai	24		"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Zlatanitsa	Petcho N. Schibarkoff Zlataritsa
20			Mantas	Panagiotis	18		"	"	"	"	"	Greek	Greece	Greek	Vurvura	mother Dimitra Mantas Vurvura.
21			Vitanoff	Andrea	29		"	m	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Ledenik	wife Stanka Andreova. Ledenik
22			Apostolakis	Jean	30		"	s	"	"	"	Greek	Greece	Greek	Kania	mother Apostalakis Anna Kania.
23			Petroff	Gheorghi	21		"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Kessarevo	friend Petar Staneff, Kessarevo
24			Pantelis	Donkakis	24		"	"	"	"	"	Greek	Greece	Greek	Hania	father Joan Pantelis. Hania.
25			Zamboni	Valentin	29		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tunda	mother Lucia Zamboni Tunda
26			~~Stoyanoff~~	Ecc								Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Strelbo	~~mother Stoyanoff~~ Stoykieva
27			Apruzzes	Gerardo	20							Italy	Italian	Italy	Sullmona	mother Lucia Apruzzes Sullmona Caserta
28			Casile	Gerard	26										San Donato	father Pasquale Casale San Donato Caserta
29			Pavlovic	Lubin	26							Servia	Servia	Servia	Cunovitze	wife Julia Pavlovic Cunovitzee Servia
30			Andres	Adam								Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Veritzna	father Josef D. Andres Veritzna Austria

A-17731/10-11 30/38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12-1488

STATES AND TERRITORIES OF THE UNITED STATES.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . of the LUSITANIA from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon appointed by the proper officer, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, and that the number entered in said List opposite each name has been duly and correctly ascertained by said surgeon and entered accordingly; that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy; that to all such questions in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens a true answer has been returned; that I have caused the surgeon to examine each of said aliens with regard to the existence of any mental or physical defect, disease, or infirmity, and that I have personally made such examination as to each of said aliens; that no person has been or is to be landed from said vessel before the inspection by the proper officer, except as follows: ; that I have caused the surgeon to report to me in writing the condition of each of said aliens, and that I have noted on the List or Manifest, opposite the name of each alien, the words "Certificate in writing," and have delivered said certificate to the proper officer; that I have caused the surgeon to examine each of said aliens who is in the steerage or other compartment of said vessel, and that I have noted on the List or Manifest, opposite the name of each alien, the words "Examined in steerage," or "Examined in ," as the case may be; that I have caused the surgeon to examine each of said aliens who is in the cabin or other compartment of said vessel, and that I have noted on the List or Manifest, opposite the name of each alien, the words "Examined in cabin," or "Examined in ," as the case may be; that I have caused the surgeon to examine each of said aliens who is in the hospital of said vessel, and that I have noted on the List or Manifest, opposite the name of each alien, the words "Examined in hospital," or "Examined in ," as the case may be; that I have noted on the List or Manifest, opposite the name of each alien, the words "Accompanied by wife," or "Accompanied by husband," or "Accompanied by wife and children," or "Accompanied by husband and children," or "Accompanied by father," or "Accompanied by mother," or "Accompanied by father and mother," or "Accompanied by guardian," or "Accompanied by ," as the case may be; that I have noted on the List or Manifest, opposite the name of each alien, the words "Accompanied by child," or "Accompanied by children," or "Accompanied by ," as the case may be; that I have noted on the List or Manifest, opposite the name of each alien, the words "Accompanied by servant," or "Accompanied by ," as the case may be; that I have noted on the List or Manifest, opposite the name of each alien, the words "Accompanied by relative," or "Accompanied by ," as the case may be; that I have noted on the List or Manifest, opposite the name of each alien, the words "Accompanied by friend," or "Accompanied by ," as the case may be; that I have noted on the List or Manifest, opposite the name of each alien, the words

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

132

S.S. LUSITANIA CUNARD arrived MAY 27, 1914, 191 , M., from

D-387

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Uhrdin, Cyri	20	25		1	To brother	11:50						
2	Ivecevic, Katarina & ch	47	26		2	" husband?							
3	Cohen, Henry	38	20		1	" tel							
4	Fiskes, Moshko & sis	39	9		2	" father							
5	Cuperman, Meer	6	13		1	" tel							
6	Koltovicz, Elena	40	10		1	" brother							
7	Launonen, Anna	32	5		1	" friend							
8	Laurila, Saima	32	14		1	" tel							
9	Pellinen, Anna	32	16		1	" tel							
10	Wuttens, Eugenie	35	24		1	" husband							
11	Rudjak, Uliana	41	3		1	" cousin							
12	Shaw, Annie & 2 ch	5	8		3	" husband							
13	Nyman, Annie & 3 ch	6	2		4	" husband							
14	Schulz, Simion	6	5		1	" tel							
15	Rutter, Louisa	5	13		1	" aunt							
16	Wolin, Hilda	34	2		1	" friend							
17	Quirner, Franz	38	2		1	" ?							
18	Norman, Agnes	1	14		1	" grand-father							
19	Rodvik, Gerda	17	30		1	" sister							
20	Elolehto, Sigrid	32	12		1	" friend							
21	Alhola, Serafina	32	18		1	" friend							
22	Tewonen, Maria E	32	1		1	" friend							
23	Bannon, Lillie	4	7		1	" med exam							
24	Beirth, Margaret	4	6		1	" aunt							
25	Yankelewitz, Rochel	38	6		1	" sister							
26	Kishkun, Maria	41	4		1	" brother							
27	Dowle, Fred	2	12		1	" tel							
28	Klishec, Mark	41	5		1	" med exam							
29	Nilsson, Lina and fiance												
30	Svenson, August	24	2		2	" be married							
	LUSITANIA												
	Totals.												

MAY 27

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. ____

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

133

S. S. Lusitania arrived ____, 191 , ____ M., ____ from ____

No.	Name of Alien	Manifest: Page	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
31	Potapezik, Iemjan and sis												
32	Werin, Iukerian	40	15		2	To med exam							
33	Heidrich, Nikoluj	3	5		1	" tel							
34	Zaremba, Magdalena	41	19		1	" brother							
35	Johansson, Sigrid	22	12		1	" aunt							
36	Werser, Salte	41	17		1	" brotn r							
37	Zolotusky, Maryanna	39	30		1	" sister							
38	Wydra, Ratse	38	18		1	" father							
39	Rips, Golde son & gr ch	39	8		3	" med exam							
40	Zeblizky Mendkeluf	39	13		2	" tel							
41	Mattes Hows	35	-										
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													

18

Lusitania TOTALS

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-357

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

CFM S. S. LUSITANIA CUNARD #1 arrived 3-27-14 , 191 , M., , from 134

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Del.-Excl. Date	Del.-Excl. Page	Del.-Excl. Sec'y	Rehearing Date	Rehearing Page	Rehearing Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
46m	1	Damergion Hotun	14	5	1	LPC 2 Cab	115 Morrisson																			
42m	2	Frengulin, Nazareth	14	5	1	LPC "	" "																			
27m	3	Williams, Henry			1	LPC " Cert	" "																			
2[illegible]f	4	Jones, Edith	12	7	3	LPC under 16 2 Cab	" Moore																			
18f		" Olwen																								
25m		" Hugh																								
18m	5	Bosheel, Francis	5	2	1	LPC	133 Mann																			
14m	6	Hertul, Karl	33	10	2	LPC under 16	100 Mann																			
17f		Line																								
20m	7	Anderson, Axel Wm	28	21	1	LPC	120 Dyckes																			
16m	8	Dos Santos, Antonios	44	1	1	LPC under 16	140 Piaggio																			
16f	9	Hjort, Johanna	33	4	2	LPC under 16	1255 Mann																			
21m		" Verner																								
17m	10	Jarmak, Iwan	41	14	1	CL	140 West																			
17m	11	Bortach, Israel	38	23	1	LPC	130 Piaggio																			
17m	12	D' Oliveira, Manuel	43	4	1	LPC	150 Wubbinhst																			
21m	13	Goncalves, Alfredo	43	5	1	LPC	200 "																			
26m	14	Coutsoumanopoulo, John	45	7/8	2	LPC Und 16	West																			
14m		Basile																								
21f	15	Johanson, Agda S	21	4	1	LPC	215 Schwartz																			
43m	16	Ghotzik, Berko	11	27	1	LPC 2 Cab Cert	115 Moore																			
68m	17	Frankenstein, Louis	8	7	1	LPC " "	" Morrisson																			
17m	18	Mantzouronis, Michel	49	6	1	LPC PD Cert	230 West																			
17m	19	Sadilkowski, Schimon	38	4	1	LPC	222 Piaggio																			
23m	20	Mantzouronis, Georges	48	13	1	LPC	230 Dyckes																			
27f	21	Skold, Julia	22	15	2	LPC under 16 Sec 11	240 Donovan																			
12m		Tenggren, Ewln																								
36m	22	Lindguist, Anders	19	29	2	LPC	300 Montgomery																			
31f		Erikson, Ida E																								
18m	23	Proenca, Jose	43	11	1	LPC	300 Wubbinhst																			

Lusitania 3/27 TOTALS.

Form 81N
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 135

CFM S. S. LUSITANIA CUNARD #2 arrived 3-27-14 , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Det. Date	Det. Page	Det. Line	Released. Date	Released. Page	Released. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Cost.	Deported. Breadstuffs	Deported. Dynamite	Deported. Steerage	ME.
16m	24	Augustsson, Martin	23	11	2	LPC under 16																					2-2
21f		Fransson, Ester																									
30m	25	Govestsos, Peter	47	3	3	LPC under 16																					
18f		Diomondo																									
10f		Manolakakis, Eleni																									
36f	26	Saltre Lena	30	15	4	LPC																					
7f		Maren																									
6f		Helene																									
4m		Anders																									
23m	27	Levin, Abraham	47	14	1	LPC																					3-3
28m	28	Johanter, Olaf	27	20	3	LPC																					
24f		Alfrieda																									
14m		Martin																									
17m	29	Litwin, Josef	38	24	2	LPC																					868
16f		Pawla																									
18m	30	Zaralampopoulos,	48	21	1	LPC Cert																					889
25m	31	Malkin, Isaac	39	1	1	LPC PD Cert																					222
24m	32	Markovics, Esel	41	1	1	LPC PD Cert																					444
32m	33	Antonis, Josi	43	10	1	LPC PD Cert																					444
25m	34	Gouveia, Antonio	43	28	1	LPC PD Cert																					323
18m	35	Ariso, Petro	45	9	1	LPC PD Cert																					323
18m	36	Christoff, Todor	46	18	1	LPC PD Cert																					444
25m	38	Gent, Chas F	5	14	1	LPC Cert																					1-1
18m	39	Rusk, Karl	4	24	1	LPC Cert																					1-1
19m	40	Contsopanopoulos, Nicolas	47	6	1	LPC PD Cert																					444
21f	41	Monyak, Sore	29	22	1	LPC																					878
35m	37	Belenky, Benzion	39	41	7	LPC PD Cert																					16616160
31f		" Pesse																									
11m		Abraham																									
9f		Schike																									
3m		Leiser																									
4f		Chone																									
8m		Josel																									
--f		Lenje																									

Lusitania 3/27 TOTALS

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

CFI S. S. LUSITANIA CUNARD #3 arrived 3/27-14 , 191 , M., , from 136

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Date	Det. Page	Det. Line	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Line	Remarks	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Temp.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	M. Departed	Died.	S.
19m 42	Johanson, Gustaf	22	11	1	LPC PD Cert	450 Healy																				1
36f 43	Rihainiehene, Agata	38	21	2	Sec 11 under 16	500 Piaggio																				2
11m	Sarimiches, Jonas																									
35 m 44	Mc. Leman Michael	22	23		LPC																				1	
29 m 45	Zagne wife	22	11		LPC Back Contrib. Ticket Bunk																				1	
19 m 46	Mc. Sundquist Hjalmar	22	9	2	Dept	"	"	"	"																2	
35 m	" Victor																									

Lusitania 3/17

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon [illegible] Service, [illegible] Indian Protectorate.

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the said [illegible] and that I also made a personal examination of the said [illegible] mentioned herein and that the particulars [illegible] Manifest Sheet [illegible] are correctly set down as [illegible] to be [illegible] to my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars required by the regulations and [illegible] conditions of [illegible] service.

Sworn to before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

at [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be given as stated by the emigrant, from which there can be no departure. The original stock or people to which each belongs is to be classified as in the case of languages. The number "one" is to be used only to designate distinctive nationality, as Scotch, Irish, etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kanaka.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Canadian.	Pawnee Indian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Polish).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master of each vessel must deliver a list or manifest of all such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] COLOMBIA, S.A. [illegible] - 1920 - [illegible].

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION	HEAD TAX collected	NAME IN FULL			AGE	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination (State)
1			[illegible]	[illegible]		43	M	M	Merchantile	Colombia	Spanish American	COLOMBIA	TUMACO	D Heerberis (brother) Tumaco.Col.
2			[illegible]	[illegible]		18	M	S	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	ESMERALDAS	J [illegible]stupinan (father) Esmeraldas, Colombia.
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens in this list is 30 [illegible]

Collector has been requested to collect [illegible] Tax

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... *1914.*

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] Steamship [illegible] now arriving at the Port of New York, from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of the manifest of the passengers taken on board the said vessel at [illegible], and that I have caused a personal examination to be made by the surgeon of the said vessel, with the assistance of the interpreter employed by the said surgeon, of all the said passengers; that I have caused the information required by the said manifest to be correctly entered thereon; that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to report to me in writing the name of every passenger who has been ascertained by him or by the said interpreter to be suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and the name of every passenger who is deformed or crippled, or who is an idiot, insane person, or pauper, or who has been supported by charity; and that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me in writing the condition of mind and body of each of the said passengers, stating fully and particularly in each case the matters about which inquiry is required to be made by the laws of the United States; and that the said manifest and report in writing are hereto annexed; and that the said manifest contains a full, true, and correct account of all the said passengers, specifying the number of those who have died on the said vessel during the said voyage, and the number of those who have been born on the said vessel during the said voyage, and the number of those who have been transferred to other vessels, and the names of the vessels to which they were transferred, and the number of those who have been discharged at any foreign port, and the reasons for their discharge, and the number of those who have been received on board at any foreign port, and the reasons for their reception, so far as the same have occurred or been known to me.

[illegible] [illegible]

Sworn [illegible] this 20th [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914.

New York U.S.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the

, and that I have personally examined each of the persons named therein, and certify that the particulars set forth in the Certificate of Medical Examination are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country which each person has last left and the language they speak. The original stock or breed, not the present nationality, is to be given. The classification is independent of language. The number 150 is to be used only to assist in determining the race or people of each.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian (French).	Mexican Indian.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, or whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the blanks properly filled

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp via Plymouth Dec 5 1914

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race	Last Permanent Residence
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
1			Baker	Morgan	22	M	Single	Fee	Fee	Claim at St. Rose	African Black	Panama	Colon	None

Number of [illegible]

Collector [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

master upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *191*—

No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14	15	16	17	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION OF [illegible]
1	no	Steerage	no	Yes	Alice Seery (Friend)	no	no no no Good No 5 5½ Black Black Black Dark Brown Hair Mulatto Claims Nationality. Moss Point Florida
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] steamer, sailing from [illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Act [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the steerage passengers, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet[s], one is a correct one, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911,

at [illegible].

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens came and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, should be considered, the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Arabic).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro (African).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, or foreigners (less than [illegible] must be [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible].

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX ALIENS	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why	Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of passage of act approved February 5, 1917	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property
1			[illegible]	[illegible]			Mechanic	Yes	Yes	GERMANY		GERMANY	PERU	La Punchicion	Cerro de Pasco Mining Co La Punchicion, Peru.													
2			ELSTA	[illegible]			Merchant	Yes	Yes	PANAMA		Danish American	PANAMA	PANAMA	American Consular Colon, Panama.													
3			HAVERBECK	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	CHILE		DO	CHILE	VALDIVIA	A Haverbeck Valdivia, Chile													
4			HAVERBECK	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Chile		DO	DO	DO	DO DO													
5			[illegible]	[illegible]			Mechanic	Yes	Yes	GERMANY		GERMAN	ARGENTINE	BUENOS-AIRES	J Serra Calleahuano 1119. Buenos-Aires													
6			LEVI	[illegible]			Passenger Engr	Yes	Yes	FRANCE		FRENCH	CHILE	Collahuasi La Grande	Societe Francaise Mines Antofagasta. Chile.													
7			[illegible]	[illegible]			Broker	Yes	Yes	ENGLAND		ENGLISH	DO	IQUIQUE	A McAllister(Anglo So Amer Bk) Iquique Chile.													
8			[illegible]	[illegible]			Mechanic	Yes	Yes	GERMANY		German	ARGENTINE	BUENOS-AIRES	Maria Serra Calleahuano 1119. Buenos-Aires.													
9			TELLEGEN	[illegible]			Director	Yes	Yes	HOLLAND		DUTCH	PERU	CALLAO	Tellegen Bro. Maesstraat 46. Amsterdam, Holland													
10			VANDER BROEK	[illegible]			Engineer	Yes	Yes	HOL AM.		DO	HOLLAND	Flushing	Mrs Van der Broek 345, Beeklaar The Hague, Holland.													
11			VAN DER BROEK	[illegible]			Wife	Yes	Yes	DO		DO	DO	DO	Do Do Do													
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to Collect head tax

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. *1914.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Name in full.	Sex.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in addition to the price of ticket, sufficient money to pay expenses to destination.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or sent back at public expense, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father or grandfather in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether a person who has been within one year prior to the date of his application for admission to the United States, insane.	Whether a person who has had one or more attacks of insanity within five years previous.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	N-Y Brooklyn	Ye	Self		Yes	Yes	7 Yrs	L-Y	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None		Germany	Woerlen Lark-O.
2	In Transit to Spain	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1913	Bes Fork	In Transit to Madrid, Spain			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brwn	None		Panama	Panama
3	In Transit to India	No	Sel		Yes	No	No	No	In Transit to India.			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Brwn	Blue	None		Chile	Valdivia
4	In Transit to India	M	Husband		Yes	No	No	No	In Transit to India			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Black	None		Do	Do
5	In Transit to Germany	No	Self		Yes	No	No	No	In Transit to Berlin, Germany			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Fair	Blue	None		Germany	Berlin
6	In Transit to France	No	Self		Yes	No	No	No	In Transit to Paris, France			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brwn	Grey Brwn	None		France	Paris
7	In Transit to England	No	Self		Yes	No	No	No	In Transit to London. Via Can			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Dark	Grey	None		England	London
8	In Transit to Germany	No	Self		Yes	No	No	No	In Transit to Berlin, Germany			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Grey	Blue	None		Switzerland	Guis le Tpponsell
9	In Transit to [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	In Transit to Holland	No	Self		Yes	No	No	No	In Transit to Amsterdam, Holland			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	do	None		Holland	Arnhem
11	In Transit to Holland	No	Husband		Yes	No	No	No	In Transit to The Hague, Holland			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	whit	Fair	Blue	None		Holland	Dordrecht
12																		5	5	Fair	do	Blue	None		Java	Djembes
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], one of the "[illegible]" [illegible]

[illegible] 19 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] and that I also keep a personal [illegible]

each of the cases entered herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the medical and [illegible]

examination of said passengers.

[illegible] February, 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

at [illegible], P.I.

[illegible]

Mar 27—14

"Race or people" shall be determined by the country from which [illegible] and shall be one of the following: The original races or peoples of [illegible] the races or peoples of European countries: "Hebrew" is not to be regarded as indicating race or people, but may be entered additionally to race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Latin-American.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roman.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, or aliens in transit through the United States, must be registered on this list (Manifest).

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19__.

No.	Head Tax Exemptions	Head Tax Collected	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Having a Ticket Through	Whether Coming in Whole or in Part at Expense of Relative or Friend	Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend	Whether in Possession of $50 Cash, Exclusive of Railroad Ticket	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Going to Join Husband, Wife, Parent, Child, Grandparent, Grandchild, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, Niece, Cousin, Father-in-law, Mother-in-law, Son-in-law, Daughter-in-law, Stepfather, Stepmother, Stepchild, Stepbrother, Stepsister, Fiancé, Fiancée, Guardian, Ward, Employer, Employee, Author, Publisher, Artist, Actor, Actress, Lecturer, Professional Singer, Professional Entertainer, Member of Family, Member of Religious Organization	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where	Whether Ever Before Refused Admission to the United States, and When and Where	Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and When and Where	Whether Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor in the United States	Whether Engaged in Skilled or Unskilled Labor	Whether Able to Read or Write	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Identification Mark
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Name of alien as entered on the list of manifest

Color of race as entered on the list of manifest

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...must upon Arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ... *1911.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED ...

12 List.	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1	In Transit to	Montreal,Canada.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914.	N-Y	In Transit to ...															
2	In Transit to	Guelph,Canada.	No	Father	Yes	Yes	4	Yrs	In Transit to ...															
3	N-Y	New York	Yes	Employer	No	Yes	5	Yrs	N-Y															
4	In Transit to	Toronto,Can	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914.	N-Y	In Transit to ...															
5	In Transit to	Canada	No	Self	Yes	Yes	17	Yr	In Transit to ...															
6	In Transit to	Canada	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	In Transit to ...															
7	In Transit to	Canada	No	Father	Yes	Yes	do	do	In Transit to ...															
8	In Transit to	Canada	No	Do	Yes	Yes	do	do	In Transit to ...															
9	Returning to	Jamaica	Yes	Gov't	Yes	Yes	5	mos	Returning to Jamaica.															
10	In Transit to	Jamaica	Yes	Br Consul	Yes	Yes	6	mos	In Transit to Glasgow,Scotland															
11	N-Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	21	Yr	N-Y	Returning Home														
12	N-Y	Do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	21	Yr	Do	Do	Do													
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "ZACATA" sailing from New York N.Y. March Fourth-, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York March- 26th -, 1914.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Relation to Head of Family	Native of United States, and State and Place of Birth, or Naturalized or Born Subject, and How	Date and Place of Arrival	Naturalization Papers, Where and When Issued	Last Permanent Residence	
1	CAMPBELL	JAMES E H	32	M	M	Born Dec 25,1881.	Hartford Conn		Hartford	Conn
2	CAMPBELL	MARION J	30	F	M	" Jan 9,1884.	New Hampshire.		Hartford	Conn
3	COE	JAMES ROBERT	38	M	M	" April 23,1875.	Brooklyn N,Y		Waterbury	Conn
4	COE	BERTHA	37	F	M	" Nov 28,1876.	Chanute Kansas		do	do
5	DRISCOLL	MICHAEL	47	M	M			Holyoke Police Court ,HolyokeMass,1889.	Holyoke	Mass
6	HERBERT	PATRICK	70	M	S			Superior Court. Hampden Co,Springfield,Mass. 1878.	Holyoke	Mass
7	YOUNG	NEWTON C	52	M	M	Born	1862. Mt Pleasant Iowa		Fargo	No Dakota
8	YOUNG	IDA C	47	F	M	"	March 16,1867. Iowa City Iowa		do	No Dakota
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "S A C A P A" sailing from CARTAGENA. COLOMBIA. MARCH- 14th -. 19 14. Arriving at Port of New York MARCH - 20th - 19 14.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE							
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months						
1	PUIG	CAYETANO	65	-	M	M		New York City	June 17th, 1879.	Hyde Park	Mass
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

31-4512

14

4
F

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "ARAPAHO" sailing from SANTA-ANA, SALVADOR, MARCH- 17th -, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York MARCH-Twenty-sixth, 1914.

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	BORN	WHERE BORN	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE
1	BARNES	T HOWARD	53	M	M	Dec 15,1-60.	Waltham, Mass	Medford Mass
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1C

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out first naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "ZACATAS" sailing from COLON, PANAMA. TWENTY-FIRST 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 1914.

	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Race	Last Permanent Residence			Intended Future Permanent Residence	
1	ARAKELYAN	JACOB	65	M	M				U.S.Court, Boston. 1909.	Rochester	Mass
2	BENEDICT	AARON A	64	M	M	Born	Oct 5. 1849.	Waterbury.	Conn	Waterbury	Conn
3	BENEDICT	MABEL JANE	36	F	M	"	Aug 4. 1880.	do	do	do	do
4	CAM BELL	DOROTHY BENEDICT	20	F	M	"	Oct 5. 1897.	Worcester	Mass	do	do
5	HINDLE	JAMES	6	M	M				U.S.Court Providence R.I. 1879.	Central Falls	R.I.
6	HINDLE	SARAH J	65	F	M				Wife of James Hindle	do	do
7	HILBORN	JOAN STEARNS	35	F	M	Born	Feb 26,1879.	Paris	Maine	Bethel	Maine
8	HILBORN	EBEN SHAW	67	M	M	"	July 1.1848.	Harrison	do	do	do
9	MC SPARRAN	ISABEL	59	F	M	"	1855.	Canterville	Pa	Philadelphia	Pa.
10	MC SPARRAN	SALLIE	25	F	S	"	March 15,1889.	Furniss	Pa	do	do
11	PATTERSON	MARY J	56	F	S	"	Nov 17,1877.	Perkiomunville.	Pa	Pennsburg	Pa
12	RYDER	EDWARD	50	M	S	"	1864.	Woodstock	Vt	Woodstock	Vt
13	RODRIGUEZ	LOUIS	31	M	S				Supreme Court N-Y Co March 27,1912.	New York City	
14	SCHILLIG	NORMIE	30	F	S	Born	1884.	Port Gibson	Mo.	Port Gibson	Mo.
15	WALMSLEY	ARTHUR	34	M	M	"	1880.	New Bedford	Mass	New Bedford	Mass
16	WALMSLEY	CLARA	30	F	M	"	1884.	do	do	do	do
17	WALMSLEY	HARRY B	7	M	S	"	1907.	do	do	do	do
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

H

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible] Dock, Forty-fifth Street, 19 14. Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 19[illegible].

No.	Name		Age	Sex	Race	Born	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	State	Last Permanent Residence	
1	BOWEN	ALBERTA	44	F	W	Born	May 9,1870.	Van Buren	N-Y	New York City	
2	BRENNAN	IDA	44	F	W	"	Dec 24,1869.	New York City		do	do
3	DANA	MARIA FRUMBELL	47	F	W	"	March 19,1867.	New Haven	Conn	New Haven	Conn
4	CUSHMAN	EDWARD P	72	M	W	"	Feb 10,1842.	Amherst	Mass	Lynn	Mass
5	EMERY	LEWIS	74	M	W	"	1840.	Bradford	Penna	Bradford	Pa.
6	EMERY	ELIZABETH	55	F	W	"	1859.	do	do	do	do
7	FARLEY	JOSEPH	78	M	W	"	1836.	Rochester	N-Y	Rochester	N-Y
8	FARLEY	KATHERINE	67	F	W	"	1847.	do	do	do	do
9	FARLEY	EMILY L	38	F	W	"	1882.	do	do	do	do
10	FOSTER	IVYOLE B	50	F	W	"	1864.	London	N-H	Boston	Mass
11	FREIDLANDER	HERMAN	34	M	W	"	Dec 14. 1879.	Buffalo	N-Y	Wooster	Ohio
12	FREIDLANDER	EDNA	35	F	W	"	Oct 9. 1880.	Cleveland	Ohio	Wooster	do
13	GRUNTAL	VELMA BERRELL	27	F	W	"	Aug 25.1886.	Chicago	Ill	New York City	
14	GATCHEL	JAMES R	54	M	W	"	July 1859.	Ander	Md.	Brooklyn	N.Y
15	HARDIN	GEORGE C	43	M	W	"	March 4,1871.	New York City		New York City	
16	HARMON	HARRY W	54	M	W	"	1859.	Buffalo	N-Y	Summit	N-J
17	HARMON	FLORENCE W	42	F	W	"	1871.	FortChester	"	do	do
18	HAWKINS	DON P	38	M	W	"	1876.	Indianapolis	Ind	Indianapolis	Ind
19	HAWKINS	MYRTLE	33	F	W	"	1880.	Chicago	Ill.	do	do
20	IRWIN	ALEXANDER	56	M	W				Illinois-Cook Co	Chicago	Ill
21	IRWIN	MARY DOBSON	49	F	W	Born		1865.	Chicago	Ill.	do
22	LAKE	FRANCIS DOUGLAS	33	M	W	"	Oct 24.	1880.	StLouis	Mo.	St Louis
23	MEFFORD	HARRIETT PLATT	48	F	W	"		1866.	Toledo	Ohio.	Toledo
24	MILLS	WILLIAM A	63	M	W	"		1851.	Columbus	do	Columbus
25	MC DONALD	WILLIAM NORMAN	25	M	W	"	Oct 17.	1888.	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
26	NEVILLE	JOHN	40	M	W	"	Nov 30.	1873.	WellsBridge	N-Y	New York City
27	PRICE	FRANK	40	M	W	"	June 22.	1874.	New York City		do
28	RIDGELY	MARTIN E	45	M	W	"		1869.	Baltimore	Md	Benson
29	RIDGELY	FRANCES HENDERSON	40	F	W	"		1873.	Romeo	Mich	do
30	RIGBY	JOHN	38	M	W	"	April 10.	1875.	Pesthigo	Wis	Madison
31	RIGBY	WEALTHA	31	F	W	"	July 12.	1882.	Chanute	Kansas	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

1301

S. S. " CACADA " sailing from KINGSTON,JAMAICA. MARCH- 21st - 1914. Arriving at Port of New York MARCH - 28th - 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age				If arrival in United States, give date and place of birth; if not born in United States			If naturalized, give name of court and date of certificate.		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Color						
1	STONE	MARTHA	64	2	F	W	Born	Jan 29,1850.	Charleston	Mass	Harrsdale	N-Y
2	THOMPSON	IONE	43	3	F	W	"	Dec 2.1870.	AnnArbor	Mich	New York City	
3	TORRANCE	STILES	50	-	M	S	"	Aug 31.1864.	Buffalo	N-Y	do	
4	TRAISER	CHARLES H	45	-	M	W	"	1869.	Boston	Mass	Boston	Mass
5	TRAISER	MARION J	20	-	F	S	"	1894.	do	do	do	do
6	WARNER	ISIDOR	34	7	M	S	"	1880.	Crawfordsville	Ind	Buffalo	N-Y
7	WILLIAMS	LEVINIA	60	-	F	W	"	March 11,1854.	New York City		Brooklyn	do
8	WILLIAMS	WALTER J	36	-	M	S	"	1878.	Worcester	Mass	Worcester	Mass
9	WINEGARDEN	WILLIAM	36	6	M	M	"	1878.	Bay City	Mich	Buffalo	N-Y
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—67

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(1)

NO.

CFM S. S. ZACAPA UNITED FRUIT #1 *arrived* 3-27-14 , 191 , M., , *from* 151

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEC.—EXCL. DATE.	DEC.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEC.—EXCL. SER'S.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SER'S.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SER'S.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
22m	1 Baker, Morgan	B	1	1	LPC		150 Donovan																		

/ — /

Zacapa 3/27 TOTALS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Sailing from ..... Arrives at Port of New York .....

1	Arena,	Antonio	47			Staten Island,			
2	Bleckley,	Mrs Christian				Cedar Rapids, Iowa			
3	Blauvelt,	Lt Col Wm J.				Fairmont, Marshall Co. W Va May 15,			
4	Bailey,	Geo. Thomas				Greensboro, N.C. April 2,			
5	Bush,	William H				Fredericksburg, Md. Mar 6,			
6	Bonds,	Milton Scott				San Francisco Cal. Dec.16,			
7	Bonds,	Mrs Milton				San Jose, Cal Jan 1,			
8	Bonds,	William Scott	3			Saratoga, Cal. June Nov 29,			
9	Babbitt	Richard W	42	M	M	Putman, Conn. May 1,			Putman Conn
10	Babbitt,	Mrs Richard	43	F	M	Milton Falls Mass. Feb,			do do
11	Babbitt,	Adeline	19	F	S	Meridien, Iowa.	Oct.8,		do do
12	Barr,	Merle H.	30	M	M	Rochelle, Ill Apr 26,			4143 Delmar Blvd St Louis Mo
13	Barr,	Mrs Merle H.		F	M	St Louis Mo.	July 1		do do do do
14	Batlin	William R	36	M	M	Chickasaw Co. Iowa,	April 1,		Uelwein, Iowa
15	Batlin	Mrs William R	31	F	M	St Paul. Minn.	Dec.		do do
16	Corcoran,	Mrs Alice A	54	F	W	Worcester, Mass.	Apr. 7,		165 Audubon Ave N Y City
17	Cameron ,	Mrs Matty	31	F	Ad	Germany	Jan 9		514 Jewett Ave, S. I NY
18	Denny,	Miles	44	M	M	Brooklyn N Y			539 6 Ave Brklyn N Y
19	Duorrske,	John J	30	M	S	Jersey City N. J.	Oct. 11,		503 College Pt. N. Y.
20	Arlington,	Willis J	41			Albany, N Y	Dec 4,		175 Elk St, Albany N Y
21	Gilbert,	George J	49			Arlington, N Y	April 1,		Arlington, N Y
22	Gehly,	Miss Eleanor E.	43	F	S	Bucks Co. Pa.	April 11,		1710 N 15 St. Phila Pa
23	Harrison,	John B	1	M	S	Henderson, Texas	June 1		Washington, D C
24	Gibson,	John	45	M	M	Phila. Pa,	October ,		2524 S Melton St Phila Pa
25	Hollister,	Mrs Amanda	34	F	M	New York City	March 1		Allendale, N J
26	Hiscock,	William F	37	M	M	Jackson, Mich,	July 1		1 2 Farm St Ithica N Y
27	Hess,	Fred Arlington	31	M	S	Germanton, Pa.	Apr 27,		37 Smith St. Middleton N Y
28	Henn,	Arthur	24	M	S	Evansville, Indiana	March		Bloomington, Indiana
29	Irwin,	Mrs Alma Morris	36	F	M	Washington, D C	Oct.1,		Charleston S C
30	Judge,	William A	40	M	S	Dover, N. H.	Sept,		Waterville, Me

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the pas-enger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. Lusitania sailing from [illegible] Sept 14, 1910. To Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 191[illegible]

1	Jones,	Harry A	[illegible]			Avery [illegible] Ireland		In transit San Lexington, Ohio 1876.	Seattle, Wash to to 185 Lehigh Ave Phila Pa City
	Jones	Mrs Harry A	[illegible]			norway			
3	Keefe,	Mrs [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]ford, Conn [illegible]			Hartford Conn
4	Laycock	Milford H	[illegible]			Pittsburg, Pa,			Lebanon. Pa.
5	Lemmen,	Herman	[illegible]			Lebanon, [illegible] Pa			Rockford, Ill
6	Metcalf,	Benj. Franklin	50	M	M	Peoria, Ill. 1[illegible]5			Waverly, N Y
7	Markham,	Mrs Minnie	[illegible]			Summerfield, Pa May [illegible]. 1[illegible].			do
8	Markham,	Anna,	9		S	Athens, Pa. 1[illegible]0		Circuit Court Brooklyn, N Y	224 Pac.St Wklyn
9	Mc Dooey,	Felix	45		M	Ireland		Father-naturalized-Erie Pa,	11 Schaafs Pl. Erie Pa
10	Munsch ,	Frank Xavier	30	M	S	Germany			Asheville, N C
11	Moore	Mrs John C	60	F	M	Asheville, N.C. 1[illegible]4			1315 N Rockwell St Chicago Ill
12	Olson	Chas. J	34	M	S	Chicago, Ill. 1[illegible]4			3605 14 St Washington D C
13	Payne,	Louis W	23	M	S	Ashland, Pa, April 7, 1[illegible]90.			New York City
14	Pearman	Sylvanus, A	50	M	M	St Louis Co. Aug. 22, 1[illegible]3			5644 Hunter St Phila Pa
15	Porter,	Robert S	26	M	S	Ebley, Pa. 1[illegible]5			6200 Woodland Ave Phila.Pa,
16	Roberts	Alvin	24	M	S	Salem Co N. J. 1[illegible]9			Washington Barracks D C
17	Reinecke,	Lieut. Paul Sorg	28	M	[illegible]	Pittsburg Pa Jan 1[illegible], 1[illegible]2			do do
18	Reinecke,	Mrs Paul Sorg	27	F	[illegible]	Pittsburg Pa Sept [illegible], 1[illegible]6			Lewisburg , Ohio
19	Singer,	Roland Preston	27	M	S	Lewisburg , Ohio 1[illegible]7			Alburg Vt
20	Stone,	Mrs Geo, W.	41	F	M	Bradford Vt. May 7, 1873			do
21	Stone,	Ruth	7	F	S	North Thetford Vt May 21 1907			268 W 118 St N Y C
22	Sullivan,	Edward Francis	24	M	S	Newport R I Dec 17, 1[illegible]9			554 W 160 St N Y C
23	Thompson,	Thomas C	29	M	M	New York City Feb 11,1[illegible]5			do do
24	Thompson	Mrs Thomas C	29	F	M	Nicaragua,Grenada Mar 19 1[illegible]5		Husband American	50 30 Ash St New Bedford Mass
25	Taber	Mrs Harolon	28	F	M	Hyde Park,Boston July 27 1[illegible]6			Clayton, Ala.
26	Thomas,	Elbur L	22	M	S	Clayton. Ala. Jan 6, 1[illegible]2			Mt Carmel Pa.
27	Thompson,	William C	23	M	S	Mt Carmel,Pa. July [illegible], 1[illegible]2			123 Moss St Batavia N Y
28	Uderitz	Geo. William	25	M	S	Batavia, N Y June [illegible]6, 1[illegible]8			160 8th Ave New York
29	Vacher,	Elyiza F	13	F	S	New Decatur,Alabama 1[illegible]96			Ocoee, Florida
30	White ,	Mrs Mark	32	F	Wd	Georgia 1[illegible]2			

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ Apl. 5, 14. to Arriving at Port of New York ____, 14.

1	Bristow,	Curt	40	Philadelphia		
2	Sommel,	Albert	37	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
3	Wolverton,	Emmett	40	Erie, Pa.	Easton Pa.	Northampton Co.
4	Valdes,	Priego	41	Puerto Rico		
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Murphy, Panama Railroad Co. Building, Colon, Panama, being duly sworn, say that I am a physician and surgeon, duly authorized to practice as such by the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing facts as to Manifest Sheets 1 to 1 inclusive, to be true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

4

Mar 27-14

Manifest

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "[illegible]" *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible] ..., 1912.

	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		
	NAME IN FULL		Age			Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		
	Family Name	Given Names	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single		Read	Write						
1	Young	George E.	36		M	Lawyer	Y	Y	England	Scotch	U S A	New York	Mrs Young (Wife) Mt Vernon N Y	New York
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* As required by law, every alien must state whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; whether going to a place where a job is waiting for him, and if so, what is the job, and who is the person that has secured it; whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such agreement; whether he has a ticket through to his final destination, and whether his passage is paid by himself or by another person or by the government, and if by another person, what is his relationship to such person, or if by the government, whether by the United States or by a foreign government; whether he is in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much he has in his possession; whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where; whether he has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and why; whether he is coming to the United States for permanent residence. The questions of which answers are required from each alien may be changed or added to from time to time by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor. (Each name must be preceded by a number, beginning with number one, and the numbers must be consecutive.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March [illegible], 19[illegible]

| No. | Name in full (Family name and given name) | Age | Sex | Married or single | Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence (Country) | Final destination (City or Town, if any, in the United States) | Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | Whether in possession of money, and how much (not less than $50 required by law) | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival in the United States | Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom | Whether in the United States or elsewhere before, and if so, when and where | Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when and why | Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for an offense (specify which) | Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude (specify which) | Whether coming for an immoral purpose | Whether a professional beggar | Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, ticket, or arrangement of any kind made by any other person or persons in the United States | Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously | Whether a person who is coming in violation of any law, prohibiting the entry of contract laborers | Whether a person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of prostitutes | Whether a person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of Chinese laborers | Whether a person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of Japanese laborers | Whether a person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of Asiatic laborers | Whether a person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of Mexican laborers | Whether a person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of Canadian laborers | Whether a person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of Newfoundland laborers | Whether a person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of Miquelon laborers | Whether a person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of St. Pierre laborers | Whether a person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of Bermuda laborers | Whether a person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of Cuban laborers | Whether a person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of Porto Rican laborers | Whether a person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of Hawaiian laborers | Whether a person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of Filipino laborers | Whether a person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of Guamanian laborers | Whether a person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of Samoan laborers | Whether a person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of Tongan laborers | Whether a person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of Fijian laborers | Whether a person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of Tahitian laborers | Whether a person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of Marquesan laborers | Whether a person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of Paumotuan laborers | Whether a person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of Gambier laborers | Whether a person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of Rapa Nui laborers | Whether a person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of Rapa Iti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

enjamin Torrieg [illegible] J. Pearse [illegible] Bristol [illegible]

[illegible] Master [illegible] I [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM 640 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number (5)
167

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal - Canal Zone, March 7, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York March 27, 1914. 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Abdile,	Joseph F.	24		M	S	New York City, Nov.4, 1[illegible].		27 Pearl St New York
2	Harrison,	Carroll E	33		M	M	Wolla, Mo. Sept. 2, 1[illegible].		1220 Castro St Oakland Cal
3	Jackson,	Richard	35		M	S	Charlotteville Va. 1[illegible]79		625 Hampton Ave Newport News Va
4	Koiner	Arthur	[illegible]		M	S	Staunton Va. Mar 10, 1[illegible]6		4 Floyd Ave Richmond Va.
5	Mc Jann,	Richard	26		M	S	Connellsville Pa March 6 1[illegible]		Attleboro, Mass
6	Roane,	Samuel	34		M	S	New Kent Co. Va, Jan.22 . 1[illegible]0		Newport News Va.
7	Smith,	Edward	40	[illegible]	M		Philadelphia July 30, 1[illegible]74		909 Cantrell St Phila. Pa.
8	Weiss,	Otto J	22	[illegible]	M	S	Schenectady, N Y Feb. 1[illegible]92.		305 Clinton St Paterson N J
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I Tom C. Worter Surgeon of the Panama
Canal for the Two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, duly authorized to practice Medicine and Surgery by authority of License of
the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the alien seamen above described, and that he personally looks to Watch and Ward
in the case of any disease, mental or physical, existing, and from the particulars related to me mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1105

Read the following list to the alien, from which alone
the race to which he belongs. If no race is found, write
the name of the country to which he belongs. Do not use
the word "Hebrew" as a race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1–1105

SEVERAL CARDS AND STEERAGE SLIPS MUST BE COMPLETELY REPRODUCED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

PANAMA" [illegible] DIVISION, Canal Zone March 21, 1914.

ADMITTED	Saltas,	George	32	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Canal Zone	Corozal	Nicholas Otras, Foreman Corozal	S	Z	NY	New York		
ADMITTED	Efthreiocos	Alexis	25	M	S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do			NY	do	do	
ADMITTED	Halleros,	Demetrius	27	M	S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do			NY	do	dO	
ADMITTED	Iquadrito,	Germanio	37	M	Md	Merchant	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Chili		Valparaiso	Brother-Guiseppe Iquadrito Valparaiso		Ny	Coney Isl		
ADMITTED	Iquadrito,	Sara	11	F	-	-	-	-	Italy	Italian	Chili		Valparaiso			NY	do	do	

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIEN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

(6)

In the United States Immigration Office at the Port of New York, list of alien passengers on board ship arrived at a port in the United States.

Arrived at Port of New York, March 27, 1914. S.S.

SPECIAL INQUIRY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	y	self	Yes	No	H. Kphth,	17	Washington St. N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Bk	Blk	Blk	Greece	Pirus
2	y	self	Yes	No	A. Kphth	17	Washington St N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Bk	Blk	Blk	Greece	Pirus
3	y	self	Yes	No	A. Kphth	17	Washington St N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Bk	Blk	Blk	Greece	Pirus
4	y	self		No	Vischera Palmeri,	Mother in Law	141 16th St Coney Island	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Bk	Blk	Blk	Greece	Pirus
5				no		do													Italy	Messina
6																			Chili	Valparaiso
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Dorning, of the S S "[illegible]", from [illegible] June do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line.—The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bridge builder, boiler polisher, stone mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mason, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer.—Is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 5. Able to read or write.—Column 5 is subdivided into two columns, headed Yes and No. Every person over 16 years of age should be entered Yes if able to read and write, or No if unable to read or write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 is construed to mean the country of which a person claims to be a subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should be one of the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russia" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian," by race or people, as sometimes "Russia" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the nationality of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of and including the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of and including the River Po, i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 8 should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time, of natives of Europe who have come to the United States, or aliens who have resided in the United States, for a period of one year or more, and who have left the United States temporarily with the intention of returning to their permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that foreigners who temporarily leave the United States to visit relatives or friends, or to look after property, or for other temporary purposes, and who have a permanent residence elsewhere, should be recorded as having left their permanent residence in the United States, and not as having left the country from which they emigrated originally. The entry in column 8 should show the last permanent residence, and not merely the place of birth, or the last place of residence previously, or now.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as having left the country of their last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 14 should show whether "not" or Yes or No in the United States before, and, if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely going to join (father, brother, friend, and name, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19, inclusive.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—457

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 150

CFM S. S. PANAMA P.R.R. #1 arrived 3-27-14, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del. Date.	Del. Page.	Del. Sec'y.	Excl. Date.	Excl. Page.	Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearing. Date.	Rehearing. Page.	Rehearing. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
22m 1	Baltos, George	6	1	1	CL Susp 2 Cab 100 Coyne																					—	1	—
22m 2	Efthr~~anou~~, Alexis	6	2	1	" " " "																					—	1	—
27m 3	Halleras, Demetrius	6	3	1	" " " "																					—	1	—
17m 4	Squadrito, Girolomo	6	4	2	" " " "																					—	2	—
f	Sara																											

Panama 2/17 TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the, do solemnly swear that I have been ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the several aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	M.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1												
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*At what port or place did each alien last have his permanent residence? The last country at which alien was legally admitted to permanent residence is not necessarily the country of which he is a citizen or subject. †If not married, write "No." If married, write "Wife" or "Husband."

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 1911.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Yes or No; How many years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Age	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]			No		10					No
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

Wakelaar Inspector

Examined by Dr Thedinan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . of the . , from . do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the said list or manifest (containing . names) to be made from the original records of the said vessel, now in my custody as such . and that I have caused the said list or manifest to be corrected to the time of the departure of the said vessel from the last port at which she touched before her departure for the United States; and that I have caused a true copy thereof to be delivered to the boarding officer of the United States; and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, furnish clearance papers for the said vessel until the boarding officer has returned to me the said list or manifest; and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, furnish clearance papers for the said vessel if I have been notified by the boarding officer that the said list or manifest is incorrect in any material respect, until such list or manifest shall have been corrected to the satisfaction of the boarding officer; and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, destroy or mutilate any part of the said original records of the said vessel until my successor shall have been duly appointed and qualified; and that I will deliver the said records to my successor; and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, neglect or refuse to answer any question or to furnish any information which may be demanded of me by any officer of the United States concerning the said vessel, her cargo, passengers, crew, or voyage, before the said vessel shall have been granted clearance papers; and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, neglect or refuse to answer any question or to furnish any information which may be demanded of me by any officer of the United States concerning the said vessel, her cargo, passengers, crew, or voyage, after the said vessel shall have been granted clearance papers, before the said vessel shall have left the limits of the port; and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, destroy, conceal, or dispose of any part of the cargo of the said vessel, or any of the documents relating thereto, after the said vessel shall have been granted clearance papers, before the said vessel shall have left the limits of the port; and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, willfully land or permit to be landed from the said vessel, while she is in the United States, any alien at any port other than a port designated by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor as a port at which aliens may be landed from vessels arriving from foreign ports; and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, willfully land or permit to be landed from the said vessel, while she is in the United States, any alien at any port designated by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor as a port at which aliens may be landed from vessels arriving from foreign ports, except in accordance with such regulations governing the landing of aliens as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor; and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, willfully land or permit to be landed from the said vessel, while she is in the United States, any alien who is liable to be certified to the Board of Special Inquiry for special inquiry as to his right to enter the United States, at any port other than a port designated by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor as a port at which aliens may be landed from vessels arriving from foreign ports, except in accordance with such regulations governing the landing of aliens as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor; and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, willfully land or permit to be landed from the said vessel, while she is in the United States, any alien who is liable to be certified to the Board of Special Inquiry for special inquiry as to his right to enter the United States,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5216

Mar 27-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 29 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Rose Buccieri
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
Date

Irma Roman
Camera Operator

VOLUME-5217

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

March-28-1914

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
March 28	Themistocles	Patras, Calamata, Piroens	58
	Oscar 11	Copenhagen, Christ., Chrsnd	41

5217

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5217

Mar 28 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

....
Date Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, or whatsoever class they may be, must be duly entered on this manifest at the time of embarkation at the last port where they may be

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED	NAME IN FULL									
1			[illegible]	35	m	[illegible]	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pres	Pres Crete Greece His father Constantin
2			[illegible] — Calos	19	m	[illegible]	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Pres	Pres Crete Greece His father Michael
3			[illegible]	33	m	[illegible]	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Pres	Pres Crete Greece Her father resides the
4			[illegible] Sobrena	31	f	[illegible]	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Pres	same as above His father Johannis
5			[illegible]	22	m	[illegible]	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Pres	Pres Crete Greece His father Johannis
6			Sakis Eurekey	30	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Thidia	Thidia, Epidauros Greece Her brother Johannis
7			[illegible] Gregoria	25	f	[illegible]	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Pres	Pres Crete Greece His mother Pandora [illegible]
8			[illegible] Sakis	33	m	Grocer	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	[illegible]	His father Panicos
9			Gerou Constantinos	20	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sobrena	Sobrena Greece His father Stamatios
10			Kalleges Georgios	33	m	Money changer	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Cato Soukia Bodrum Smyrna Turk. His wife Charicleia
11			Constantinos Demetrios	30	m	Barber	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai	Athinai Greece Her uncle George D Kotzagiatis
12			~~Lioori~~ — Flora	22	f	[illegible]	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai	Athinai Greece His sister Basilica Calogeropoulou
13			Coneelis Anagnostis	24	m	Winedealer	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Smyrna Turkey His father Johannis
14			Vassilopoulos Panagiotis	22	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megalokolis	Megalokolis Greece Her father Panagiotis
15			Coccis Demetrios	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	Megalokolis	Megalokolis Greece The same
16			Costas Johannis	[illegible]	m	Servant	yes	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	Megalokolis	as above His father Johannis
17			Pinis Evangelos	22	m	Workman	yes	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	Athinai	Koroi Tavitsa Attica Greece The same
18			[illegible] Maria	20	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	Athinai	as above His mother Chrysanthis
19			[illegible] Elias	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	yes	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sobrena	Sobrena Greece His father Athanasios
20			Nikas Demetrios	23	m	Workman	yes	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kalessi	Kalessi Sobrena Greece His father Constantinos
21			Laurion [illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	yes	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sobrena	Sobrena Greece [illegible]
22			Contogeorgis Elias	48	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sobrena	Sobrena Greece Her uncle Johannis Palcokrassas
23			Zanaki Anna	30	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	Andros Greece The uncle the same
24			Zanaki Violetta	156	f	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	as above. Her father Johannis
25			Asalaki Marigo	22	f	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	[illegible]	Sonda	Sonda Crete Greece Her grand father
26			Asalaki Irini	5	f	nothing	no	no	Greek	[illegible]	Sonda	as above the same His wife Maria
27			Kanakis Georgios	42	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	[illegible]	Trikala	Trikala Greece His brother Johannis
28			Thomas Constantinos	50	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	[illegible]	Trikala	Trikala Greece His father Elias
29			Zervizianos Demetrios	32	m	Tobacconist	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kandreva Trikala Greece Her father in law
30			Zervizianna Georgia	18	f	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kandreva the same as above

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival Alien Law Cases in the immigrant station. Every entry must be written in ink. FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of 2 [illegible] 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	Pa	New York	yes	Himself	32	yes	1906	Havre	288 francs	555 E. 150 St.	New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Fres.
2	Pa	Burgettstown	no	Himself	25	no				P.O.B. 464. Burgettstown Pa.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	brown	none	Greece	Fres
3	Pa	New York	yes	Himself	45	yes	1905	1912	Havre	820 E. 150th St.	New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	brown	none	Greece	Fres
4	Pa	New York	yes	the parent	-	no				the same as above	New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	fair	blue	Greece	Fres
5	Pa	Burgettstown	no	Himself	25	no				P.O.B. 464	Burgettstown	Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Fres
6	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	40	yes	1900	1913	S. Francisco	2235 N. California ave.	Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Spirdia
7	Pa	Burgettstown	no	Himself	25	no				P.O. 464	Burgettstown	Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Fres
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907	1912	New York	310 E. 103 St.	New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Stratti.
9	Mont	Great Falls	no	Himself	50	yes	1907	1912	Great Falls	P.O.B. 300	Great Falls	Montana	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Kakosi
10	Mass	Fall River	no	Himself	50	no				24 Bedford St.	Fall River	Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Smyrna
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	200	yes	1907	1912	Smyrna	17 Scribner St.	St. Louis	Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Calavrita
12	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	150	no				809 Blue Island St.	Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Dhrinas
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	50	yes	1907	1911	New York	227 E. 31st.	New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Smyrna
14	Mass	Lowell	no	Himself	35	yes	1906	1912	Lowell	436 Market St.	Lowell	Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Meyalopetis
15	Mass	Lowell	no	Herself	50	no				436 Market St.	Lowell	Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Meyalopolis
16	Mass	Lowell	no	the sister	-	no				the same as above	Lowell	Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Meyalopolis
17	Mass	Worcester	no	Himself	350	no	1913	Fitzs		166 Mechanik St.	Worcester	Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Vanitsa
18	Mass	Worcester	no	the husband	-	no				the same as above	Worcester	Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	fair	brown	Greece	Vanitsa
19	Mont	Great Falls	no	Himself	[illegible]	no				P.O.B. 300	Great Falls	Montana	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Sotrena
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	42	yes	1909	1912	Kansas City	137 Washington St.	New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	Greece	Sobrena
21	Mont	Great Falls	no	Himself	50	no				P.O.B. 300.	Great Falls	Montana	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	Greece	Sobrena
22	Mont	Great Falls	no	Herself	50	no				P.O.B. 300.	Great Falls	Montana	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	Greece	Sobrena
23	Ill	Chicago	no	Herself	25	no				9275 S. Chicago ave.	Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1½	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Imro
24	Ill	Chicago	no	the mother	-	no				the same as above.	Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	fair	blue	Greece	Imro
25	Utah	Helper	no	the husband	25	no				P.O.B. 522	Helper	Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	white	brown	brown	Greece	Florida
26	Utah	Helper	no	the mother	-	no				the same as above	Helper	Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	fair	brown	Greece	Florida
27	Fla	Liveoak	yes	Himself	25	no				Liveoak	Fla		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	white	brown	brown	Greece	Drikala
28	Ga	Albany	yes	Himself	50	no				Albany	Ga.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	Greece	Drikala
29	Cal	Fresno	no	Himself	175	yes	1900	1912	S. Francisco	1035 Mono St.	Fresno	Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	Greece	Drikala
30	Cal	Fresno	no	the husband	-	no				the same as above	Fresno	Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-½	white	brown	brown	Greece	Drikala

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, or whatsoever class they may be, MUST be listed [illegible] by completing spaces 1 to [illegible] inclusive

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19__

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL										
1			Papadakis	Stamatios	58	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Trikala — Greece For mother Stavroula
2 & 12			Papadakis	Costas	25	s	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Trikala — Greece same as above His grand mother Ida
Son 3			Papadakis	Georgios	1	s	m	[illegible]	no	yes	Greek	Greece	Trikala — Greece same as above His father Anastasios
4			Papadopoulos	Constantinos	28	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Lamia — Greece His mother Calliope
5			Efthymiou	Nikolaos	52	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Trikala — Greece The same
6 & Son			Efthymiou	Theodoros	24	s	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Trikala — Greece as above His mother Evangelia
7			Tzekos	Thomas	31	m	m	Barber	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Xirokorion — Greece The same
wife 8			Lambrou	Eleftheria	31	f	m	Housekeeping	no	yes	Greek	Greece	Xirokorion — Greece as above The same
sister 9			Lambrou	Despina	22	f	s	Housekeeping	no	yes	Greek	Greece	Xirokorion — Greece as above His father Christodoulou
10			Papadimou	Christos	28	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Xirokorion — Greece His wife The same
nephew			Karagiannis	Georgios	17	m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Xirokorion — Greece as above His aunt Maria
12			Karakis	Spyridon	42	m	m	Scholar	no	yes	Greek	Greece	Xirokorion — Greece His wife Eleni
13			Papadakis	Nikolaos	31	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Xirokorion — Greece His mother Eleni
14			Papadakis	Thomas	28	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Pyli — Greece His wife Stavroula B- 110758 - 4/24/36
15			Anastassacos	Anastassios	20	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Paleokanasia — Greece Her mother the same
16			Anastassacos	Vasilia	18	f	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Paleokanasia — Greece as above His wife Caterina
17			Castellianos	Leonidas	35	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Paleokanasia — Greece His mother Georgia II-1577-44
18			Koutsouros	Christos	30	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Mistra — Greece His father Panagiotis
19			Tsimaros	Leonidas	22	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Magoula — Greece The same
20			Tsimaros	Georgios	50	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Magoula — Greece as above His father Theodoros
21			Tremidas	Spyridon	45	m	m	Barber	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Trapezonti — Greece Her mother Stavroula
22			Adamacos	Athanasia	20	f	s	Housekeeping	no	no	Greek	Greece	Paleokanasia — Greece His wife Stavroula
23			Cabeitos	Anastasios	26	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Levetsova — Greece His wife Anastasia
24			Castanis	Dimitrios	28	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Mistra — Greece Her father Georgios
25			Constatson	Angeliki	20	f	s	Housekeeping	no	no	Greek	Greece	Paleokanasia — Greece His father Dimatria
26			Dimacos	Panagiotis	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Pyrgion — Greece Her mother Jacovina D-2444-4-[illegible]
27			Tyrovola	Athanassia	22	f	s	Housekeeping	no	no	Greek	Greece	Magoula — Greece His mother Ecaterina
28			Kazes	Dimitrios	29	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Paleokanasia — Greece His father Constantinos
29			Tsiros	Spyridon	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Lalonia — Greece His mother Anastassoula
30			Christacos	Theodoros	18	m	s	Workman	no	yes	Greek	Greece	Levetsova — Greece

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival forces state (answer to the immigration officer). This (guide) sheet is for the (entry of) FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS GOVERNING FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination | Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to send for this alien | Whether this alien has a contract or engagement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind | Whether this alien has been deported, and if so, how many times and when | Whether this alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy or any other form of immoral practice | Whether this alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether this alien is an idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, or epileptic | Whether this alien is insane | Whether this alien has had a previous attack of insanity, and if so, how many attacks and when | Whether this alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adams, of THEMISTOCLES

and that I have read or personally examined the

and to the best of my knowledge and belief correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the health

and treatment of said alien

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST [illegible]

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED	NAME IN FULL									
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of 25 Nov 1914 *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | GRANT ALIEN | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of [illegible]

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS [illegible] MUST [illegible]

S. S. *sailing from* 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX PAYING.	NAME IN FULL									
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

flat

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Insert words and not letters, even figures to the corresponding columns. This sheet must be filled out by or for ALL PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arrivals at Port of 28 Dec 1914 *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT CONTAINED HEREIN IS TO BE

| | | |

PIRAEUS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS in whatsoever class they may belong, MUST be fully provided with unexpired visas and passports.

S. S. *sailing from*

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTION: | HEAD TAX DEPORTS: | NAME IN FULL | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...must upon arrival thereof be turned over to the Immigration Officer. This manifest is for the landing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arrived at Port of ... *21 Nov* 1911

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Through	Whether Having Been in U.S. Before	Whether Going to Join Friend, and Name and Address	Whether Having Money, and How Much	Whether in Possession of Railway Ticket	Whether Having Been in Prison, Almshouse, or Institution for Insane	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Coming Under Contract Labor Law	Whether Able to Read	Whether Deported Before	Whether Coming to Join Husband	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Identification Marks
1	Lee Pierangelo Gabriele	30	M	S	Barber	Italy	Sorbo Serpico	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	$50	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No				
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Agent of Vessel (Illegible)

(Illegible)

PIRAEUS

(Illegible)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

S. Adams THEMISTOCLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PATRAS , 19

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Occupation.	7 Can read?	8 Can write?	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	10 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Papamichos	Christos	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Wife Sophia Papamichos Patras Greece	Mass	Lawrence
2	Pavlos	Nicolaos	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pedhoma	Wife Eleni Pavlos Pedhoma Greece	Ill	Chicago
3	Nicolaou	Constantinos	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Saranda	Father Andreas Nicolaou Saranda Greece	Ill	Chicago
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Kotzogiannis	Nicholas	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Katouna	Father Demetrios Kotzogiannis Katouna Greece	Mass	Arlington
7	Nicolis	Peter			M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Katouna	Father Nicolas Nicolis Katouna Greece	Ill	Chicago
8	Kotzaroulis	Peter			M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skala	Father Demetrios Kotzaroulis Skala Greece	Ill	Chicago
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Karas	Nicolas			M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father Demetrios Karas Patras Greece	Ill	Chicago
11	Petropoulos	Jim			M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father Demetrios Petropoulos Patras Greece	Ill	Chicago
12	Pentaros	Emanuel			M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father George Pentaros Patras Greece	Mich	Jackson
13	Giannitsopoulos	Athanasios			M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father Constantine Giannitsopoulos Patras Greece	Mich	Jackson
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Papandreopoulos	Peter	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father Nicholas Papandreopoulos Patras Greece	Mich	Jackson
16	Papandreopoulos	Andreas			M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father Nicholas Papandreopoulos Patras Greece	Mich	Jackson
17	Karlos	Emanuel			M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spolaita	Father George Karlos Spolaita Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Nonas	Costantinos	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Saparelli	Father Nicolas Nonas Saparelli Greece	Mass	Boston
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Zaglas	Demetrios	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lavrion	Father Demetrios Zaglas Lavrion Greece	Ill	Chicago
23	Hagopian	Khoren			M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Kara Hissar	Father Hagop Hagopian Kara Hissar Turkey	N.Y.	New York
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8-220048-505-3/15

6 67506-9/3/58 505

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

* An intended residence or one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, not before named in this list, to which any alien has belonged as a subject, during a residence therein of at least one year shall be the last permanent residence mentioned in this list.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 Mars 1914 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether in possession of $50 and how paid for	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Transcribe

March 28

1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist
1	Matthiopulos Vasilis	28	M	S	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Chiaropi	Nicholaos Matthiopulos father Chiaropi Greece						
2	Dikaiomenos Michael	27	M	S	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Chiaropi	Constantinos Dikaiomenos father Chiaropi Greece						
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*If any passenger is found to be lame or otherwise physically or mentally defective, the fact must be stated.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board when arrived at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York *28 May 1914* , *to*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the [illegible] from [illegible]

[illegible] that I have carefully and truly [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people." It is to be determined by the country from which they last came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The common tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original races.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex. M.	F.	Married or Single. M.	S.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read. Yes.	No.	Nationality. Country to which he belongs.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State or Country.	City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
ADMITTED			Margelos	Ioannis	17		m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lixourikion			His father Georgion Lixourikion Greece
2			Samartzopoulos	Constantinos	47		m	m		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Prevesa			Deligeorgi 87 Prevesa Greece His mother Mariulu
3			Tangalos	Georgios	18		m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lixourikion			Lixourikion Greece His mother Athena
4			~~Volcanakis~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~25~~		m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti			Sparti Greece His father Georgion
5			Margelos	Constantinos	27		m	s		workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lixourikion			Lixourikion Greece His mother Athanassion
6			Pallas	Evangelos	29		m	s		Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Fokes			Fokes Turkey His brother the same
7			Pallas	Dimitrios	26		m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Fokes			as above His wife Sophia
8			Corassidis	Charalambos	24		m	m		Grocer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordou			Ordou Turkey His mother Lulia
9			Saoum	Vitalis	20		m	s		Clerk	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna			Kantar Avami Smyrna Turkey His father Constantinou
10			Savopoulos	Anastassios	25		m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Fokes			Fokes Turkey His wife Vasiliki
ADMITTED			Dimitriou	Ioannis	28		m	m		Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Monastyrion			Monastyrion Servia His father Aristo Stoyan
12			Christou	Theodoros	20		m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Monastyrion			Monastyrion Servia His wife Rosemina
13			Skelcou	Dimitrios	30		m	m		Workman	no	no	Servian	Greek	Servia	Monastyrion			Monastyrion Servia His father Constantinou
14			Nellas	Evangelos	19		m	s		workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Provaliari			Provaliari Greece His father Christou
15			Varlamis	Athanassios	26		m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleocastro			Paleocastro Greece His mother Elenin
ADMITTED			Paraskevas	Petros	19		m	s		workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Petriotá			Petriota Phthiotido Greece His father Evangelon
17			Varlamos	Christos	17		m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleocastro			Paleocastro Greece His father Charalambou
18			Kicopoulos	Photios	26		m	s		merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleocastro			Paleocastro Greece the same
Deported			Dicoporios	Georgios	18		m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleocastro			as above His mother Elisavet
20			Valiotis	Constantinos	18		m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neohorion			Neohorion Greece His father Stavros
P.P. 771 - Detroit 8/2/35			Carapiannis	Cleomenis	18		m	s		Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleocastro			Paleocastro Greece His father Evangelon
22			Carapiannis	Alexandros	26		m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleocastro			Paleocastro Greece Her mother Elenin
ADMITTED			Pivlaki	Anna	35		f	m		Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sonda			Sonda Creti Greece His grand mother
			Pavlakis	Stamatios	6		m	s		nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sonda			the same as above His grand mother
ADMITTED			Pavlakis	Emmanouil	10		m	s		nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sonda			the same as above His father Abraham
26			Levi	Salomon	20		m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Voudroumion			Voudroumion Turkey His father Jacob
27			Arigoreli	Behor	80		m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Voudroumion			Voudroumion Turkey His father Ephtathion
28			Balamoutis	Dimitrios	26		m	s		Grocer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Potolion			Potolion Greece Her father Nicolaos
29			Paisayiotopoulou	Kyriacoula	25		f	m		Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aegaria			Aegaria Greece His wife Elenin
30			Giannacopoulos	Christos	34		m	m		Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neou Horion			Neou Horion Greece

8

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. If less than one year, the last foreign residence will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 Mar 1914 , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	Minn	Deer River	no	Himself	35	no															
2	Mich	Detroit	yes	Himself	25	no	His brothers Christ & Anarel. Margetis P.O.B. 315 Deer River Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Livorikion
3	Minn	Deer River	no	Himself	30	no	His brother Louis Souvardzopoulos 155 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Vourvoura
4	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	Himself	25	yes	1908. 1912 Syracuse	His brother Dimitrion Tangalos P.O.B. 315 Deer River Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Livorikion
5	Minn	Deer River	no	Himself	25	yes	1911. 1912 Deer River	His cousin Const. Veliamis 359 Salina Str. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparti
6	S.C.	Charleston	no	Himself	600	yes	1907. 1914 Charleston	His brothers Christ & Char. Georgelos P.O.B. 315 Deer River Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lidorikion
7	W.Va.	Weirton	no	Himself	50	no		His friend Rev. Polarris 60 Anson Str. Charleston S.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Fokes
8	Ohio	Canton	yes	Himself	30	yes	1910. 1913 Canton	His cousin Georges Christoforas P.O.B. 195 Weirton W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Fokes
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	55	no		His brother John Cosmarios 429 S. Canry Str. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	brown	None	Turkey	Oidoni
10	W.Va	Weirton	no	Himself	180	lbs		His friend Joseph Clukouras 235 W. 49 Str. C/o Taylor New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	White	brown	Blue	None	Turkey	Smyrna
11	N.Y.	Rochester	no	[illegible]	34	yes	1909. 1913 Rochester	His friend Dion. Godabalis P.O.B. 487. Weirton W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	Black	None	Turkey	Fokes
12	N.Y.	Rochester	no	Himself	35	yes	1913. 1913 Rochester	His friend Theodor Christou 58 Front Str. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	White	brown	Blue	None	Servia	Monastyrion
13	N.Y.	Rochester	no	Himself	35	yes	1909. 1912 Syracuse	His friend Velimir Andon 58 Front Str. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	brown	Blue	None	Servia	Monastyrion
14	Pa	Ambridge	no	Himself	30	yes	1910. 1913 Ambridge	His brother Georges Nellas 58 Front Str. P.O.B. 54. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	black	brown	None	Servia	Monastyrion
15	Pa	Ambridge	no	Himself	25	no		His cousin Dimitr. Dichoules 320 Park Rd. Ambridge Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Rovaliari
16	Pa	Economy	no	Himself	25	no		His brother Takar. Baroskeras 320 Park Rd. Ambridge Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paleocastro
17	Pa	Economy	no	Himself	25	no		His brother Nicolas Varlamos 1235 Merchant Str. Economy Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Petriotá
18	Pa	Economy	no	Himself	300	yes	1907. 1911 Economy	Economy Confectionery 1237 Merchant Str. Economy Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paleocastron
19	Pa	Economy	no	Himself	25	yes	1911. 1912 Economy	the same as above Economy Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paleocastron
20	Ohio	East Liverpool	no	Himself	25	no		His cousin Christ. Caravasilis 523 Market Str. East Liverpool Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1¼	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paleocastron
21	Iowa	Fort Dodge	no	Himself	40	no		His brother Thoman Caravasilis 714 Central Str. Fort Dodge Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Neohorion
22	Ohio	East Liverpool	no	Himself	25	yes	1909. 1912 E. Liverpool	His brother Arist. Caravasilis 523 Market Str. East Liverpool Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Paleocastron
23	Utah	Helper	no	the husband	20	no		Her husband Antonios Paulakis P.O.B. 572 Helper Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	white	grey	brown	None	Greece	Sonda
24	Utah	Helper	no	the father	-	no		the father as above													
25	Utah	Helper	no	the father	-	no		the same Helper Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sonda
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	60	no		the father as above													
27	Ga	Atlanta	yes	Himself	40	no		the same Helper Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sonda
28	Mass	Norwood	no	Himself	25	yes	1906. 1912 Norwood	His friend Abraam Gabeci 330 West 125 Str New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Voudromnion
29	Mass	Lowell	no	The husband	20	no		His friend Joseph Galante 56 N. Broad Str. Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Voudromnion
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	45	no		His brother Thu Balamoutas 660 Washing. Str. Norwood Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Potokion
								Her husband Thu Panagiotopoulos 473 Market Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aigaria
								His friend Stamatis Nicolaou 22 James Str New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nom Horiou

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Master of the THEMISTOCLES. from PATRAS do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting in connection with the surgeon employed by the master as the case may be thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers who were taken on board said vessel at the port of PATRAS, and that from the report of said surgeon as well as from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Inspector, Port of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or, if under one year, in months and days.

Column 2.—Write "male" or "female."

Column 3.—Write "married" or "single."

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be either "yes" or "no."

Column 5.—Write "read" or "not read."

Column 6.—The entry in column 6 should be either "yes" or "no."

Column 7.—Write the name of the country to which each person belongs, as "England," "Germany," "Italy," "Russia," "Sweden," "Norway," "Finland," "Poland," "Turkey," "Greece," "Portugal," "Spain," "Switzerland," "Belgium," "Holland," "Denmark," "Austria-Hungary," "Asiatic Turkey," "Arabia," "Persia," "China," "Japan," "India," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Australia," "New Zealand," or "Africa."

The country to which a person belongs is not necessarily the country of which he is a native, but rather that of which he has been a permanent resident for the longest period. Thus, persons of German birth who have resided in England for many years, and have become thoroughly Anglicized, should be returned as natives of England, while persons of English birth who have resided in Germany for a like period, and have become Germanized, should be returned as natives of Germany. Persons who have resided for about equal periods in two countries may be returned as belonging to either, at the option of the master or other officer who makes the declaration on the manifest, and correctness in such cases should be assumed, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks. Care must be exercised to avoid returning persons as natives of countries through which they have merely passed in making long journeys, either by land or sea, as, for example, Cuban refugees who have resided for years in Spain, or Russian political exiles who have lived in England, France, Switzerland, or Germany, becoming naturalized, holding employment, engaging in business, etc., and are simply sojourners, pedlers, tinsmiths, peasants, tailors, wood turners, etc., and not simply sojourners. Persons of this character should be returned as natives of the countries in which they have resided for long periods.

No distinction is to be made between "citizen" and "subject," regardless of the wording of consular visés, as follows:

If a person has resided in England, Germany, Russia, or any other country for many years, and has become naturalized, either before leaving or after he has left it, and has procured a passport describing him as a citizen of that country, the inspector should make this designation on the manifest, and correct any statement to the contrary, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks. Care must be exercised to avoid returning persons as natives of countries through which they have merely passed in making long journeys, either by land or sea, as, for example, Cuban refugees who have resided for years in Spain, or Russian political exiles who have lived in England, France, Switzerland, or Germany, becoming naturalized, holding employment, engaging in business, etc., and are simply sojourners, pedlers, tinsmiths, peasants, tailors, wood turners, etc., and not simply sojourners. Persons of this character should be returned as natives of the countries in which they have resided for long periods.

Column 8.—Race or people.—Columns 7 and 8 are duplicates, and the entries therein should be identical. Write "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindoo," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Australian," "New Zealander," "African (black)," "Indian," "Negro," "Mongolian," "Hebrew," "Gypsy," or "Pacific Islander," as the case may be. Do not return Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Australian, New Zealander, African (black), Indian, Negro, Mongolian, Hebrew, Gypsy, or Pacific Islander as to race or people.

The people who are natives of the different countries of Europe, on the basis of the River Po [illegible] Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, the Ukrauzi and Moravi, Carpathian Ukraine, Bohemia, Slovakia, Poland, Finland, Sweden, Norway and Denmark, Iceland, Holland, Belgium, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Roumania, Greece, Turkey, Armenia, Syria, Arabia, Persia, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, Indian, Negro, Mongolian, Hebrew, Gypsy, Pacific Islander, and their descendants should be returned as such.

Column 9.—The entry in column 9 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Persons who can read in any language should be returned as able to read, whether able to write or not. Persons who can write their names only should be returned as able to read, but not able to write. Persons who can read and write should be returned as able to read and able to write.

Column 10.—The entry in column 10 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 11.—Write the name of the country of which each person named in the list or manifest is a citizen or subject, as the case may be. Persons who have resided in the United States for many years, and have become naturalized, should be returned as citizens of the United States, and not as citizens or subjects of the countries to which they formerly belonged. Persons who have resided for about equal periods in two countries may be returned as belonging to either, at the option of the master or other officer who makes the declaration on the manifest, and correctness in such cases should be assumed, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks. Care must be exercised to avoid returning persons as natives of countries through which they have merely passed in making long journeys, either by land or sea, as, for example, Cuban refugees who have resided for years in Spain, or Russian political exiles who have lived in England, France, Switzerland, or Germany, becoming naturalized, holding employment, engaging in business, etc., and are simply sojourners, pedlers, tinsmiths, peasants, tailors, wood turners, etc., and not simply sojourners. Persons of this character should be returned as natives of the countries in which they have resided for long periods.

Column 12.—The entry in column 12 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 13.—The entry in column 13 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 14.—The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes" ticket" or "No" ticket."

Column 15.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16.—The entry in column 16 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 17.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practise as such by law under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11-40

"Race—people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original race or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Years	Months	Sex. Male / Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Zentanes	Constantinos	M		M	M	Workman	yes				Greece	Concomara	Panagiota Zentanes wife	Ny	New York
2	Zentanos	Panagiotis	18		M	S	Workman	yes				Greece	Concomara	Filipos Zentanos Father	Ny	New York
3	Carumbalsos	Nicholaos	18		M	S	Workman	yes				Greece	Concomara		Ny	New York
4	Stassinopulos	Constantinos	49		M	M	Workman	yes				Greece	Spiritsa	Marina Stassinopulou wife	Ny	New York
5	Sainnis	Efstathios	34		M	M	Workman	yes				Greece	Concomara	Nickolaos Sainnis Brother	Ny	New York
6	Sainni	Maria	19		F	M	Housewife	No				Greece	Concomara		Ny	New York
7	Dannes	Constatines	27		M	M	Workman	No				Greece	Isary	Joannis Dannes Brother	Ny	New York
8	Bissios	George	42		M	M	Workman	yes				Greece	Jelieos	Isary Bissios wife	Ill	Chicago
9	Tsiogas	Constantinos	18		M	S	Workman	yes				Greece	Carytaina	Joannis Tsiogas Father	Ny	New York
10	Papanicolopulos	Loucas	4		M	S	Workman	yes				Greece	Pellor	Sofia Papanicolopulou Mother		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DEPORTED

2-17251
2-796783 - 11/29/40
11-9352

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 Mars 1914 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Time(s) and Year(s)	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color— Hair.	Color— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$40				Leonessios Lambrakopulos Stephen #64 Newark st Hoboken nj					good		5	5	dark	brown		None		Concounara
2	No	self	$25				Leonessios Lambrakopulos cousin #64 Newark st Hoboken nj							5	4½	dark	brown		None		Concounara
3	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~														
4	yes	self	$75	—	—	—	Elias Stassinopulos Stephen 2554 8 ave New York st New York							5	6	dark	brown		None		Piperitsa
5	No	self	$200	yes 1905/12 Simonetta			Joannis Soiannis Stephen 521 Mulberry st Des moines Iowa							5	1	dark	brown		None		Concounara
6	No	Her Husband		—	—	—								5	—	dark	brown		None		Concounara
7	yes	self	$25	yes 1906/12 Chicago ill			Nickolaos Vassilopulos uncle 1824 amsterdam ave 140 st New York							5	3	dark	brown		None		Psary
8	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~yes 1906/12 Minneapolis Minn~~			Mike Bissias uncle ~~1824 Lenox~~ island ave Chicago ill							5	3	dark	brown		None		Tsivas
9	No	self	$35	No	—	—	Stanos Tsicyas Brother #164 Newark ave Jersey city							5	5½	dark	brown	blue	None		Carytaina
10	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	Dimitrios Liakinds uncle ~~376 Market st Lowell Mass~~							5	6	dark	brown		None		Pilos
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the [illegible], from CALAIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (No.) The return of aliens in column 1 should be so prepared [illegible] as to show, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name.—The entry in column 2 should be by surname [illegible].

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed and divorced persons should be returned as M.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clergyman, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, sheet polisher, grain worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer or corporation.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the descriptive and connections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—Section 2 of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," but more a people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the [illegible] River [illegible] the departments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and Tuscan descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Much of these people speak a French dialect and have Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] River [illegible] the departments of Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and those descendants, and to be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence [illegible] year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] to next shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show respective last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. Adamis* THEMISTOCLES.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lettonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pawnee Indian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Reussniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES", sailing from PATRAS, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country to which he belongs.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his sister [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his cousin [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	60			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Patrona	Patrona	Pueblo	Elyria
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]	7-48036	4/26/38	[illegible]	[illegible]	Patrona	her brother in law [illegible]	Pueblo	Elyria
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Patrona	his grandmother [illegible]	Pueblo	Elyria
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Patrona	his brother [illegible]	Pueblo	Elyria
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Patrona	his grandmother [illegible]	Pueblo	Elyria
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	15			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his father [illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	4 1/2/60		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Washington
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Washington
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his father [illegible]	[illegible]	Washington
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Washington
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Washington
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Washington
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his mother [illegible]	[illegible]	Pawtucket
S. I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	son [illegible]	[illegible]	Pawtucket
ADMITTED S. I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his father [illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	17			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			[illegible]	8-249471-11/24/41		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]	1-296888-5/13/41-cpc-no 4a		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
4 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 Mars 1914 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether a Citizen of the United States.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where? If Yes: No. When.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Age.	20 Sex.	21 Married or Single.	22 Calling or Occupation.	23 Nation or People.	24 Deformed, or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						
												25. Height. Feet. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Race.	Final Port. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5	S																	
6	S																	
7	S																	
8	S																	
9	S																	
10	S																	
11	S																	
12	S																	
13	S																	
14	S																	
15	S																	
16	S																	
17	S																	
18	S																	
19	S																	
20	S																	
21	S																	
22	S																	
23	S																	
24	S																	
25	S																	
26	S																	
27	S																	
28	S																	
29	S																	
30	S																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the THEMISTOCLES. now lying at PATRAS

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of THEMISTOCLES.

solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] and Surgeon, also that I have endeavored to ascertain the age of the said [illegible] 31

[illegible] that the [illegible] correct extract from the Register Book of Births for [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] and true in all particulars so far as the same have been [illegible] such date of such births.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pawnee Bureau.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible], sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

11—1116

No.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4	5 *Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read or Write	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 †Race or People	9	10 Last Permanent Residence		11	12 Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	M.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	V	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 JUN 1914 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50 and whether not	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes																
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Master of the THEMISTOCLES. Port of [illegible]

[illegible]

Master

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adams, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I saw, and ... duly Examined as a ... and Surgeon, and that I am duly ... to act ... as such by the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal Medical ... of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true ... all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ..., 19...

at ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (native).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PIRAEUS via MILTOU 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Calling or Profession.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
1			Ferazes	Constantinos	42	M	M	Merchant	Merchant	Greek	Greek	Greece Nolai	His father Johannis Nolai Greece	NON IMM
2			Apostolacou	Penelopa	25	F	M	Housekeeper	None	Greek	Greek	Greece Petrina	Her mother Anastassiou Petrina Greece	ALIEN IMM
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Last permanent residence in the country of which the alien has declared his or her intention to become a citizen will be found on the last line of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 Mars 1914 *191*

	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 43	44	45	46	47
	NAME IN FULL	Whether Alien or Citizen	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	OCCUPATION	NATIONALITY	RACE OR PEOPLE	Whether Ticketed to Destination	Whether in possession of $50	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
ANT ALIEN	1 Canad Montreal	S	35	M	M	Farmer	Canada	Canadian	no	no	no	5' 6	dark brown	brown	Greek	Scotch.
ANT ALIEN	2 Canad Toronto	S	25	M	S	Farmer	Canada	Canadian	no	no	no	5' 4	dark brown	brown	Greek	Ottawa
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am the Master, and duly authorized agent, of the said vessel; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon acting in the service thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed List or Manifest of Steerage Passengers, numbered [illegible] to number [illegible], and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or one coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov, 1913.

[illegible]

United States Consul.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The ages of passengers should be expressed in years only, no fractions of years being required, the age of infants under 1 year of age being indicated by the number "0."

Column 2. Sex.—Persons in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should indicate as accurately as possible the calling or occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, electrician, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

Column 5. Can read or write.—Distinction should be made between *inability* and *refusal* to read or write, regardless of the reason for such inability or refusal.

Column 6. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.—Name and complete address of the relative or friend who purchased the steerage ticket for the alien, or who paid the passage money, should be given.

Column 7. Name and complete address of relative or friend to whom alien is going.—Name and complete address of the relative or friend who is to receive the alien on arrival should be given.

Column 8. Nationality.—Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," "English," or "German," and "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as a nationality. A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enter under the heading "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" includes the Cuban people, but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" includes the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 9 should show the country, *and city, as near as may be,* of last permanent residence. For important international purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of alien's relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11. Final destination.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether having ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

25

1

I, P. Adams, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am retained to attend as such on board under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and read the particulars in the Manifest Sheets, in addition, as far as to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the medical and mental condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which it derives its language they speak. The ethnological stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The language tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the race or nationality.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from PIRAEUS via PATRAS, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
1			Papandreas Antonios	28	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Neon Horion	His brother Stamatios Neon Horion Greece
2			Papandreas Stamatios	31	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tripolis	His mother Panagiota Tripolis Greece
3			Papandreas Spiros	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Argos	Her mother Sawa Argos Greece
4			Papadopoulos Georgios	27	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Argos	His mother Evrokhiani Argos Greece
5			Papadopoulos Nikolaos	27	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Argos	His mother Phanio Argos Greece
6			Papadopoulos Constantinos	25	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Argos	The same as above
7			Papadopoulos Christos	16	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Argos	The same as above
8			Papamichalis Themistokles	20	m	m	Barber	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Argos	His father Vassilion Argos Greece
wife 9			Papamichalis Eleiani	24	f	m	Housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Argos	Her father in law the same as above
10			Pera Antonia	25	f	m	Housework	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Nea Filippoupolis	Her father Panag. Papaconstantin Nea Filippoupolis Greece
11			Vassilacos Stavrianos	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Papanou	His father Athanasios Papanou Greece
12			Petrakos Petros	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Stournitsa	His father Dimitrios Stournitsa Greece
13			Limos Panagiotis	64	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Arakova	His brother in law Dimit. Coutsicos Arakova Greece
14			Paulakos Georgios	45	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Vodena	His wife Stavroula Vodena Greece
Son 15			Paulakos Spyridon	16	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vodena	His mother as above The same
16			Levendakis Constantinos	34	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Arakova	His wife Dimitroula Arakova Greece
17			Germanacos Elias	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tsaconi	His father Christos Tsaconi Greece
18			Ardamis Dimitrios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Arakova	His mother Panagiota Arakova Greece
19			Gori Giannoula	25	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sagia	Her father Georgios Sagia Greece
Brother 20			Goris Christos	18	m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sagia	The same as above
21			Angouras Christos	18	m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Aloupohori	His father Dimitrios Aloupohori Greece
22			Ardamis Dimitrios	29	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Arakova	His wife Constantina Arakova Greece
23			Frangopoulos Georgios	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Platana	His father Elias Platana Greece
24			Psofias Panagiotis	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Aloupohori	His mother Anastassia Aloupohori Greece
25			Lamelopoulos Georgios	19	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tripolis	His father Panagiotis Tripolis Greece
26			Bissias Dimitrios	35	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Zelion	His father Nikolaos Zelion Trikkes Greece
wife 27			Bissia Kyriaki	22	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Zelion	The same as above
ADMITTED 28			Zakaris Georgios	14	m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Arakova	His mother Giannoula Arakova Greece
29			Sallas Kyriakos	14	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Morzaki	His father Dimitrios Morzaki Greece
30			Roulias Dimitrios	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Zagana	His mother Eleni Zagana Greece

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. Headings of rules will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW- , 191

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24	25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Weight (Pounds)	By whose assistance paid P.?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years.	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and upward.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Extent.	Height.	Complexion. Color.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
RANT ALIEN	1	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	65	yes 1906. 1912	Vienna						his friend Stamatios Nicolaou 22 James Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	white	fair	None	Greece	Neon Horion
RANT ALIEN	2	Ill Chicago	no	Himself	25	yes 1909. 1913	Chicago						Lazarus Nicolas Kyriakopoulo 110 S. Dearborn Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Trikolis
	3	N.Y. New York	yes	the mother	20	yes							her betrothed Constt. Stamatas 432 W. 39 Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
	4	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	60	yes 1905. 1912	New York						his constant friend Dimitrios Gatzounis 62 Madison Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
	5	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	52	yes 1903. 1912	New York						Theo Stefo 64 Madison Str. New York the same	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
	6	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	2	yes 1905. 1912	York.						as above New York the same	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
	7	N.Y. New York	yes	the brothers	1	no							as above New York his brother in law Dimos Kiourtz	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
ANT ALIEN	8	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	30	yes 1906. 1912	New York						341 W. 38 Str. New York the same	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
	9	N.Y. New York	yes	the husband	30	no							as above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
	10	N.H. Manchester	yes	the husband	25	no							her husband Elias 204 Chestnut Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nea Filippiopolis
	11	Ill Chicago	no	Himself	27	no							his uncle Lefteris Psaltis 615 W. Adams St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsagana
	12	Ill Chicago	no	Himself	40	yes 1911. 1913	Chicago						the uncle Nicolas Roupas 212 S. Leavitt ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Roupakion
	13	Mass Boston	No	Himself	33	no							his son Jean Dimas 29 Normand St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Milk	Grey	brown	None	Greece	Arakova
	14	Ind Vincennes	no	Himself	50	yes 1911	Vincennes						his brother in law Dimitrios Papapostas 220 Main Str. Vincennes Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vodeno
	15	Ind Vincennes	no	the father	-	no							the same as above Vincennes Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vodena
	16	Mass Salem	No	Himself	60	yes 1906. 1911	Boston						his cousin A. Seventis 108 North Str. Salem Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arakova
	17	Ind Clinton	no	Himself	45	no							the brothers Nicolas Germanacos 223 Main Str. Clinton Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsarevi
	18	Ill Chicago	no	Himself	45	no							his uncle Athanas Tourkidis 228 S. State Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arakova
	19	Ill Chicago	No	Herself	46	yes 1911. 1913	Chicago						her brother Gust Doris 304 Thomas Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
	20	Ill Chicago	No	Himself	30	no							the same as above Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
	21	Ohio Bridgeport	no	Himself	25	no							His sister Aspasia Leambera Box 156 Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stoupsiori
ANT ALIEN	22	Mass Boston	No	Himself	43	yes 1909. 1912	Chicago						his cousin Dimitrios Karjalanis 121-127 Rochester ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arakova
	23	Ind Vincennes	no	Himself	45	no							his uncle Panas Theofilacos 223 Main Str. Vincennes Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Plesana
	24	Ill Chicago	No	Himself	25	no							his uncle Nick Rospas 911 S. Canal Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stoupsiori
	25	Pa Harrisburg	No	Himself	40	yes 1911. 1913	Harrisburg						his cousin John Boutselis 410 Market Str. Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
	26	Ill Chicago	no	Himself	22	yes 1907. 1913	Chicago						his uncle M. Bimas 729 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zelion
	27	Ill Chicago	no	the husband	-	no							the same as above Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zelion
	28	Mass Boston	No	the mother	55	no							His father Theodoros Skaris 29 Norman Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arakova
	29	Pa McKeesport	no	Himself	40	no							His brother Nick Dallas 504 Locust Str. McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mouzaki
	30	Ill Chicago	No	Himself	25	no							his brother John Proulas 601 W. 12 Str. cor Halsted Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tegonia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the THELMISTOCLES. from [illegible] do
[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom on the [illegible] to proceed to make a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the [illegible] named in the [illegible] Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] that the case of said aliens is as above stated, and that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or has been within the year next preceding the date of this affidavit a pauper or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, nor has any of said aliens been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitted believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such disbelief or opposition, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, or teaches or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that prohibits the control of property, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or that is a prostitute, or a person who has been coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that the [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein named is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] (Age.)—The entry in column 6 should be expressed in years, or if under 1 year of age, in months under 1 year of age.

[illegible] (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, clerk, carpenter, cook, seamstress, servant, blacksmith, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] indefinite designations.

[illegible] (Race or people.)—No single between *German* and *Jewish Hebrews*, regardless of the [illegible] Census, as follows:

[illegible] perhaps a term, either for himself or others.

[illegible] a term for the man who operates it.

Separate [illegible] should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a foreigner is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

NORTH ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining during a period of one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. These entries in column 10 should show the *country, dukedom, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (Whether any person has paid passage.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adams, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector

"Race or people" is to be determined by descent from which it comes, sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mere tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PIRAE [illegible] MAR 1914 , 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Race or People.	Nationality. Country to which they belong politically.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. If to join friend, give name and address. If to purchase ticket, state the fact.	Final Destination. State.
1			Pavleros	Nikolaos	32	M	m	workman	Greek	Greek	Greece	Psaromi	His wife Panagiota Psaromi	Greece
2			Kiros	Elias	18	M	s	workman	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caparelion	Caparelion	Greece
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. (Use of terms will be found on the back of this sheet.)

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	From Permanent Home: State	From Permanent Home: City or Town	Whether able to read or not	Race or people	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ticketed through to destination	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time said cause has existed	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Md. Baltimore		Yes	Greek	25 yrs 1904. 1 yr. New York	His uncle Jean Paleros 613 Forrest St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	brown	Greece	Ithaca
2	Ill. Chicago		Yes	Greek	23 yrs	His brother, James Peros 1912 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Zakynthos
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master ... of the THEMISTOCLES. ... from ... ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19..

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Ship's list.—The words of age in column 1 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should specify as accurately as possible the alien's occupation, trade, or profession, as each alien arrives, as last exercised (as "farmer, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, carpenter, trader, or professor"), and not simply as "engineer," "laborer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "merchant," "servant," "student," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between a *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the occupation shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—A bona fide residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether having a ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17, Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adams, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Revised)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying alien passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from PIRAEUS to PATRAS 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. of Est.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Can Read.	Can Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Intended Permanent Residence. If going to join relatives, name them, their relationship, and their complete address. If going to a friend, give name, relationship, and complete address.
1			Rakis	Lucas	29	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	His father Theodoros Mariolata, Parnassidos, Greece
2			Rapti	Efstathia	30	d	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Her father in law the same as above
3			Rapti	Eleni	5	d	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Her grand father the same as above
4			Rapti	Leonida	3	d	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Her grand father the same as above
5			Rapti	Tassitiki	1	m	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	His sister Annino
6			Nikas	Nicolaos	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Servage	Bramaga Levadias Greece His wife Ecaterina
7			Raptes	Thanasis	38	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agoriani	Agoriani Parnassidos Greece His wife Georgitsa
8			Frangis	Georgios	58	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirocambion	Xirocambion Greece Her mother as above
Daughter			Frangi	Paraskeva	18	d	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirocambion	The same His wife Georgitsa
10			Deliannis	Elias	31	m	m	Workman	yes	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dafni	Dafni Greece
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists exactly as the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 28 Mars 1914 , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Full Name. State.	City or Town.	Whether a Citizen or Subject.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much.	Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination.	Whether ticketed through from foreign country.	Whether having paid own passage.	Color.	Nationality.	Race.	Last Residence.	Country. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	B.C. Fraser Mills no	Envoi de	100 yes	yes 1910 1912 Fraser Mills	his friend, cousin, Georgios no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	yes	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Mariolata
2	B.C. Fraser Mills no	the husband	no		the same as above	Fraser Mills B.C.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	yes	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Mariolata
3	B.C. Fraser Mills no	the father	no		the same as above	Fraser Mills B.C.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	yes	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Mariolata
4	B.C. Fraser Mills no	the father	no		the same as above	Fraser Mills B.C.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	yes	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Mariolata
5	B.C. Fraser Mills no	the father	no		the same as above	Fraser Mills B.C.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	yes	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Mariolata
6	B.C. Fraser Mills no	himself	25 up		his friend Costas Loucianos P.O.B. 117	Fraser Mills B.C.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	yes	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Brannaga
7	B.C. Fraser Mills no	himself	25 yes	1910 1912 Fraser Mills	his friend James Georgacacos P.O.B. 225	Fraser Mills B.C.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	yes	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Mariolata
8	Q. Can. Montreal	himself	50 yes	yes no Pittsburg	Horonician Assist. Apostolakos 1512 Parthenais	Montreal Q. Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	yes	yes	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Xirohorion
9	Q. Can. Montreal	the father	-	no -	Her brother in law the same as above	Montreal Quebec Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	yes	yes	dark	hair brown	None	Greece	Xirohorion
ANT ALIEN 10	Can. Toronto	himself	25 yes	yes 1909	His brother Georges Dalianis New York 25 Adelaide Str. W.	Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	yes	yes	dark	black blue	None	Greece	Dafni
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 19 14

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cane engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, or state, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PIRAEUS 9 MARCH 1914, 191 . .

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1			Papaioannou	Evangelia	25		F	S				Greek	Greek			Her father Angelos Papaioannou Piraeus
2			Papaioannou	Angelos	60		M	M	Tailor			Greek	Greek			Himself Piraeus
3			Papaioannou	Konstantinos	23		M	S	Tailor			Greek	Greek			Father Piraeus
4			Papaioannou	Ioannis	21		M	S	Tailor			Greek	Greek			Father Piraeus
5			Papaioannou	Georgios	19		M	S	Tailor			Greek	Greek			Father Piraeus
6			Papaioannou	Dimitrios	17		M	S	Tailor			Greek	Greek			Father Piraeus
7			Papaioannou	Nikolaos	15		M	S				Greek	Greek			Father Piraeus
8			Papaioannou	Panagiotis	13		M	S				Greek	Greek			Father Piraeus
9			Papaioannou	Athanasios	11		M	S				Greek	Greek			Father Piraeus
10			Papaioannou	Vasilios	9		M	S				Greek	Greek			Father Piraeus
11			Papaioannou	Ioannis	7		M	S				Greek	Greek			Father Piraeus
12			Papaioannou	Stylianos	5		M	S				Greek	Greek			Father Piraeus
13			Papaioannou	Spyridon	3		M	S				Greek	Greek			Father Piraeus
14			Papaioannou	Konstantinos	1		M	S				Greek	Greek			Father Piraeus
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 28 Mars 1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where. If Yes. Years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ses Soeurs ou Beau fr. 25 rue						Par incident pour les Etats Unis											United States Citizen
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the . from PIRAEUS . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THEMISTOCLES.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Lutheranian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. HELMUTH sailing from PIRAEUS 3 MAR 1914 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Antoniou	Lucas	34		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Lucas	Wife Sofia Agios Lucas, Evias Greece
2			Anastassiou	Georgios	25		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Styra	Mother Maria Styra Greece
3			Bantouvasis	Emanuelis	30		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	Father Georgio Andros Greece
4			Baziliyas	Savvas	42		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karitsa	Wife Fotini Karitsa Evritania Greece
5			Bantarakis	Athanasios	31		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	His mother Serania Skiathos Greece
6			Vikos	Athanasios	21		m	s	Workman	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	His father Petros Larissa Greece
7			Limaxis	Athanasios	27		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Lucas	His father Dimitrios Agios Lucas Greece
8			Vlessiadis	Athanasios	27		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Peloponnesos	His brother Costas Peloponnesos Greece
9			Drucas	Panagiotis	26		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His uncle Georgios Droukas Doligeorgi 99. Piraeus Greece
10			Kartis	Lucas	29		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aliverion	His wife Ekaterina Aliverion Greece
11			Stergiou	Constantinos	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cloni	His father Stephanos Cloni Phthiotidos Greece
12	APPROVED AUG 12 1913		Christoforos	Antonios	29		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lokris	His wife Georgia Lokris Greece
13	AUG 18 1913		Christoforos	Nicolaos	1	4	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lokris	His sister in law the same as above
14	Portland 3/21/38	P-5061/1013	Plezos	Constantinos	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sperchias	His father Athanasios Sperchias Greece
15			Antoniou	Vassarios	32		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Lucas	His wife Soultana Agios Lucas, Evias Greece
16			Nicolaou	Constantinos	33		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lokris	His wife Maniou Lokris Greece
17			Kalaitzakis	Constantinos	41		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lassithi	His wife Olgan Lassithi, Crete, Greece
18			Lalcos	Constantinos	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Lucas	His father Dimitrios Agios Lucas Greece
19			Lapsebis	Anastasios	40		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larysta	His father Vassilios Platanistis, Larysta Greece
20			Stassidis	Efstathios	32		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordou	His wife Kyriakon Ordou Turkey
21			Petrakopoulos	Athanasios	25		m	s	Weaver	yes	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Trebizonda	His father Georgios Trebizonda Turkey
22			Manetas	Georgios	19		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Fokes	His father Vassilios Fokes Turkey
23			Matei	Ion	42		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bursa	His wife Soufana Bursa Roumania
24			Faur	Nicolae	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Shebis Micu	His mother Anna Shebis Micu Roumania
25			Dumazit	Ioan	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Sfrold	His mother Maria Sfrold Roumania
26			Stchian	Ion	28		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bodesti	His wife Zimbran Bodesti Roumania
27			Stanila	Theodosii	27		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Lusa	His wife Rosetta Lusa Roumania
28			Cev	Pavel	29		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bursa	His wife Mariouisa Bursa Roumania
29			Naeran	Iosefi	29		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Sebiscenic	His wife Flora Sebiscenic Roumania
30			Tulvan	Vasili	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Shebis Micu	His father Vassili Shebis Micu Roumania

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—208

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 Mars 1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Iowa Sheffield	no	Himself	25	yes	1910. 1912. Mason City.	Brother Konstantinos Dimopoulos S. O. B. 331 Sheffield Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Lukas
2	Mass Lowell	yes	Himself	25	no		His brother Kanellos Anastasiou 436 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Elyris
3	Pa S. Bethlehem	yes	Himself	50	yes	1912. 1913 S. Bethlehem.	His friend Louis Papadimitriou 519 E. 3 Str. S. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
4	Iowa Des Moines	no	Himself	25	no		His cousin Louis Efthimiou 719 Mary Str. Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Karystos
5	Pa Pittsburg	yes	Himself	35	yes	1910. 1913 Lakes Rocks	His friend Marcos Megas 137 4 ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Skiathos
6	~~N.Y. New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~35~~	~~yes~~	~~1910. 1913~~	His friend Socrates Moscatelides ~~His friend New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Aspissa~~
7	Pa Monessen	yes	Himself	30	yes	1907. 1913	His friend N. Col. Drim Monessen 835 Schoonmaker ave Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Lukas
8	~~Minneapolis~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		His friend Athens Papaneyotou 2103 E. Franklin St. Minneapolis Minn	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Palaeopanagia~~
9	Mass Ipswich	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907. 1913	His father Constantinos Droukas 6 Hammett Str. Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	None	Greece	Sparti
10	Iowa Mason City	yes	Himself	45	yes	1909. 1912	His brother Tom Socratis 749 Pauline Str. Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	None	Greece	Aliveriou
11	Utah Colton	yes	Himself	40	no		His brother Evangelos Stergiou P. O. B. 51 Colton Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	None	Greece	Cleni
12	R. I. Providence	yes	Himself	30	yes	1909. 1910	His cousin Evangelos Calivas 8 Banigan Building Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	None	Greece	Lokris
13	R. I. Providence	yes	Himself	30	yes	no	the same as above Providence R. I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Lokris
14	Ill. Chicago	yes	Himself	30	yes		His uncle Dim. Paradimitriou 628 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Thrakias
15	Iowa Sheffield	no	Himself	60	yes	1907. 1912 Macon City.	His friend John Manolis P. O. B. 374 Sheffield Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	None	Greece	Ag. o Lukas
16	Mass Haverhill	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin Dimitrios Platanos 9 Lake Str. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	brown	None	Greece	Lokris
17	Ohio Canton	yes	Himself	40	no		His brother in law Dimo. Savastakis 800 S. Cherry Str. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	None	Greece	Larisha
18	Iowa Rockford	yes	Himself	40	yes	1912. 1912	His cousin Georges Papaveniliou P. O. B. 133 Rockford Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	brown	None	Greece	Ag. o Lukas
19	~~N.H. Somersworth~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~		His cousin Georges Romanos 205 P. O. B. Somersworth N.H.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Karystos~~
20	Ohio Canton	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin Leondis Corassidis 1906 C. 11 Str. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	white	brown	None	Turkey	Ordou
21	~~N.Y. New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		His friend Paulo Viriyidis ~~Broadway 25 Str. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Korasunda~~
22	W. Va Weirton	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend Nicola Bogiatzis P. O. B. 487 Weirton W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Tokes
23	Mich Detroit	no	Himself	40	no		His friend Avram Ching 775 Frankem Str. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair	blue	Roumania	Bursa
24	Ohio Chicago Junct	yes	Himself	30	no		His uncle Joseph Bera P. O. B. 151. Chicago Junct. Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	Roumania	Shebis Micu
25	Ohio Hubbard	no	Himself	20	no		His father Nistor Tomnariu P. O. B. 21 Hubbard Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	Roumania	Apold
26	Ohio Cincinati	no	Himself	40	no		His friend Gis Ioan 2112 Farnet Str. Cincinati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	Roumania	Bodesti
27	Ohio Louisville	yes	Himself	25	yes		His friend Dimitri Greavu P. O. B. 35 Louisville Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	Roumania	Lissa
28	Mich Detroit	no	Himself	30	no		His uncle Leu Teodor 1133 Rusal Str. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	Roumania	Bursa
29	Ohio Chicago Junct.	no	Himself	35	no		His cousin Ioan Halonacian P. O. B. 241 Chicago Junct. Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	Roumania	Sebiscenic
30	Ohio Newark	no	Himself	30	no		his cousin Adam Barz P. O. B. 51 Newark Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	Roumania	Shebis Micu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	[illegible]
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PIRAEUS via MALTA, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	Vassilios	33		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Lukas	Wife Evangelia Agios Lukas, Greece
2			Exelos	Andreas	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyriakion	Father Athanasios Kyriakion Levadeia Greece
3			Baskekis	Theodoros	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Voustara	Father Dimitrios Voustara, Fthiotis Greece
4			Zikaras	Dimitrios	38		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nothori	Wife Zoitza Nothori Greece
5			Glouros	Nikolaos	18		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carista	Father Theodoros Carista Corinthias Greece
6			Ezatos	Dimitrios	[illegible]		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiatho	His wife Maria Nacula Kiatho Greece
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	Father [illegible]
8			Corcovilos	Georgios	23		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Lukas	His wife Caroulia Agios Lukas Greece
9			[illegible]	Dimitrios	[illegible]		m	m	Workman	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	His son Nikolaos [illegible]
10			Cleastakis	Nikolaos	48		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Berveliana	His wife Athanassian Berveliana Crete, Greece
DEPORTED 11			Cotsilis	Elias	38		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nothori	His wife Vasilo Nothori Phocis Greece
12			Bavouras	Paraskevas	28		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lokris	His mother Ceaberina Lokris Greece
13			[illegible]	Theodoros	45		m	m	Workman	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castanea	His wife Paraskevi Castanea Greece
14			Paraskeras	Nikolaos	29		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carista	His wife Marian Carista Greece
15			Soutsolos	Constantinos	29		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Lukas	His mother Marian Agios Lucas Greece
16			Scouros	Miltiadis	13		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Asiamion	His father Constantinos Asiamion Caritsa Greece
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	His wife Athanasia [illegible] Greece
18			Natsou	Giannouris	38		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castrakion	His wife Evangelian Castrakion Greece
19			Patradimitriou	Eftymios	25		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Meteora	His wife Savas Meteora Greece
20			Caramberis	Thanasis	30		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Asprokklissia	His wife Eleni Asprokklissia Aitolikon Greece
21			Carfpidis	Zacharias	18		m	s	Workman	no	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Armoudeli	His father Constantin Armoudeli Turkey
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]	His wife Evgenia [illegible]
23			Corassios	Lazaros	25		m	s	Workman	no	yes	[illegible]	Greek	Turkey	Ordou	His father Athanassios Ordou Turkey
24			Vassalia	Feriician	24		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bodesti	His wife Rada Bodesti Roumania
25			Natsu	Ion	42		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bursa	His wife Ecaterina Bursa Roumania
26			Bissalou	Fedor	25		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Tessaca	His mother Johanna Tessaca Roumania
27			Faur	Ioan	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Sebiscenic	His mother Anna Sebiscenic Roumania
28 cancelled			Pascu	Ioan	23		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Sebiscenic	His wife Maria Sebiscenic Roumania
29			Fair	Simeon	38		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Borza	His wife Anna Borza Roumania
30			Fascia	Beikan	[illegible]		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Borza	[illegible]

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 Mars 1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 or more	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and when, where, and how? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether in good health and mental and physical condition	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass. Lowell	no Himself	30	yes 1909. Mr. Harris	Greece Athens Kastron P.O.B. 67	Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	fair	none	none	Greece	Agios Lucas
2	Utah Brigham	no Himself	25	yes 1909. U.S	Brigham R.R. Box 23	Brigham Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kyriakion
3	Mass Lowell	yes Himself	25	yes 1909. 1912	Lowell	15 Sakonnet ave — Greek Church	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	fair	brown	none	Greece	Triada
4	Utah Hooper	no Himself	40	no		P.O.B. 506 Hooper Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nochori
5	Iowa Des Moines	no Himself	25	no		155 N. 7 Str. Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Caritsa
6	Pa. McKees Rocks	no Himself	50	yes 1907. 1912	Astoria	701 Island ave McKees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chiatlos
7	~~Wm Lincoln~~	~~no Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		~~2103 E. Franklin ave Lincoln Neb~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~white~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tarsos~~
8	Iowa Fairfield	yes Himself	22	no		P.O.B. 234 Fairfield Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agios Lucas
9	~~Pa Pittsburg~~	~~no Himself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~		~~P.O. Box 10 Pittsburg Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~gray~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Volos~~
10	Ohio Canton	yes Himself	40	no		800 S. Cherry Str. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Berveliana
11	Utah Hooper	no Himself	25	no		P.O.B. 506 Hooper Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nochori
12	Mass Haverhill	yes Himself	30	yes 1912. 1913	Haver	9 Lot Str. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lokris
13	~~Utah Hooper~~	~~no Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		~~P.O.B. 506 Hooper Utah~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Corinth~~
14	Iowa Des Moines	no Himself	25	no		719 Cherry Str. Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Caritsa
15	Iowa Mason City	no Himself	30	no		P.O.B. 67 Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thivae
16	Pa Easton	no Himself	30	no		425 Northampton Str. Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cardiba
17	~~Pa Canonsburg~~	~~no Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		~~Main & N. Str. Canonsburg Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Spourcada~~
18	N.H. Manchester	yes Himself	30	yes 1907. 1910	Providence	10 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Costrakion
19	Mass Lowell	yes Himself	25	yes 1911. 1912	Lowell	410 Market Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Meteora
20	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	25	yes 1909. 1911	New York	693 3 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Calambaca
21	Ohio Canton	yes Himself	30	no		1906 Lover ave Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Armoutsa
22	~~N.Y. Harrison~~	~~no Himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes 1907. 1910~~	~~Francisco~~	~~279 Harrison ave Harrison N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Tatos~~
23	Ohio Canton	yes Himself	25	no		1906. E. 11 Str. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ozeri
24	Ohio Cincinnati	no Himself	40	no		2112 Forest Str. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Bodesti
25	Mich Detroit	no Himself	40	no		775 Frenklinave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	blue	none	Roumania	Bursa
26	Ohio Martins Ferry	no Himself	30	no		600 Clare Str. Martins Ferry Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Ovaci
27	Ohio Chicago	unct no Himself	32	no		P.O.B. 67 Chicago Junction Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Sebiscimic
28	Ohio Chicago	Junct no Himself	30	no		the same as above Chicago Junction Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Sebiscimic
29	Ohio Cincinnati	no Himself	30	no		1905 Central ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Borza
30	~~Mich Detroit~~	~~no Himself~~	~~35~~	~~no~~		~~4135 Bristol Str. Detroit Mich~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11½~~	~~white~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Bursa~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. Adams*, Surgeon of the TH[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS MARCH 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
1			Kassimis	Ilias	38		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lakos	His wife Eleni Lakos, Greece His father Panagiotis
2			Filias	Dimitrios	28		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neohorion	Neohorion Greece His wife Paraskevi
3			Vasilis	Georgios	35		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neohorion	Neohorion Trikis, Greece His wife Smaragda
4			Papacostas	Dimitrios	35		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Astraki	Astraki Greece His mother Authoula
5			Constantinos	Leonidas	28		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caritsa	Caritsa Vritania Greece His father Constantinos
6			Efstratios	Alexandros	50		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Domokos	Domokos Greece His mother Marion
7			Georgiou	Georgios	10		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Lucas	Agios Lucas Greece His wife Vasiliki
8			Costis	Constantinos	35		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neohorion	Neohorion Greece His wife Elisavet
9			Papastamatis	Georgios	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nokorion	Neohorion Greece His wife Fotini
10			Lazaros	Nikolaos	42		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ardassa	Ardassa Tricala Greece His mother Paraskevi
11			Papageorgiou	Georgios	16		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Domokos	Domokos Greece His father Christos
12			Christoforos	Constantinos	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lokris	Lokris Greece His wife Marion
13			[illegible]	Petros	35		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lokris	Lokris Greece His mother Agapi
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible] Greece His father Johannis
15			Triantafilou	Triantafilos	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Asprokissia	Asprokissia Thessalias Greece His father Johannis
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neohorion	Neohorion Greece His mother Dimitroula
17			Sarides	Athanassios	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stavrion	Stavrion Cordilis Greece His wife Paraskevoula
18			Zaris	Dimitrios	36		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agioskas	Agios Lucas Greece His wife Stavroula
19			Kalaitas	Constantinos	35		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Domokos	Domokos Greece His wife Europi
20			Deliosmanis	Haralambos	75		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ormoudeli	Ormoudeli Turkey His wife Anastasia
21			Orasidis	Panagiotis	22		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pedon	Pedon Turkey His wife Aurea
22			Beham	Abram	23		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Borza	Borza Roumania His wife Anna
23			Zura	Vasili	33		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Alsio Hebis	Alsio Hebis Roumania His father Dimitrios
24			Petrou	Constantin	32		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Sibiel	Sibiel Roumania His wife Anna
25			Casu	Ioan	25		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Shebis dejos	Shebis dejos Roumania His sister Lina
26			Tomuta	Vassalia	26		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bodesti	Bodesti Roumania His wife Eleonin
27			Faur	Zacaria	32		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bursa	Bursa Roumania His wife Anna
28			Cuidea	Toma	32		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Sebes cimdejos	Sebes cimdejos Roumania His wife Efrosina
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	[illegible]	[illegible] Roumania His mother Evaca
30			Tripon	Ion	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Shebis Mare	Shebis Mare Roumania

V 36-9/111

8-118282-5/12/36

20-22556

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW , 28 Mars 1914 , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or group of $50.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Massachusetts	no	Himself	25	yes	1908	Stockbridge, Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	None	Greece	Castri
2	N.Y.	New York	no	Himself	25	yes	1908	California	Brothers Bouras, 25 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	fair	None	Greece	Mistorion
3	Mass.	Boston	no	Himself	35	no			His mother in law Miss Panagiotopoulos, 506 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	fair	None	Greece	Mistorion
4	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25	yes	1908	410	His uncle Savas Foges, 253 Pine St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	fair	None	Greece	Lykaki
5	Iowa	Des Moines	no	Himself	25	no			His cousin Savas Th. Pitikos, 719 Derry St. Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	fair	None	Greece	Larissa
6	Ill.	Chicago	no	Himself	50	yes	1906	912	His friend Anast. Des Vasilakos, 744 Sheerand ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	fair	None	Greece	Domokos
7	Iowa	Mason City	yes	Himself	30	yes	1910		His father Stavros Karahalios, P.O.B. 130 Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	fair	None	Greece	Agios Lukas
8	Ill.	Chicago	no	Himself	30	yes			His brother in law Basile Lazaris, 722 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	fair	None	Greece	Neohorion
9	Utah	Ophir	no	Himself	25	no			His cousin Tom Th. Pappas, P.O.B. 90 Mercur Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Neohorion
10	Mass.	Boston	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909, 1913	Chicago Ill. Gary Ind.	His cousin Costas Bouras, 408 Sophia St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	fair	None	Greece	Ardamil
11	Ohio	Columbus	no	Himself	50	no			His cousin John Lachanis, 38 W. Maple St. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	fair	None	Greece	Domokos
12	R.I.	Providence	yes	Himself	30	no			His cousin John Georgiou Sr., 19 Fox St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	fair	None	Greece	Lokris
13	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1907, 1913~~	~~travelled~~	His nephew Xristo Meletis, ~~visiting~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~fair~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lokris~~
14	~~N.Y.~~	~~Barton~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			His cousin Nicola Theodorou, ~~239 Harrison Ave. Boston Mass.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Arcadia~~
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Vasilios Triantafyllou, 70 W. 37 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	None	Greece	Agioklisia
16	~~Utah~~	~~Hiawatha~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~40~~	~~no~~			His cousin John Chilounis, ~~P.O.B. 102 Hiawatha Utah~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Mistorion~~
17	Pa	Easton	no	Himself	25	no			His cousin Odissea Souros, 425 Northampton St. Easton Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Larissa
18	Iowa	Sheffield	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910, 1912	Sheffield Iowa	His friend Geo. Anagnostou, P.O.B. 374 Sheffield Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Agios Lukas
19	Kansas	Beberdeen W.	no	Himself	40	no			His cousin Xristo Fiotis, P.O.B. Beberdeen W. Kansas	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0½	white	brown	None	Greece	Domokos
20	Ohio	Canton	yes	Himself	30	yes	1910	Canton Ohio	His cousin Efstathios Papadopoulos, 629 Cherry St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Armouteli
21	Ohio	Canton	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Savas Sarandides, 2002 E. 11 St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	brown	None	Turkey	Crasii
22	Mich.	Detroit	no	Himself	32	no	1906		His cousin Luke Abram, 775 Franklin St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	None	Roumania	Borza
23	Ohio	Chicago Junct.	no	Himself	30	no			His friend Vasil Jancu, P.O.B. 389. Chicago Junct. Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	None	Roumania	Nicolo Stebis
24	Ohio	Hubbard	no	Himself	100	no			His cousin Dumarin Nestor, P.O.B. 21 Verd. Hubbard Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	black	black	Roumania	Sibiel
25	Mo.	Sedgwick	no	Himself	34	no			His cousin Joseph Saru, P.O.B. 487. Sedgwick Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	fair	blue	Roumania	Stevis dejos
26	Ohio	Cincinnati	no	Himself	40	no			His friend Pet Joan, 2192 Barnett St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair	blue	Roumania	Bodesti
27	Mich.	Detroit	no	Himself	40	no			His cousin Cev. Theodor, 1133 Crusal St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	Roumania	Bursa
28	Ohio	Newark	no	Himself	32	yes	1907, 1910	Newark Ohio	His cousin Joseph Jurdun, P.O.B. 509 Newark Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	Roumania	Sebesjimdejos
29	~~Ohio~~	~~Hubbard~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			His cousin Somari Nistor, ~~P.O.B. 21 Hubbard Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~—~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Stebis~~
30	Ohio	Chicago Junct.	no	Himself	40	no			His brother in law Joan Mircu, P.O.B. 394 Chicago Junction Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	Roumania	Stebis Mare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO; BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have and years' experience as a and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	[illegible]
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 9 MAR 1914 191

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Years	Months	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The intended final destination of the alien. If to join relative, name relationship.
1	Lolas	Spiros	38		m	m	Merchant	yes	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Porti	His brother Peo Porti Greece
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Lolas	Anna	30		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Porti.	The father the same as above
4	Calamos	Thomas	28		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vatrina	His mother Vassiliki Vatrina Greece
wife 5	Calamos	Paraskevi	23		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vatrina	The same as above
brother 6	Calamos	Dimo	19		m	s	Farmer	yes	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vatrina	The same as above
7	Vasilion	Athanassios	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lidorikion	His father Theodoros Lidorikion Greece
8	Kamas	Dimitrios	16		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Porti	His mother Marian Porti Greece
9	Tzonicas	Georgios	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castraki	His father Dimitrios Castraki Greece
sister 10	Tzona	Fani	17		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castraki	The same as above
11	Plagas	Georgios	30		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castraki	His wife Vasilo Castraki Greece
12	Kaindoutis	Thanasis	20		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vatrina	His father Dimitrios Vatrina Greece
wife 13	Kaindouti	Angeliki	24		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vatrina	The same as above
brother 14	Kaindoutis	Vasilaos	15		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vatrina	The same as above
15	Saratsis	Constantinos	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Domocos	His wife Kalliroi Domocos Greece
16	Arvanitis	Serafim	35		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	His wife Aspasia Larissa Greece
17	Caloyeros	Athanassios	27		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ardani	His wife Varvara Ardani Thessalios Greece
18	Floros	Dimitrios	35		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messovouni	His mother Vassiliki Messovouni Greece
DEPORTED 19	Arvanitis	Pavros	20		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoussicas	His mother Evangelia Agios Lucas Greece
20	Glikas	Panagiotis	30		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrettovou	His mother Ecaterina Vrettovon Greece
21	Triantafilou	Constantinos	28		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Astrokhoria	His father Ioannis Astrokhoria Greece
22	Plagiannis	Dimitrios	29		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marcopoulon	His father Stamation Marcopoulon Greece
23	Akrivopis	Constantinos	24		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ardani	His wife Thanasso Ardani Greece
DEPORTED S.L. 24	Batzion	Athilia	17		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castraki	For uncle Athanasios Batzolein Castraki Greece
25	Sourlakis	Nicolaos	29		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marcopoulon	His father Georgios Marcopoulon Greece
26	Blondzou	Photo	18		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castraki	She leaves nobody in her country
27	Korkona	Ecaterina	17		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castraki	She leaves nobody in her country
28	Sotis	Panagiotis	26		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Porti	His mother Efrosynni Porti Greece
29	Deligiannidis	Charalambos	25		m	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Armoutali	His wife Sophia Armoutali Turkey
30	Kavva	Ioan	24		m	m	Workman	no	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Sebescenia	His wife Anna Sebescenia Roumania

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 Mars 1914, *191*

No on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether in possession of $50 or upwards	15 Whether having a ticket through to final destination	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether an anarchist	21 Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color. Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.H.	Manchester	yes	the brother	$5.00		81 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Porti
2	~~N.H.~~	~~Manchester~~	~~yes~~	~~the father~~	~~no~~		~~as above Manchester N.H.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Good	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~0½~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	None	Greece	~~Porti~~
3	N.H.	Manchester	yes	the father	no		the brother the same as above Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Porti
4	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	$5.00		his cousin Const. Nalamos 472 Market Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Vatsina
5	Mass	Lowell	yes	the husband	no		the same as above Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Vatsina
6	Mass	Lowell	yes	the brother	no		the same as above Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Vatsina
7	Minn	Duluth	no	Himself	35 yes	1909. 1912 Duluth	His brothers Gaviatis Bros 210 W. Superior Str. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	greece	Lidorikion
8	~~N.H.~~	~~Manchester~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~his brother Stefanos Sarmas 471 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~0~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Porti~~
9	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	280 yes	911. 912 Manchester	his brother in law Sterjios Scorpas 41 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Castraki
10	N.H.	Manchester	yes	the brother	no		the same as above Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Castraki
11	Pa	Altoona	no	Himself	40 yes	1908. 1911 California	his friend Athanasios Fanis 2005 7th ave 20 Str. Altoona Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castraki
12	Mass	Lowell	no	Himself	25 yes	1908. 1913 Lowell	his cousin Athanasios Pasou 404 Market Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Vatsiniá
13	Mass	Lowell	yes	the husband	no		the same as above Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Vatsiniá
14	Mass	Lowell	yes	the brother	no		the same as above Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Vatsiniá
15	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	Himself	50 yes	1910. 1912 Pennsylvania	his cousin Demetrios Sakelarios 355 Nepperhan ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Domoco's
16	Iowa	Des Moines	no	[illegible]	25 no		his brother Evangelos Paises 105 W. Str. Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Caridsa
17	Mass	Lowell	no	Himself	25 yes	1912. 1913 Lowell	his brother James Aloperos 408 suffolk Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ardani
18	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25 yes	1907. 912 Manchester	his brother Const. Pecoros 71 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Messovouni
19	Iowa	Mason City	yes	Himself	25 no		his father Vassilios Arvanitis P.O. Box. 6. Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Lucas
20	Md	Cumberland	no	Himself	30 no		his cousin Jim Pikas P.O. Box. 90 Cumberland Md.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Neokorion
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 yes	1908. 1912 New York	his brother Vasilis Drandopoulos 70 W. 37 Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agrokissia
22	Ill	Argon	no	Himself	25 yes	1912. 1913 Argon	his friend Dimitrios Pangiotou P.O. Box. 314 Argon Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Marcopoulon
23	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	25 yes	1909. 1912 Lowell	his cousin Vasilios Natsios 408 Suffolk Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ardani
24	N.H.	Manchester	yes	the brother	25 no		Her brother Vasilios Batzios 41 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castraki
25	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25 no		his friend Georgios Stefanos 1405 S. E. 63 Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Marcopoulon
26	N.H.	Manchester	yes	the father	20 no		Her father Antonios Bloutsos 180 Chestnut Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castraki
27	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~	~~yes~~	~~the father~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~Her father Georges Korkonas 408 Market Str. Lowell Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Good	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2½~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Castraki~~
28	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25 yes	1907. 1912 Manchester	his brother in law Spyridon Katzis 71 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Porti
29	Ohio	Canton	yes	Himself	45 no		his father in law Frantzaplexiarides 19. 28 Loren ave Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Armoumteli
30	~~Texas~~	~~Corsicana~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~Visconte Vasile Sarcon 304 Ola ave Corsicana Texas~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Good	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	Roumania	Sobercuse

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adams, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race, tribe, who it is sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA sailing from PIRAEUS 9 MAR 1914 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. of List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kazoglis	Efstathios	24	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	His wife Alexandrau Kalamata Greece
2		Efstathiou	Efstathios	2½	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	His father Efstathiou Kalamata Greece
3		Kanotis	Efstathios	18	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleocastro	His father Aristides Paleocastro Greece
4		Karassis	Nikolaos	18	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fokis Lucas	His mother Marian Fokis Lucas Greece
5		Kondelis	Michael	20	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lastraki	His uncle Costa Carmoisaiou Lastraki Greece
6		Christou	Manolios	39	m m	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His mother Kalia Naxos Greece
7		Efstathiou	Athanassios	28	m s	Farmer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sclatena	His wife Ekaterina Sclatena Thessalias Greece
8		Karabazakis	Nicolaos	24	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Porti	His father Dimitrios Porti Greece
9		Penessis	Michail	18	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Camaria	His mother Kyriakii Camaria, Acta, Greece
10		Skylogiannis	Georgios	26	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kynouria	His mother Olgan Kynouria Greece
wife 12		Skylogianni	Aphrodite	24	f m	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sclatena	His father Panagiotis Sclatena Greece
13		Dritsas	Dimitrios	14	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sclatena	Her father in law the same as above
14		Psonaris	Georgios	18	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ligara	His father Panou Ligara Greece
15		Karassis	Vassilios	38	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vatrina	His father Apostolou Vatrina Greece
16		Coricovados	Lauros	14	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleocastro	His wife Urania Paleocastro Greece
17		Efstratiou	Ioannula	18	f s	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Diverion	His father Lucas Diverion Greece
18		Tsiganitis	Apostolos	18	m s	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lastraki	Her aunt Marian Lastraki Greece
19		Theodoropoulos	Panagiotis	14	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trivae	His mother Garefo Trivae Greece
20		Barzoca	Foitsa	19	f s	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lastraki	His father Georgios Hagiacorphis Greece
21		Kapsorobas	Nicolaos	34	m m	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karsenica	Her aunt Sava Lastraki Greece
dau 22 ADMITTED		Capsorobas	Theodora	11	f s	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vatrinia	His wife Marian Karsenica Greece
23		Petricas	Georgios	18	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Porti	Her mother the same as above
24		Birbas	Athanassios	18	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleocastro	His father Athanassios Porti Greece
25		Xinos	Lauros	28	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleocastro	His father Constantinou Paleocastro Greece
26		Theocharis	Dimitrios	24	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fokis Lucas	His father Georgiou Fokis Lucas Greece
sister 27		Theonari	Vassiliki	22	f s	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vatsinia	His father Lambrou Vatsinia Greece
brother 28		Theocharis	Ebois	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vatsinia	The same as above
29		Tsalas	Christos	35	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lastraki	The same as above
30		Lambou	Lambros	1½	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleocastro	His wife Vassilikitsa Lastraki Greece
												His mother Konstantou Paleocastro Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival delive. lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

42

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and whether prepaid or unpaid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. If Yes. When. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	His cousin Demetrios Kolevas P.O.B. [illegible] Kane	no	no	no	no	Good	no				5	6½	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Nisbari
2	Mass	Lowell	yes Himself	25 yes	1908. 1913	Lowell	His cousin Constantinos Baltzareikos 360 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no			5	5½	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Calamblea
3	Pa	Rochester	yes Himself	25 yes	1910. 1912	Wusington	His cousin Gust. Prendyos Majestic confectionary Co. Rochester Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no			5	6½	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Paleocastro
4	Iowa	Shepherd	yes Himself	25	no		His father Georges Manolis P.O.B. 374 Shelfield Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no			5	3½	black	brown	None		Greece	Agios Lucas
5	Mass	Lowell	yes Himself	25	no		His mother Elisavet Harvin 366 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no			5	1	black	brown	None		Greece	Castraki
6	Wis	Oshkosh	no Himself	25 yes	1911. 1912	Oshkosh	His friend Mik. Margaritis 296 Hamar ave. Oshkosh Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no			5	5	dark	brown	None		Greece	Naxos
7	N.H.	Lebanon	yes Himself	25	no		His cousin Dimitrios Harvins P.O.B. 92. Lebanon N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			5	7	dark	brown	None		Greece	Sciatena
8	N.H.	Manchester	yes Himself	25 yes	1909. 1912	Manchester	His uncle Constan. Polizios 46 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H	no	no	no	no	Good	no			5	5½	white	fair	None		Greece	Porti
9	Mass	Chicopee Falls	yes Himself	50 yes	1910 1912	Bingham.	His cousin Const. Condecakis P.O.B. 128 Chicopee Falls. Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no			5	5	dark	brown	None		Greece	Camaria
10	N.Y.	Perkinsville	yes Himself	30	no		His cousin Georges Punetis 12. S. Division Str. Perkinsville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			5	2½	dark	black	black		Greece	Kynouria
11	N.H.	Manchester	yes Himself	50 yes	1909. 1912	Manchester	His brother Const. Skilogiannis 34 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Sciatena
12	N.H.	Manchester	yes The husband	-	no		the same as above Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			5	4	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Sciatena
13	Mo	St. Louis	yes Himself	25	no		His brother Haris Bretsas 1212 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no			5	4½	white	brown	brown		Greece	Megara
14	Mass	Lowell	yes Himself	25 yes	1910. 1913	Lowell	His brother Stefanos Theocharis 406 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no			5	8	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Vatsinia
15	N.Y.	New York	yes Himself	25	no		His cousin Stylianos Bazdekis 607 6 ave 39 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no			5	4	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Paleocastro
16	Iowa	Mason City	yes Himself	25	no		His uncle Georges C. Tzanis P.O.B. 130 Mason city Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no			5	3	white	brown	brown		Greece	Aliverion
17	N.H.	Manchester	yes Herself	20	no		Her father Gr. Thymios Dritseramos 253 Pine Str. Manchester N.H	no	no	no	no	Good	no			4	10	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Castraki
18	Ind	Gary	yes Himself	25	no		His friend Charilaos Kariagis P.O.B. 116. Gary Indiana	no	no	no	no	Good	no			5	2½	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Thival
19	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~	~~yes Himself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~		His brother Panay. Georgopoulos 360 Market St. Lowell Mass	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~			~~5~~	~~½~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~Greece~~	~~Argolopolis~~
20	N.H.	Manchester	yes Herself	20	no		Her father Georgios Barzokas 253 Pine Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			4	11	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Castraki
21	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~	~~yes Himself~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~1908. 1~~	~~[illegible]~~	His cousin Georg. Petropan 472 Market St. Lowell Mass	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~			~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~black~~		~~Greece~~	~~Vatsinia~~
22	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~	~~yes the father~~	~~-~~	~~no~~		Her uncle the same as above Lowell Mass	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~			~~4~~	~~8½~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~		~~Greece~~	~~Vatsinia~~
23	N.H.	Manchester	yes Himself	25	no		His brother Andreas Petrikas 71 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H	no	no	no	no	Good	no			5	7	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Porti
24	Pa	Rochester	yes Himself	25	no		His brother Dim. Birbas Majestic Confectionary Co. Rochester	no	no	no	no	Good	no			5	1½	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Paleocastro
25	Iowa	Rockford	yes Himself	40	no		His cousin Georges Marinos P.O.B. 133 Rockford Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no			5	7	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Aliverion
26	Mass	Lowell	yes Himself	25 yes	1908 1913	Lowell	His cousin Stefanos Theocharis 406 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no			5	1½	dark	black	black		Greece	Vatsiana
27	Mass	Lowell	yes The brother	-	no		the same as above Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no			5	1	dark	black	black		Greece	Vatsiana
28	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~	~~yes The brother~~	~~-~~	~~no~~		The same as above Lowell Mass	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~			~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~black~~		~~Greece~~	~~Vatsiana~~
29	N.H.	Manchester	yes Himself	25 yes	1906. 1912	Manchester	His nephew Vassilios Psalas 10 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H	no	no	no	no	Good	no			5	7	white	fair	blue		Greece	Castraki
30	Pa	Economy	no Himself	25	no		His uncle Const. Sambon P.O.B. 200 Merchant Str. Economy Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no			5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Paleocastro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered , are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which each one sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 2 MAI 1914 191

No. of List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tsilogiannis	Dimitrios	26		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nohorion	His father Constantinos Nochorion Greece
2			Geanitsaris	Dimitrios	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Egina	His father Panagi Egina Greece
3			Tsitsimicos	Photios	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Laritsa	His wife Aspasia Laritsa Greece
4			Pappas	Nicolaos	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scarlia	His father Georgios Scarlia Greece
5			Lambros	Stelios	40		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleocastro	His wife Constantina Paleocastro Greece
6			Cromidas	Vassilios	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nochorion	His mother Georgitsan Nochorion Greece
7			Tassias	Georgios	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castraki	His father Vasilion Castraki Greece
8			~~Pappas~~	~~Evangelos~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Seaman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Egina~~	~~His father Panagiotis Egina Greece~~
9			Kitos	Constantinos	27		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sclatena	His father Panagiotis Sclatena Greece
10			Seambardonis	Athanassios	34		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Laritsa	His wife Angeliki Laritsa Greece
11			Kilios	Evangelos	17		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castraki	His uncle Antonios Castraki Greece
12			Soutas	Christos	33		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pitsota	His wife Chrysiu Pitsota Greece
13			Souliotis	Costas	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rizerion	His father Dimitrios Rizerion Greece
14			~~Tsaskyras~~	~~Konstantinos~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Scolar~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Nochorion~~	~~His father Athanasios Nochorion Greece~~
15			Zargopilis	Antonios	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calambaca	His father Athanasios Calambaca Greece
16			Aligantis	Dimitrios	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Egina	His mother Xanthia Egina Greece
17			Dounis	Athanasios	28		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corothi	His mother Maria Coropi Greece
18			Tzois	Charalambos	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Laritsa	His father Panagiotis Laritsa Greece
19			~~Karras~~	~~Xenophon~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Piraeus~~	~~His father Emmanuil Piraeus Greece~~
20			Pyrovolakis	Dimitrios	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Camaria	His mother Anna Camaria Crete Greece
21			Malamas	Christos	26		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vatsinia	His mother Vassiliki Vatsinia Greece
22			Glaros	Nicolaos	31		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Lucas	His wife Dimitro Agios Lucas Greece
23			Pliatsicas	Elias	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neohorion	He leaves nobody in his country
24			Papachristou	Eustathios	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coropi	His father Georgios Coropi Greece
25			~~Stamatis~~	~~Edouard~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kakosi~~	~~His mother Elisavet Kakosi Greece~~
26			Bobotas	Christos	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castraki	His father Panagiotis Castraki Greece
27			Kitos	Thomas	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sclatena	His wife Angelo Sclatena Greece
28			Tsitsimbicos	Dimitrios	40		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Laritsa	His wife Paraskeva Laritsa Greece
29			Lambrou	Constantinos	35		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleocastro	His wife Evgenia Paleocastro Greece
30			Carabgias	Georgios	42		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kakosi	Kakosi Greece

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†Last "Greece" will be found on the back of this sheet

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

44

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ticket was paid for in whole or in part by person in the United States, and if so, by whom (and how).	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. City or Town.
1	Mass Methuen	no	Himself	$5	no		His cousin Dimitrios Lioles P.O.B. 41 Methuen Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white fair	blue	None	Greece	Nothorion
2	Fla Tarpon Springs	no	Himself	$5	no		His cousin Argyrios Georgis Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	None	Greece	Lyrina
3	Ill Chicago	no	Himself	$5	no		His friend P. Karas 735 S. Halstead Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	None	Greece	Caritsa
4	Iowa Des Moines	no	Himself	$50	yes 1911. 1912	Des Moines	His cousin James Pappas 11 W. 7 Str. Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Scarlia
5	Pa Rochester	yes	Himself	$5	no		His nephew Panagiotis Papadopoulos The Royal Stone Staining Below Driftstone ave Rochester Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	None	Greece	Paleocastro
6	Mass Waltham	yes	Himself	$5	no		His friend Thomas Contogiorgos 14 Lawton Rd. Waltham Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	fair	None	Greece	Nothorion
7	N.H. Manchester	yes	Himself	$5	no		His brother Stavanos Tassiou 41 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	None	Greece	Castraki
8	~~N.Y. New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$5~~	~~yes 1907. 1912~~	~~Tarpon Springs~~	~~His friend Thos Mantzis 9 Bellman Str. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lyrica~~
9	N.H. Manchester	yes	Himself	$5	yes 1909. 1912	Manchester	His cousin George Pappas 34 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	brown	None	Greece	Scalzena
10	Ill Chicago	no	Himself	$5	no		His friend P. Karras 735 S. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	None	Greece	Caritsa
11	N.H. Manchester	yes	Himself	$5	no		His brother Vasilio Milios 41 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	None	Greece	Castraki
12	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	$5	yes 1909. 1911	Cleveland	His friend George Tzintzores 636 3 ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Pitsota
13	Mass Haverhill	yes	Himself	$30	no		His friend Athan. Tomiotis 9. H. Duncan Str. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	Greece	Rizerion
14	~~Mass Waltham~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$30~~	~~no~~		His friend C. Theodoron ~~W. 67 Charles Str. Waltham Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Nothorion~~
15	Mass Lowell	yes	Himself	$5	no		His cousin Const. Boulgarokoulo 360 Market Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calombaca
16	Fla Tarpon Springs	no	Himself	$5	no		His brother Antonios Elefantis P.O. B3. 617 Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lyrica
17	Wis Milwaukee	no	Himself	$40	no		His cousin N. Corokas 426 N. Mills Str. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coropi
18	Ill Chicago	no	Himself	$5	no		His friend P. Rivas 626 Blue Is Blvd ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Caritsa
19	~~N.J. Harrison~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~$5~~	~~no~~		His cousin Nicolas Theodoron ~~929 Harrison ave. Harrison N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Samos~~
20	Mass Chicopee Falls	yes	Himself	$40	no		His cousin Const. Condecakes P.O.B. 128 Chicopee Falls Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Camaria
21	Mass Lowell	yes	Himself	$5	yes 1912. 1913	Lowell	His cousin Evang. Peppas 478 Market Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Vatsinia
22	Iowa Mason City	yes	Himself	$5	yes 1909. 1912	Mason City	His brother in law Antonios Karalis P.O.B. 130 Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Lucas
23	Mass Waltham	yes	Himself	$5	yes 1911. 1912	Waltham	His friend Thomas Contogeorgos 14 Lawton Rd. Waltham Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Nothorion
24	Wis Milwaukee	no	Himself	$5	no		His cousin G. Papamarcouris 306 Mills Str. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coropi
25	~~Idaho Idaho Falls~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$5~~	~~yes 1908 1912~~	~~Tarpon Springs~~	His cousin Alekos Goliamatis ~~Tarpon Springs Fla~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kakosi~~
26	Mass Lowell	yes	Himself	$5	no		His cousin Georges Rotsikas 15 Little Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castraki
27	N.H. Manchester	yes	Himself	$5	no		His uncle Elias Pappas 34 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Scalzena
28	Ill Chicago	no	Himself	$5	yes 1910. 1912.	Ills Stat.	His cousin Elias Tsitsimbicos 630 Blue Is Blvd ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Caritsa
29	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	$5	no		His friend Felix Alatsoris 140 W. 28 Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paleocastro
30	Wyo Green River	yes	Himself	$40	no		His cousin Nick. Karabayas Green River Wyo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Kakosi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mast.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column (etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41-23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ____ sailing from PIRAEUS via MARSEILLES, 1914

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read or Cannot Read	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Kiss	Dimitrios	30	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Epira	Father Constantinou Epira Greece
2	Karantinos	Elias	31	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Nichorion	His wife Zoitsa Nichorion Greece
ADMITTED	Frankos	Christ	41	m	s	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Vatsinia	His father Constantinou Vatsinia Greece
DEPORTED	[illegible]	Vassilio	41	m	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greece	Castraki	Her aunt Sava Coutsa Castraki Greece
5	[illegible]	Lazaros	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Neohorion	His father Ioannis Neohorion Greece
6	[illegible]	Thomas	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Neohorion	His father Theodosios Neohorion Greece
7	Karantinos	Georgios	40	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Paleocastro	His wife Maria Paleocastro Greece
8	Kavalieros	Alexandros	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Kyriacoheri	His father Georgios Kyriacoheri Greece
9	Nikolaou	Christou	25	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Prizari	His mother Maria Prizari Socridos Greece
							8-188124	5-23-14				His mother Stavroula
10	Ikonomos	Theodhanis	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Epira	Epira Greece
DEPORTED												His father Christou
11	Papastefanou	Ioannis	17	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Paleocastro	Paleocastro Greece
12	Stavrou	Stefanos	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Neohorion	His mother Calliopie Neohorion Greece
13	Papadimitriou	Constantinos	33	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Castraki	His wife Chrysi Castraki Greece
sister	Papadimitriou	Smaragdi	14	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greece	Castraki	the same as above
15	~~Costas~~	~~Charalambos~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Scolar~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Paleocastro~~	~~Paleocastro Greece~~
												His father Constantinou
16	Tsoukas	Photios	35	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Paleocastro	His wife Angeliki Paleocastro Greece
17	Vassalakis	Nassios	32	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Garifalia Naxos Greece
DEPORTED												His wife Maria
18	Dallas	Ioannis	50	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Castraki	Castraki Greece
19	Panagiotou	Panagiotis	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Glounista	His mother Arhiman Glounista Socridos Greece
20	Theologos	Chrisostomos	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Neohorion	His father Dimitrios Neohorion Greece
ADMITTED	Tsirovakas	Stephanos	37	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Castraki	His wife Proigenie Castraki Greece
sister	Tsirovaka	Vassiliki	17	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greece	Castraki	Her sister Aposia Castraki Greece
							8-220756	2-19-14				His father Constantinou
23	Mantzaris	Photios	22	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Neohorion	Neohorion Greece
24	Tsitsimbicos	Elias	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Caritsa	He leaves nobody in his country.
25	Bacalbassis	Petros	32	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Piréefs	His mother Maria Pireefs 18 Pireefs Greece
												His father Elias
26	Maniadakis	Manolis	28	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Chania	Chania Crete. Greece His wife Maroussi
27	Politis	Simos	35	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Patission Athinae Greece His wife Ellepo
28	Stavropoulos	Anastassios	34	m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	Leonidion Greece His father Vassilios
29	Makridakis	Dimitrios	38	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Chania	Chania Crete. Greece His father Georgios
30	Bethanis	Meletios	22	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Criekoukion	Criekoukion, Attiki, Greece

F. Kyriakopoulos

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

41.

Arriving at Port of , 28 Mars 1914 , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Able to Read. Yes or No. Whether Has Been in U.S. Yes or No.	By whom was Passage Paid?	How Long Have You Been in U.S.? Years. Months.	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and If So When and Where. If Yes	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and If So, What Relative or Friend, and Name and Address.	Whether Married or Single.	Whether Male or Female.	Age. Years. Months.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~N.Y. New York yes~~ Himself		50 yes	1902. 1913	Tarpon Springs	Virginia Lucas Smiles 32 Madison Ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ipsia
2	Mass Waltham	yes	Himself		25 no		Wisconsin Her brother Lucas Theocharis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Neothorion
3	Mass Lowell	yes	the father		25 no		404 Market Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Patrinia
4	N.H. Manchester	yes	Herself		20 no		Her uncle Lucas Kouteas 10 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castraki
5	N.H. New Durham	no	Himself		25 no		His cousin Ath. Nikopoulos P.O.B. 64 New Durham N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Neothorion
6	Mich Detroit	yes	Himself		25 no		His brother Louis Frondeas 165 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Neothorion
7	Iowa Boone	no	Himself		50 no		His cousin Jim Zorzopas 1002 Stone Str. Boone Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Paleocastro
8	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself		25 no		His friend Bill Georgacopoulos 24 Commercial Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kyriacchori
9	Mass Haverhill	yes	Himself		50 yes	1909 Providence R.I.	His friend Spyros Dimitriou 11 Duncan Str. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lokris
10	Fla Jacksonville	no	Himself		25 no		His friend George Pitios 1104 W. Forsyth Str. Jacksonville Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	China
11	Pa Rochester	yes	Himself		25 no		His brother Panas Petrostephanou the Royal Shoe Shining Parlor (Brown Brothers Rochester Pa)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Paleocastro
12	Mass Waltham	yes	Himself		25 no		His friend John Xenopoulos 14 Souton St Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Neothorion
13	N.H. Manchester	yes	Himself		50 yes	1906. 1909 Manchester	His sister Eleni Papadimitriou 41 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Castraki
14	N.H. Manchester	yes	the brother		no		the same as above Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castraki
15	~~Isle Grand Island~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~		~~50~~	~~yes~~	His brothers Jan & Elias Gekas ~~107 E. Concert Str. Grand Island Neb~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5 3~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Paleocastro~~
16	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself		30 no		His nephew Photis Blatsoris 140 W. 28 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paleocastro
17	Wis Oshkosh	no	Himself		25 yes	1911. 1912 Oshkosh	His brother Georges Vassalakis 278 Hamar ave Oshkosh Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
18	N.H. Manchester	yes	Himself		50 no		His daughter Athina Dalla 180 Chestnut Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	dark	grey	brown	None	Greece	Castraki
19	Mass Haverhill	yes	Himself		50 no		His friend Efstathios Liacouras 25 27. South Str. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Glounida
20	Mass Waltham	yes	Himself		25 yes	1911. 1912 Mt Cloud Cal.	His friend C. Theodorou 6 Charles St. Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Neohorion
21	N.H. Manchester	yes	Himself		50 yes	1906. 1911 Manchester	His brother Vasilios Tsirovakias 10 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castraki
22	N.H. Manchester	yes	the brother		no		the same as above Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castraki
23	Mass Waltham	yes	Himself		25 no		His friend Periklis Cassiouras 18 Souton St. Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Neothorion
24	Ill Chicago	no	Himself		25 no		His uncle Elias Tsitsimbicos 630 Blue Island ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Caritsa
25	Pa Pittsburg	yes	Himself		25 yes	1907. 1912 Pittsburg	His friend Tim Milissis 108 2 Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kranidion
26	Utah Bingham	no	Himself		25 no		His brother George Mamandakis Bingham Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Chania
27	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself		25 yes	1911. 1912 Astoria	His cousin Tom Stratis 82 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
28	Mass Haverhill	no	Himself		25 yes	1907. 1912 Haverhill	His brother Spyros Stavropoulos 196 Essex Str. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Leonidion
29	Mass Chicopee	yes	Himself		80 no		His cousin Samuels Samuelakis P.O.B. 41 Bolton Str. Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Xamia
30	Utah Garfield	no	Himself		25 no		His cousin Meletios Pagonis P.O.B. 101. Garfield Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Crickoukion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, it within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19-21.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country to which each alien belongs, sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or race is to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the MASTER or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ ____, 191

No.	Last Name	First Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read or Write	Nationality. Country to which he belongs	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence* Country	Last Permanent Residence* City or Town	Final Destination. Name of person if any to whom sent. Relationship. Name of City or Town. State.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Greek	Bulgaria	Uncle Argyrion
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Greek	Bulgaria	Vodena
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Greek	Bulgaria	Vodena
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nereti
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Soroviti
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caritsa
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Korkyra
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Effymia
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Florina
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nechorion
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenision
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	m	w	[illegible]	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coktakia
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Criekoukion
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castania
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Florina
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Billia
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Criekoukion
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chania
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nechorion
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenision
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Criekoukion
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Billia
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Effymia
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chania
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nechorion
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenision
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Criekoukion
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ligmos
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	m	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Macrikioi
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	f	m	Housekeep	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Macrikioi

Father Argyrion
Vodena Bulgaria
His mother Ecaterina
Vodena Bulgaria
His father Argyrion
Vodena Bulgaria
His wife Loranda
Nereti Florinis, Greece
His wife Calypso
Soroviti Acarnania Greece
His mother Asoviti
Caritsa Epirus Greece
His father Nickaon
Korkyra Greece
His wife Angeliki
Agia Effymia Parnassos, Greece
His wife Caterina
Florina Maced. Greece
His wife Angeliki
Nechorion Greece
His wife Xenithin
Carpenision Greece
His father Dimitrion
Coktakia Aetolia Greece
His father Michail
Criekoukion Greece
His father Constantinon
Castania Epatis Greece
His wife Theodora
Florina Maced. Greece
His wife Maria
Billia Greece
His father Athanasion
Criekoukion Aetolia Greece
Her father Vassilion
Chania Greece
His father Constantinon
Nechorion Greece
His mother Caterina
Carpenision Greece
His wife Evangelisa
Criekoukion Greece
His father Meletion
Billia Greece
His mother Chrysoula
Agia Effymia Greece
Her father Vassilion
Chania Greece
His wife Panagiota
Nechorion Greece
His father Ioannis
Carpenision Greece
His wife Fotini
Criekoukion Greece
His father Constantinon
Ligmos Constple. Turkey
He leaves no body in his Country the same as above

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED 4/3/21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists (Form 6) to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

17

Arriving at Port of , 23 June 1914 , 191

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Age.	15 Read and Write.	16 Whether now or ever in the United States and if so, how long and where.	17 Whether now or ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18	19	20	21	22	23 Condition (Single or Married).	24 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of hair.	28 Color of eyes.	29 Visible physical marks.	29 Country.	29 City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend Dim. Prashadias 213 W. 2d Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	None	Bulgaria	Fodena
2	Ind.	West Toledo	no	Himself	25	no	L. Sroelier Skiros Skiros P.O.B. 48. West Toledo Ind. His friend Athan. Poytradas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	None	Bulgaria	Fodena
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no	213 W. 2d Str. New York His friend Nicolas [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	None	Bulgaria	Fodena
4	Ind.	Fort Wayne	no	Himself	35	yes 1902.	1910 Smyrna 810 Lima Str. Fort Wayne Ind. His cousin Aristides Alexandrokakis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	None	Greece	Nereti
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no	104 Sackman ave. Brooklyn N.Y. His friend Gust Peppas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Dorovitzi
6	Iowa	Des Moines	no	Himself	25	yes 1912-1913	Des Moines 14-16 Grand ave Des Moines Iowa His friend Andreas Bongas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	None	Greece	Caritsa
7	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes 1911-1913~~	~~1913 Chicago~~ 628 Bene Str. Chicago Ill. His cousin Spiros Saracanos	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kerkyra~~
8	N.J.	Newark	yes	Himself	30	no	70 Market Str. Newark N.J. His friend Peter Costas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	None	Greece	Agia Efymia
9	Pa.	Kittaning	no	Himself	30	yes 1909. 1911.	Kittaning Bitky & Bayer Kittaning Pa His friend C. Balacoudas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med.	fair	Blue	None	Greece	Florina
10	Colo.	Denver	no	Himself	25	yes 1911. 1913	Denver 1759 Market Str. Denver Colo His cousin Georges Diakas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nothorion
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30	yes 1906. 1912	New York 636. 6 ave New York His son Nicolas Macrostamos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carpenision
12	Iowa	Sioux City	no	Himself	25	no	401 So Wall Str. Sioux City Iowa His friend Anastasios Margaritis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koklakia
13	Pa.	East Pittsburg	yes	Himself	25	no	P.O.B. 11. East Pittsburg Pa His friend C. Constantoheries	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Criekoukion
14	Colo.	Denver	no	Himself	25	yes 1909. 1912	Oakland 1759 Market Str. Denver Colo His friend Petros Costas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stzali
15	Pa.	Kittaning	no	Himself	30	no	Bitky & Bayer Kittaning Pa His brother Alkiviades Diokas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Florina
16	Utah	Garfield	no	Himself	25	no	P.O.B. 1111 Garfield Utah His cousin Xenophon Marcos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Criekoukion
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no	43. E. 9 ave 30th New York Her cousin Samuelis Doumdakis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Criekoukion
18	Mass.	Chicopee	no	Herself	-	no	P.O.B. 41 Bekory Str. Chicopee Mass His cousin Bill. Argicos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	med.	fair	blue	None	Greece	Chania
19	Utah	Helper	no	Himself	25	no	P.O.B. 1. Helper Utah His cousin Const. Agiomavritis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nothorion
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes 1910. 1913.	New York 636 6. ave New York His cousin Const. Butsinis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carpenision
21	~~Utah~~	~~Garfield~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~P.O.B. 1111 Garfield Utah~~ His cousin Georges Doros	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Criekoukion~~
22	Ohio	West Park	yes	Himself	25	no	P.O.B. 28 West Park Ohio His cousin Spiros Saracanassos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Biklia
23	N.J.	Newark	yes	Himself	70	no	70 Market Str. Newark N.J. Her cousin Samouli Samiotakis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agia Efymia
24	Mass.	Chicopee	yes	the brother	-	no	P.O.B. 41 Bekory Str. Chicopee Mass His cousin Lucas Barogiannis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chania
25	Colo.	Denver	no	Himself	25	no	1759 Market Str. Denver colo His cousin Const. Agiomavritis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nothorion
26	N.J.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	636 6 ave New York His friend Christos Petinas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carpenision
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	35	yes 1911. 1912	Victoria 120 Amsterdam ave 120. 121. Str. New York His brother Odysseus C. Hera Dandridis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Criekoukion
28	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	Himself	25	yes	489 S. Salina Str. Syracuse N.Y. His son Isaac B. Ezdra	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Cyprus
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	85	no	53. W. 7-1 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	med.	grey	brown	None	Turkey	Makrikioi
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband	-	no	The same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3½	med.	black	brown	None	Turkey	Makrikioi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible] which he belongs, sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION	HEAD TAX DEFICIT	Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read & Write	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. Name of person or friend to whom immigrant is going, and his address.
1			Kaplis Kaplis	23	m	m	Workman	no	no Greek	Greek	Greece	Nereti	His wife Levanna Nereti Florinis Greece His father Anastassios
2			Lygeros Georgios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Kriekouklion	Kriekouklion Greece His father Alexandrion
3			Papadopoulos Georgios	28	m	s	Workman	yes	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Mutsara	Mutsara, Thessalias Greece His wife Levanna
4			Papas Costas	30	m	m	Workman	no	no Greek	Greek	Greece	Nereti	Nereti Greece His father Charalambos
5			Papageorgis Themistocles	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes Greek (8 50) 3/24 37) - c/o S. Zervos	Greek	Greece	Kriekouklion	Kriekouklion Greece His wife Menka
6			Papageorgis Athanassios	31	m	s	Workman	yes	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Nereti	Nereti Greece His father Georgios
7			Pavaras Evangelos	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Kriekouklion	Kriekouklion Greece His father C. Mastrogeorgis Greece
8			Mastrogeorgis Pavlos	13	m	s	Scholar	yes	yes Greek	Greek	Turkey (Smyrna)	Smyrna	Palea Baraclica Smyrna Turkey His father Nicolaos
9			Marmarinos Pantelis	21	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Egina	Egina Greece His wife Moshan
10			Kokalis Antonios	34	m	m	Workman	yes	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfu Ion	Corfu Ion, Androu Greece His wife Styliani
11			Critikos Emmanuil	30	m	m	Workman	no	no Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	Crete Greece His father Nicolaos
12			Bernicolas Zacharias	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Daulia	Daulia Biotias Greece His father Evangelos
13			Calerjis Nicolaos	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Calyvia	Calyvia Attikis, Greece His mother Maria
14			~~Bentanis Evangelos~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kriekouklion~~	Kriekouklion Greece His wife Stavroula
15			~~Stefanis Athanasios~~	~~42~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	Daulia	Daulia Greece Her mother Sotiri
16			Nika Margaritta	20	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Peiros Greece His father Dimitrios
17			Stivahtas Argyrios	28	m	s	Workman	yes	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Daulia	Daulia Greece His mother Calliopia
18			~~Caristinis Evangelos~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Levadeas~~	Levadeas Greece His wife Maria
19			Dromataris Ioannis	34	m	m	Seaman	yes	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardamila	Cardamila Chios, Greece His wife Maria
20			~~Stergiotis Alexandros~~	~~2~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Levadeas~~	Levadeas Greece His mother Anastasia
21			~~Lambrinis Theodorakis~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Levadeas~~	Levadeas Greece His wife Lutsia
22			~~Stefanidis Stefanos~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey (Smyrna)~~	~~Smyrna~~	Smyrna Turkey His wife Panagioti
23			~~Calogeras Stephanos~~	~~60~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Levadeas~~	Levadeas Greece His mother Maria
24			~~Catogeras Athanasios~~	~~44~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	Daulia	Daulia Greece His wife Vasiliki
25			Anastassopoulos Nicolaos	40	m	m	Workman	no	no Greek	Greek	Greece	Mates	Mates, Olympias, Greece His wife Georgia
26			~~Vassilakis Andreas~~	~~60~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Levadeas~~	Levadeas Greece His wife Athinassia
27			Scoutis Nicolaos	39	m	m	Farmer	no	no Greek	Greek	Greece	Flamboresi	Flamboresi Calamboka, Greece His wife Stavroula
28			Georgiou Ioannis	42	m	m	Workman	yes	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Daulia	Daulia Levadeas, Greece His father Vassilios
29			Vlahos Georgios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Aliverion	Aliverion Greece His mother Vasiliki
30			Dritsas Constantinos	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Kriekouklion	Kriekouklion Attikis, Greece

11-24932-6-1944-505 7-1

11-56866

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Lack of room will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—233

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists hereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *, 191*

No. on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12	14	15	16	17	19	20	21	22	23 Calling or Occupation.	24 If Joined Occupied. Relative. Friend. Name. Address.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color. Complexion.	27 Color. Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	Himself	25	yes	1905. 1908	Cincinnati				Waiter	His brother Dragon Fraikos 5 Sycamore Street. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Himself	25	no							His cousin Panteli Brothers 86 Public Square Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	30	yes	1907. 1912	Lowell					His cousin Anastasios Pasdekis 39 ½ Market Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Ind	Fort Wayne	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909. 1912	Fort Wayne					His cousin Christos Petros 1913 John Str. Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Utah	Garfield	no	Himself	25	no							His cousin Sgt. Batchinian P. O. B. 1046 Garfield Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	40	yes	1904. 1912	Chicago					His friend Vassil Stephanos 3 Morris Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Himself	25	no							His cousin Tom. Marzetis 86 Public Square Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Mass	Fall River	no	Himself	24	no							His brother Alexander Kalogeros Crom Restaurant 24 Bedford Str. Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	~~Mass~~	~~Worcester~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	30	yes	1907. 1912	Tarpon Springs					His friend Vasil Leoussis 25 ½ Roosevelt Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Oreg.	Astoria	no	Himself	60	yes	1909. 1912	Astoria					His friend Nick. Varcias 51. 9 Str. Astoria Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no							His cousin Jon. Parthalakis 61 W. 27 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Utah	Salt Lake City	no	Himself	25	no							His friend Argyrios Stivachtes 545 W. 2 S. Str. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Wish	Sheboygan	yes	Himself	25	no							His brother Panag. Calergis 1035 S. Indiana ave Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	~~Ill~~	~~Silvis~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~							His brother in law Jon. Damascos P. O. B. 494 Silvis Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~							His friend Odyssea Balafas ~~21 Madison Str. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
16	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	25	no							Her brother Dimitrios Nikou 1202 5 ave Chicago Heights Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Utah	Salt Lake City	no	Himself	25	no							His uncle Elias Stivachtas 545 W. 2. S. Str. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~							His cousin Cyrathios Patramidis ~~5 Arbeura ave Detroit Mich~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
19	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	25	no							His friend Costas Poriotis 96 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	~~Pa~~	~~E. Pittsburg~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~							His brother Anastas. Margaritis ~~P. O. B. 77 E. Pittsburg Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
21	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~the father~~	~~25~~	~~no~~							His father Christos Berdelis ~~745 2nd floor 4 Halsted St. Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
22	Fla	Tarpon Spring	no	Himself	25	no							His cousin Dimitrios Kavouras P. O. B. 474 Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~							His cousin Georges Baklais ~~8 Arbeura ave Detroit Mich~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
24	~~Ohio~~	~~Akron~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~							His uncle Nick. Chamberlain ~~207 Chittenden Str. Akron Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
25	Ill	East St. Louis	yes	Himself	25	no							His cousin Const. Dimitropoulos 214 N. 2nd Str. East St. Louis Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1907. 1912~~	~~Bracco~~					His friend Georges Baklais ~~8 Arbeura ave Detroit Mich~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
27	Me	Augusta	yes	Himself	25	no							His nephew Const. Bombolas Block 55. 2. Augusta Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Ohio	Akron	yes	Himself	50	no							His cousin Andrew Chamberlain N. Howar Str. 2. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	25	no							His uncle Aristides Theodoros 622 S. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907. 1912	Albany					His cousin Meletios Giokas 379. Washington ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no

No. on List	Color. Complexion.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color. Hair.	Color. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	dark	5	4	dark	brown	None	Greece	Florina
2	white	5	3½	fair	brown	None	Greece	Oichonkion
3	dark	5	1	dark	black	None	Greece	Mutsara
4	dark	5	½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Florina
5	dark	5	7½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Oichonkion
6	dark	5	10½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Florina
7	dark	5	7	dark	black	None	Greece	Oichonkion
8	white	4	11½	white	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
9	dark	5	1	dark	brown	None	Greece	Egina
10	white	5	5	white	brown	None	Greece	Andros
11	dark	5	7½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Crete
12	dark	5	9	dark	brown	None	Greece	Dawlia
13	dark	5	5½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Calyvia
14	~~dark~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Macedonia~~
15	~~white~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Dawlia~~
16	white	4	11	white	brown	None	Greece	Paros
17	dark	5	9	dark	brown	None	Greece	Dawlia
18	~~dark~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lovadea~~
19	~~dark~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Chios~~
20	~~white~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lovadea~~
21	~~dark~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lovadea~~
22	~~dark~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Siakki~~
23	~~dark~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lovadea~~
24	~~dark~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Dawlia~~
25	white	5	5½	white	brown	None	Greece	Mates
26	~~dark~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lovadea~~
27	dark	5	8	dark	brown	None	Greece	Calambaka
28	dark	5	7	dark	brown	None	Greece	Dawlia
29	dark	5	4	dark	brown	None	Greece	Aliverion
30	dark	5	5½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Crichonkion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adams, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

12

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS for New York, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	Name of Alien	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1													
2													
3													
4			Limeri Spyridon	25	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Brestenic	Brestenic Maced. Greece His father Aidini
5													
6			Bekiaris Nicolaos	25	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Modiou	Modiou Lokridos Greece His mother Mimka
7													
8			Diretzoulos Sotirios	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Exachori	Exachori Maced. Greece His father Alii
9			Alit Sami	20	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Albanian	Greece	Souli	Souli Greece His mother Marina
10													
11			Kadjimanolis Stamatios	25	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	Samos Greece His father Constantinou
12													
13			Gionous Mourtza	21	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Isotylion	Isotylion Maced. Greece His wife Asko
14			Ouner Bait	23	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Brestenic	Brestenic Maced. Greece His mother Rukije
15			Osman Ibrahim	19	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Isotylion	Isotylion Maced. Greece His father Athanassios
16			Skinas Stefanos	25	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Modiou	Modiou Lokridos Greece His father Skinas
17													
18			Calos Christos	20	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ambelosalesi	Ambelosalesi, Thiva, Greece His father Dimitrios
19			Christodoulou Anastassios	28	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aromousa	Aromousa. Mothaion, Greece His father Anastassios
20			Gkiokas Georgios	25	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lossa	Lossa Aitiki Greece His wife Eleni
21			Manolis Achilleas	33	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Evritania	Evritania Greece His father Nicolaos
22			Grivas Vassilios	19	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lavrion	Lavrion Greece His father Constantinos
23			Tournaris Nicolaos	21	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Meli	Meli. Turkey His father Theodoros
24			Borgiouka Parashos	21	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Fokes	Fokes Turkey His wife Evgenia
25			Lakis Stelios	28	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Fokes	Fokes Turkey His father Lazarios
26			Apostolidis Simeon	25	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Artaki	Artaki Turkey His father Agoti
27			Apezian Kricor	20	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Aidap	Aidab Turkey His father Sarkis
28			Cournalian Hrianes	20	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Aidab	Aidab. Turkey His father Georgios
29			Hadjigeorgiou Stavros	21	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Meli	Meli Turkey His mother Elenc
30			Vretas Georgios	19	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lavrion	Lavrion Greece His father Constantinos

22-53372-5/12/36

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-218

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 28 Mars 1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Ticket Reads Through	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under Contract Labor Law	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	This Akron	yes Himself	25	no	Uncle Nick Kamberakis 608 S. Main St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Gardiki
2	Ore. Clifton	no Himself	00	no	Brother in law Dimitrios Barangis Clifton Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
3	Mich. Detroit	yes Himself	25	no	His cousin Panagiotis Skios 4 Vermont Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kerasea
4	Me Biddeford	yes Himself	29	no	His friend Bectas Mistiris 13 Pooch Str. Beddford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Brestenic
5	N.H. Manchester	yes Himself	25	no	His friend Sherna Lemaz 1710 Ave Elm. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Bardzouba
6	Utah Salt Lake City	yes Himself	25	no	His brother Georges Bekiaris 545. W. 2. S. Str. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Modion
7	N.H. Nashua	yes Himself	28	no	His uncle Sahib Hassan 172 174 W Pearl Str. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	Olive	Brown	None	Greece	Trapezion
8	N. H. Manchester	yes Himself	25	no	His brother Costas Dimopoulos 10 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Trachonori
9	Me Beddeford	yes Himself	28	no	His cousin Hassan Abdoul 100 Washington Str. Beddford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Souli
10	Pa Pittsburg	yes Himself	25	no	His brother in law Nicolas Tolelekas 319 Penn Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Nea Epidavros
11	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	80	no	His cousin Socratis Geiarmis 229 W. 19 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Samos
12	Utah Hemil Moth	no Himself	70	no	His brother Glun Fitzicalakis P.O.B. 414 Park City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tzi
13	N.H. Manchester	yes Himself	30	no	His cousin Helmis Tsolakis 47. S. ave Elm. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsolychion
14	Me Biddeford	yes Himself	30	no	His uncle Seli Seouf 13 Pooch Str. Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Brestenic
15	Mass Brokton	yes Himself	25	no	His cousin Behir Abdourahman 84 Court Str. Brokton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsolychion
16	Utah Salt Lake City	yes Himself	25	no	His friend Lucas Theocharopoulos 545 W. 2 S. Str. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Modion
17	N.H. Manchester	yes Himself	25	no	His brother in law Mehmet Ally 97. S Ave Elm Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Trapezion
18	Call. Sacramento	no Himself	25	no	His brother George Calos 730 O. Str. Sacramento Call	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thivae
19	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	35	yes 1910. 1912 New York	His cousin Demetrios Frelikhon Madison Str. 25 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Methana
20	Ohio Middletown	yes Himself	30	no	His friend Nicolas Efstathiou 216 Vail Str. Middletown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lissa
21	N.H. New Durham	no Himself	25	no	His brother in law Nicolas Strigunis P.O. Bx. 47. New Durham N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koritsaina
22	Iowa Des Moines	do Himself	25	no	His brother James Grivas 716. Mulbery Ave Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lavrion
23	Pa. South Bethlehem	yes Himself	25	no	His cousin Stamatios Patoumaris 511 East 3 Str. South Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Meli
24	N.Y. Harrison	no Himself	160	no	His cousin Nick Theodorou 229 Harrison Str. Harrison N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Fokes
25	N.Y. Harrison	no Himself	60	yes 1907. 1913 S. Francino	His friend Nick Theodorou as above. Harrison N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Fokes
26	N.Y. Poughkeepsie	yes Himself	35	no	His friend Christo Vasilakos 284 Main Str. Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Artaki
27	Mass Middleboro	no Himself	25	no	His cousin Nicolis Kozian P.O.B. 149. Middleboro Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Black	brown	None	Turkey	Aindaf
28	N.Y. Troy	no Himself	25	no	His cousin Geo. Courmatzian 201. 10th Str. Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aintab
29	Pa. S. Bethlehem	yes Himself	25	no	His brother Petro Hadjigeorgiou 511 E. 3 Str. S. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Meli
30	Mich Sault St Marie	no Himself	50	no	His Brother Vangel V. Vreka 1040 Bonca Str. Sault St Marie Michigan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monastyrion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Contemplates returning, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adams, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from PIRAEUS _____, 191

No. of List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 Name in full		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lefkas	His mother Agathini Lefkas Greece
2			Kriaras	Dimitrios	23	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Euritania	His brother Dimitriou Euritania Greece
DEPORTED 3			Constantinou	Athanasios	23	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His father Constantinou Lamia Maced. Greece
4			Lekkas	Athanasios	21	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Euritania	His father Anastassiou Euritania Greece
5			Athanasiou	Elias	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marathon	His father Iohannis Marathon Greece
6			Karapil	Georgi	22	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Dovrounista	His father Karapil Dovrounista Maced. Greece
7			Athanasiou	Christos	21	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Athanassiou Argos Greece
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	[illegible]	His father Tahir [illegible] Greece
DEPORTED 9			Kiamilé	Abdi	15	m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Dovrounista	His mother Kiamilé Dovrounista Maced. Greece
10			Zekeria	Dimitrakopoulos	35	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	His mother Chrysoula Kranidion Greece
11			Ali	Dimitriman	18	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Drougista	His father Ali Drougista Maced. Greece
12			Skandonis	Apostolos	16	m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plomarion	His father Nicolaou Plomarion Mitylini Greece
									12-26452	8-4-4					His father Georgiou
13			Dimitracopoulos	Nicolaos	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andritsena	Andritsena Greece
14			Marokos	Athanassios	30	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piréfs	His brother Nicolaou Piréfs Greece
15			Nexis	Vassilios	34	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	His wife Eleni Cranidion Greece
									1-195985						His father Vasilion
16			Kalikiais	Athanassios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tzacnohori	Tzacnohori Maced. Greece
									10/21/36						His brother Constantinou
17			Coradimos	Dimos	35	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Almyros	Almyros Greece
18			Dawopoulos	Georgios	25	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gortynia	His brother Panagiotis Gortynia Greece
19			Carapiovanos	Iohannis	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naoussa	His father Elias Naoussa Maced. Greece
DEPORTED S. S. 20			Zorpos	Constantinos	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naoussa	His father Antonios Naoussa Greece
									DISCHARGED						His father Vasilion
21			Davos	Dimitrios	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gortynia	Gortynia Greece
															His father Georgion
22			Tsacalos	Anastassios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naoussa	Naoussa Greece
															His wife Zafiri
23			Bias	Aristidis	34	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	Cranidion Greece
															His brother Nekzif
24			Moulia	Ibrahim	26	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Stylion	Stylion Greece
									7-102250	19/18/39					His father Stylianou
25			Pittos	Iohannis	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skaïdes	Skaïdes Thrace Greece
															His mother Evangelia
26			Gamas	Constantinos	18	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Porta Pazar	Porta Pazar Turcola Greece
															His father Panagiotis
27			Davos	Stirios	26	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gortynia	Gortynia Greece
															His father Georgion
28			Floudaras	Leonidas	33	m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Almyros	Almyros Greece
															His father Ramon
29			Marcos	Lidoros	44	m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	His mother Mastroua
30			Skamalis	Dimitrios	21	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Meli	Meli, Minor Asia Turkey.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-23

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 Mars 1914, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or has paid for passage.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Himself	25 yes	1907. 1912 New York	His friend Vasilios Economou 723 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lefkas.
2	N.H. Manchester	yes	Himself	30	no	His brother in law Jan Anagnostou 172 Chestnut St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	None	Greece	Evritania
3	N.H. Manchester	yes	Himself	29	no	His brother Johannis Constantinou 74 Cedar St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	None	Greece	Lavga
4	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	25 yes	1910. 1911 Lowell	His cousin Georges Antoniou 208. 2nd St. E. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	None	Greece	Evritania
5	Iowa Des Moines	no	Himself	25	no	His cousin James Privas. 716 Mulberry Str. Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Maratida
6	~~N.H. Manchester~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	His uncle Haidar Yacoub ~~142 5 ave Lane Manchester N.H.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Xerxamista~~
7	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	25 yes	1906. 1912 Moline	His uncle Orin Athanasakin 145 W. 27. Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	None	Greece	Argos
8	~~Me Biddeford~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~28~~	~~no~~	His uncle Kiazim Selim ~~44 Main Str. Biddeford Me.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tsotyli~~
9	N.H. Manchester	yes	Himself	25	no	His father Shema Lemaz 118 5 ave Lane Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	-	dark	brown	None	Greece	Dovrounista
10	~~Cal Sacramento~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~25 yes~~	~~1910. 1912 S Francisco~~	His cousin Georges Calos ~~730 O Str Sacramento Cal.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6½~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Thiniem~~
11	N.H. Manchester	yes	Himself	25	no	His cousin Adem Idriz P.O.B. 532. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	None	Greece	Vrongista
12	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	25	no	His brother William Skandou 536 E. 180 Str. 3 ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	white	brown	None	Greece	Mitzy Leni
13	Mo St. Louis	no	Himself	25 yes	1912. 1913 St. Louis	His brother Theodoros Demetracopoulos 3717 Cass ave. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
14	W.Va Clarksburg	no	Himself	50 yes	1910. 1912 Omaha Neb.	His friend Georges Moshovos 310 W. Park Str. Clarksburg W.Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	None	Greece	Methana
15	~~Pa~~ Pittsburg	yes	Himself	45 yes	1906. 1911 Kansas City.	His friend Stan Bracos 115. 4th ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Cranidion
16	N.H. Manchester	yes	Himself	28	no	His uncle Demetre Valkios 472 ave Lane. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	None	Greece	Bacchohori
17	Mass Boston	no	Himself	25 yes	1909. 1912 Boston	His brother Dimitrios Caradimos 8 Newland Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	None	Greece	Almyros
18	Mass Somerville	no	Himself	25	no	His cousin Sam Papelacohoglo 162 Somerville ave. Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	None	Greece	Gortynia
19	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	25	no	His brother Spiros Caregiovannos 29½ Springfield ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	fair	Blue	None	Greece	Naoussa
20	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	40	no	His brother Grigorios Dimitros 172 W. 65 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Naoussa
21	Mass Somerville	no	Himself	25 yes	1911. 1912 Chicago	His uncle Sam Trakalis 162 Somerville ave. Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gortynia
22	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	25	no	His uncle Christon Alitzu 239 E. 19 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	fair	Blue	None	Greece	Naoussa
23	Pa Pittsburg	yes	Himself	25 yes	1905. 1912 Pittsburg.	His brother Sam Bozi 115. 4 ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Cranidion
24	N.H. Manchester	no	Himself	35 yes	1906. 1913 Manchester.	His friend Nazif Bouram 122 Lake ave Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsotyli
25	Ohio Cleveland	yes	Himself	130	no	His uncle Stamatis Pappas 1548 E. 87 Str. Q. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thivai
26	Mass Lowell	yes	Himself	25	no	His uncle Stavros Gamas 410 Market Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Borta Pazar
27	Mass Somerville	no	Himself	25 yes	1910. 1912 Somerville	His uncle Sim Elias 162 Somerville ave. Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gortynia
28	N.H. Nashua	no	Himself	30 yes	1909. 1912 Nashua	His friend Const. Manolis 166 W. Bark Str. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Almyros
29	~~N.H. Manchester~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	His brother Nick. Marcou ~~P.O.B. 617. Manchester N.H.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Nizerolis~~
30	Pa South Bethlehem	yes	Himself	25	no	His cousin Dimitrios P. Papagiannis 511. E. 2nd Str. South Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mezo.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 4 MARCH, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. of Last.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Barakkis	Grigorios	29	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Metohi	His wife Zaharoi Metohi Evias, Greece
2		Sazazin	Bessim	30	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Gerleni	His wife Sousii Gerleni Maced. Greece
3		Drougas	Georgios	28	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiourka	His brother in law Mik. Mangunas Kiourka Greece
ADMITTED 4		Togias	Anastassios	16	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carystos	His father Nicolaou Carystos Greece
5		Tseliougos	Evangelos	29	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Potlii	His mother Vassiliki Potlii Carystou Greece
6		Georgoulas	Vassilios	34	m	m	Barber	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Porta Pazar	His mother Agora Porta Pazar Drikala Greece
wife		Georgoula	Efthymia	30	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Porta Pazar	her mother in law as above the same
daughter		Georgoula	Theodora	7	f	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Porta Pazar	Her grand mother as above the same
9		Bekir	Sabri	26	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Gerleni	His uncle Giapia Gerleni Maced. Greece
10		Karapas	Evangelos	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Metohi	His mother Maria Metohi Evias, Greece
11		Mihalopoulos	Efthymios	42	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsacohori	His wife Agoro Tsacohori Maced. Greece
12		Calambacas	Anastassios	30	m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Porta Pazar	His mother Maria Porta Pazar Greece
13		Caloggeropoulos	Antonios	18	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andritsena	His father Panagiotis Andritsena Olimbias, Greece
14		Targoiannis	Stiannis	27	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andritsena	His father Leonidas Andritsena Greece
15		Stassis	Sotirios	30	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiourka	His mother Sofulia Kiourka Attikis Greece
16		Tsigaris	Leonidas	25	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Porta Pazar	His father Nicolaou Porta Pazar Greece
17		Bourousoulis	Athanassios	37	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carystos	His wife Marigo Carystos Greece
18		Fatris	Athanassios	32	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Metohi	His mother Maria Metohi Greece
19		Valassopoulos	Dimitrios	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andritsena	His father Theralambos Andritsena Greece
~~20~~		~~Karangis~~	~~Antonios~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Carystos~~	~~His brother Michail Carystos Greece~~
21		Assan	Alessoi	35	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Gerleni	His brother Assim Gerleni Greece
22		Ramadan	Kiami	19	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Gerleni	He leaves nobody in his country as being an orphan
23		Karakekes	Vassilios	25	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Roboto	His father Georgios Roboto Trikala Greece
24		Emmanouil	Andreas	35	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carystos	His wife Chrysoula Carystos Greece
~~25~~		~~Emmanouil~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~10~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Scolar~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Carystos~~	~~His mother as above the same~~
26		Dimitracopoulos	Dimitrios	17	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andritsena	His uncle Stamiou Krivan Andritsena Greece
~~27~~		~~Tsolonis~~	~~Anastasios~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Andritsena~~	~~His father Andreas Andritsena Greece~~
~~28~~		~~Critikos~~	~~Stamatis~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Metohi~~	~~His wife Esaterina Metohi Greece~~
29		Caramichalis	Sarantis	32	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turky	Meli	His wife Marigo Meli Turkey
~~30~~		~~Tsaicovitz~~	~~Cosma~~	~~31~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Servian~~	~~Servian~~	~~Turkey in Monastir~~		~~His wife Evgenia Servian~~

28
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

56

Arriving at Port of _____, 191_

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 and upward	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of ticket	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Iowa	Mason City	no	Himself	30	no	His nearest relative Constantinos Zaroulis 747 Bender Str. Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Velochi
2	Me	Biddeford	yes	Himself	28	no	His brother Mouslim Saadallie 30 Franklin Str. Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Girleni
3	Pa	Aubridge	yes	Himself	70	no	His cousin Tasu Stassiu P.O.B. 512 Aubridge Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kisurka
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	26	no	His brother Georges Douglas 332 W. 36 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carystos
5	Mass	Boston	yes	Himself	25	no	His cousin Aut. Haji Nicolou 32 Kneeland Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pozzi
6	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	30	yes 1907. 1912	His cousin Tom Gamas Lowell 410 Market Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Porta Pazar
7	Mass	Lowell	yes	the husband	-	no	Her cousin as above the same Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Porta Pazar
8	Mass	Lowell	yes	the father	-	no	Her uncle as above the same Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Porta Pazar
9	Me	Biddeford	yes	Himself	45	no	His friend Alim Tair 30 Franklin St. Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Girleni
10	Iowa	Mason City	no	Himself	30	no	His cousin Nedar Katsiy 749 Powder Str. Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Metohi
11	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25	yes 1907. 1912	His friend Pavlo Pinkezo Manchester N.H. 10 Spruce Str.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsacnohori
12	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	25	yes 1910. 1912	His nephew Georges Colemboacas Manchester 404 Market Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Porta Pazar
13	Mass	Haverhill	yes	Himself	25	no	His cousin Andreas Sagrei 33 Lathe Str. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
14	Ill	Chicago Heights	yes	Himself	70	yes 1906. 1912	His brother Stavros Vasiliadis 214. 22 Str. Chicago Heights Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
15	Pa	Aubridge	yes	Himself	25	yes 1910. 1912	His brother Johannis Stamiu P.O.B. 512 Aubridge Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kisurka
16	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25	no	His cousin Stirios Sotos 34 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Porta Pazar
17	Wash	Ballard	yes	Himself	25	no	His cousin Telu Boubalo P.O.B. 516 Ballard Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carystos
18	Iowa	Mason City	no	Himself	25	yes 1912. 1912	His cousin Stu Tsecouras 749 Powder Str. Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Metohi
19	Mass	Haverhill	yes	Himself	25	no	His uncle Vassilios Asimopoulos 25 Oak Str. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
20	~~Ore~~	~~Kilisboro~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~80~~	~~no~~	His uncle Demetrios Varangis ~~Kelton Angelos~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Acoloo~~
21	N.H.	Nashua	yes	Himself	28	no	His friend T. Dimitrias 168½ W. Pearl Str. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Girleni
22	N.J.	New York	yes	Himself	29	no	His friend S. Calamaridis 11 Morris Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Girleni
23	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	25	yes 1912. 1912	His cousin Evangelo Cardoulas Lowell 199 Morris Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Trikala
24	Mass	Boston	yes	Himself	50	no	His friend Antonio Chatzinicolas 32 Kneeland Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carystos
25	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~	~~yes~~	~~the father~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	His father's friend as above ~~the same Boston Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Carystos~~
26	Wis	Belloit	yes	Himself	25	no	His brother Grigoris Dimitracopoulos 305 S. State Str. Belloit Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
27	~~Mass~~	~~Haverhill~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	His cousin Telu Costarides ~~2 Oak Str. Haverhill Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Andritsena~~
28	~~Iowa~~	~~Mason City~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	His cousin Nicolas Critikos ~~749 Powder Str. Mason City Iowa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Metohi~~
29	Pa	S. Bethlehem	yes	Himself	25	no	His cousin Dimitris Anagnostis 511 E. 3 Str. S. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	grey	brown	None	Turkey	Meli
30	~~Wis~~	~~Tioga~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~40~~	~~yes 1910. 1912~~	His friend Petr Naoumof ~~Tioga R.F.D. Tioga Wis~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Servia~~	~~Monastiri~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the THEMISTOCLES, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend?; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLE sailing from PIRAEUS via PATRAS, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1		Economou	Charles	25	m s	Workman	no	no	Albanian	Greek	Albania	Avlona	His mother Vassilo Avlona Albania
2		Kyrazanis	Eleftherios	43	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carystos	His wife Chrysse Carystos Greece
3		Zigouris	Dimitrios	18	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Metoki	His father Johannis Metoki Greece
4		Goicis	Charalambos	1-335439 2-19-14 (505)	m s	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Meteora	His wife Pazoula Meteora Greece
5		Dema	Bessim	21	m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Telegosti	His father Dema Telegosti Greece
6		Cazanas	Athanassios	28	m s	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filepei	His father Johannis Filepei Grevena, Greece
7		Caffés	Ioannis	26	m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Courcoulous	His father Dimitriou Courcoulous Evias, Greece
8		Exis	Fratis	28	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carystos	His father Georgiou Carystos Greece
9		Pertessi	Morfio	28	f m	Worker	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Limni	Her father Leonidas Meletios Limni Evias Greece
10		Angelacohoulos	Nicolaos	20	m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gortynia	His father Charalambou Gortynia Greece
11		Mahogiannis	Stefanos	33	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	His wife Chrysoula Cranidion Greece
12		Abedin	Moustafa	2-601398 505 19	m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Isotylion	His mother Zibili Isotylion Greece
13	DEPORTED	Tsonis	Georgios	18	m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Metoki	His father Dimitriou Metoki Greece
14	U.S. 195197-1-20	Miliotis	Georgios	26	m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Courcoulous	His father Demetriou Courcoulous Greece
15		Demour	Memet	23	m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Girleni	His father Demour Girleni Greece
16		Sarhoris	Georgios	37	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	His wife Ecaterina Cranidion Greece
17		Sycouvaras	Theodoros	27	m m	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Metoki	His father Constantinou Metoki Greece
18		Souleiman	Izet	20	m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Vigrista	His father Souleiman Vigrista Maced. Greece
19		Colitsidas	Evangelos	29	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Courcoulous	His wife Tassa Courcoulous Greece
20		Ismail	Bekir	25	m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Gerleni	His father Ismail Gerleni Greece
21		Mersin	Hairedin	6-106174 1/6/40	m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrongista	His father Mersin Vrongista Greece
22		Makrigiannis	Dimitrios	25	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Metoki	His father Athanassiou Metoki Greece
23		Demas	Memet	30	m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Seligos	His wife Safiou Seligos Maced. Greece
24		Makris	Stylianos	19	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Artaki	His mother Fatinitsa Artaki Turkey
25		Sotiriou	Pantelis	19	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Artaki	His father Johannis Artaki Turkey
26		Mastronetros	Nicolaos	22	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Meli	His father Costis Meli Turkey
27		Papaiohannou	Ioannis	18	m s	Baker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Artaki	His father Demetriou Artaki Turkey
28		Ladas	Theodoros	19	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His father Georgiou Marmara Turkey
29		Zafiriou	Anastasios	5-35194	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His father Zafiriou Marmara Turkey
30		Motro	Nicola	28	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Monastir	His wife Menge Monastir Servia

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—23

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

58

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Waycross	no	Himself	40	no					Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Albania Argyrokastro
2	Wash	Ballard	yes	Himself	25	no					Good	no	5	9	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Argyrokastro
3	Iowa	Mason City	no	Himself	25	no					Good	no	5	7½	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Metsovi
4	~~Iowa~~	~~Oxford Junction~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~					~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~no~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Metsovitsa~~
5	N.H.	Nashua	yes	Himself	30	no					Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zelegisti
6	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	25	yes	1906	1913	Kansas City		Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Grevena
7	Ind	Indianapolis	no	Himself	25	no					Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Evia
8	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	Himself	20	yes	1912	1913	Schenectady		Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carystos
9	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	Herself	25	no					Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Limni
10	Mass	Somerville	no	Himself	30	no					Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gortynia
11	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Himself	25	yes					Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cranidion
12	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25	no					Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Trotylion
13	Iowa	Mason City	no	Himself	35	no					Good	no	5	1½	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Metsovi
14	Ind	Indianapolis	no	Himself	25	yes	1912	1913	Indianapolis		Good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Evia
15	Me	Biddeford	yes	Himself	22	no					Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Girtseni
16	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907	1911	S. Francisco		Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cranidion
17	Iowa	Mason City	no	Himself	25	no					Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Metsovi
18	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25	no					Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vigrista
19	Ind	Indianapolis	no	Himself	25	yes	1911	1913	Indianapolis		Good	no	5	5½	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Evia
20	Me	Biddeford	yes	Himself	29	no					Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Girtseni
21	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25	no					Good	no	5	6½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Krongista
22	Iowa	Mason City	no	Himself	30	no					Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Metsovi
23	N.Y.	Hoboken	no	Himself	29	no					Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Serligos
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	35	no					Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Artaki
25	S.C.	Darlington	no	Himself	45	no					Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Artaki
26	Pa	E. Bethlehem	yes	Himself	25	no					Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Meli
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	50	no					Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Artaki
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no					Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Marmara
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	35	no					Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Marmara
30	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~1911~~	~~Lowell Mass~~		~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Servia~~	~~Krumbgrin~~

His cousin Georges Lolionas
1 Weycross Ga no no no no
His cousin Leni Boubalas
2 P.O.B. 515 Ballard Wash no no no no
His cousin Demetr. Karagiosi
3 742 Ponder Str. Mason City Iowa no no no no
His brother in law Evangelos Papadimos
4 ~~Box 140 Oxford Junction Iowa no no no no~~
His friend Th. Dimitrias
5 168½ W. Pearl Str. c/o Lopez Nashua N.H. no no no no
His cousin Tom Zamanacos
6 204 Market Str. Lowell Mass no no no no
His uncle Georges Karavos.
7 543 E. Washing. Str. Indianapolis Ind no no no no
His nephew August Exis
8 171-173 Clinton Str. Schenectady N.Y. no no no no
Her brother Evangelos Bletzos
9 519 Bashire ave Bridgeport Conn no no no no
His cousin Tom Agalacostoulos
10 162 Somerville ave Somerville Mass no no no no
His cousin Tom Monikas
11 115 4 ave Pittsburg Pa no no no no
His friend Daniel Caper
12 10 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H. no no no no
His uncle Georges Magiros
13 749 Ponder Str. Mason City Iowa no no no no
His friend Anestis Lascos
14 543 Washing. Str. Indianapolis Ind no no no no
His cousin Paso Zoura
15 P.O.B. 108 Biddeford Me no no no no
His brother in law Tom Beare
16 115 4 ave Pittsburg Pa no no no no
His nephew Vasilios Constorelos
17 749 Ponder Str. Mason City Iowa no no no no
His cousin Adam Troup
18 47 5 ave Lane Manchester N.H. no no no no
His cousin Evangelos Petrapiannis
19 543 E. Washing. Str. Indianapolis Ind no no no no
His brother in law Nouredin Abdoul
20 P.O.B. 178 Biddeford Me no no no no
His cousin Rotzos Jacoub
21 47 5 ave Lane Manchester N.H. no no no no
His friend Nicolas Velezas
22 749 Ponder Str. Mason City Iowa no no no no
His friend Georges Grabeas
23 463 Summit ave W. Hoboken N.J. no no no no
His brother Lirimakos Macris
24 289 2 ave New York no no no no
His cousin Stelios Nicolaou
25 121 Pearl Str. Darlington S.C. no no no no
His cousin Michael J. Chelios
26 517 E. 3 Str. S. Bethlehem Pa no no no no
His cousin Tom Martinis
27 1249 Bedford ave Brooklyn N.Y. no no no no
His friend Evangelos Manakos
28 231 E. 45 Str. New York no no no no
His brother Const. Papiriou
29 114 E. 41 Str. New York no no no no
His friend Kristo Kitanji
30 ~~Mr. Tar Lolonis no no no no yes yes yes yes Lowell Mass no no no no~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIR[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—32

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 31 inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 9 MAR 1914 191

No. of List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	25	m	s	Workman		yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Wife Eleni Calymnos Turkey
2			Papadakis	Emmanuel	21	m	m	Workman		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pardiki	His wife Xanthini Pardiki, Greece
3			Papadopoulos	Emmanuel	22	m	m	Workman		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His wife Magdalini Scopelos Greece
4			Papadopoulos	Nicolaos	22	m	m	Workman		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His wife Katerina Scopelos Greece
5			Papadopoulos	Emmanuel	22	m	m	Farmer		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His wife Anniorikia Scopelos Greece
6			Papadopoulos	Emmanuel	15	m	s	Scholar	IN HOSPITAL D.S.CHARGED	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	the mother as above the same
7			Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	20	m	s	Workman		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pera	His father Emmanuil Pera Greece
8			Papadopoulos	Theophilos	20	m	s	Workman		yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His father N. Papadopoulos Calymnos Turkey
9			Papadopoulos	Georgios	40	m	m	Workman		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	Her mother as above
10			Papadopoulos	Nicolaos	22	m	m	Workman		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His father N. Papadopoulos
11			Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	44	m	m	Workman		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His mother Eleussis Syrae Greece
12			Papadopoulos	Emmanouil	25	m	s	Workman		no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Syrae	His mother Erinnis Syrae Greece
13			Papadopoulos	Constantinos	26	m	m	Workman		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Syrae	His mother Erinnis Syrae Greece
14			Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	19	m	s	Workman	278854 505 10-28-38	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	Her father Angelos Kranidion Greece
15			Papadopoulos	Georgios	38	m	m	Workman		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hydra	His father Charalambos Hydra Greece
16			Papadopoulos	Panagiotis	19	m	s	Workman		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salmon	His father Fraklis Hydra Greece
17		Lavdas	Vassilios	26	m	s	Workman		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hydra	His father Elias Calymnos Turkey
18		Naikis	Emanuil	24	m	s	Workman		yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Calymnos	His wife Calliopi Calymnos Turkey
19		Pessaris	Michail	32	m	m	Candy Maker		yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His mother Angeliki Vrodromion Greece
20		Papadakis	Costas	18	m	s	Workman		no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrodromion	His mother Sultana Scopelos Greece
21		Vassilios	Pavros	19	m	s	Seaman		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His father N. Nicolaou Kokla Greece
22		Filias	Papadopoulos	30	m	s	Workman		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kokla	His father Miltiou Kokla Greece
23		Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	18	m	s	Workman		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kokla	His sister Sevastiani Calymnos Turkey
24		Papadakis	Nikolaos	19	m	s	Workman		no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His wife Eleni Mesara Greece
25		Calogeromis	Georgios	41	m	m	Workman		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mesara	His wife Marigo Carystos Greece
26		Fourkas	Constantinos	30	m	m	Workman		no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carystos	His father Dimitrios Vrodromion Greece
27		Loizou	Loizos	19	m	s	Workman		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrodromion	His father Emmanouil Harmara Turkey
28		Papadopoulos	Charalambos	40	m	s	Workman		no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Harmara	His father Georgios Smyrna Turkey
29		Vassiliou	Anastassios	23	m	s	Workman		yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Lazarou Dodecanese Turkey
30		Lazarou	Emmanouil	24	m	s	Workman		yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Dodecanese	

20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—218

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. (60)

Arriving at Port of , 28 Mars 1914 , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to his final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Fla Tarpon Springs~~	yes himself	35	no			His friend Nicolas Georgeades P.O.B. 425 Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Zarakie Calymnos
2	Fla Tarpon Springs	yes himself	25	no			His friend S. E. Dikeos 214-219 E. Main Str. Jacksonville Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	None	Greece	Pserimos
3	~~N.Y.~~ New York	yes himself	50	yes	190	1912 New York	His friend Nicolas Sifakis 113 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	None	Greece	Scopelos
4	~~Pa Pittsburg~~	~~yes himself~~	~~32~~	~~no~~			~~His friend Georges Bokas P.O.B. 425 Tarpon Springs Fla~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kalimnos~~
5	N.Y. New York	yes himself	50	yes	190	1913 New York	His friend A. Tsikis 113 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	None	Greece	Scopelos
6	N.Y. New York	yes the father	-	no.			the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	None	Greece	Scopelos
7	Fla Charlottesville	yes himself	25	no			His cousin P. E. Corsaw 217-219 E. Main Str. Charlottesville	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	None	Greece	Pyra
8	Fla Tarpon Springs	yes himself	35	no			His friend Theofilo Goncales P.O.B. 425 Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	black	brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos
9	~~Pa Pittsburg~~	~~yes himself~~	~~200~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~twice~~	~~his brother Theodore Dedousy Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vathypolis~~
10	~~Pa Pittsburg~~	~~yes brother~~	~~-~~	~~no~~			~~her son as above the same Pittsburg Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vathypolis~~
11	~~Iowa Cedar Rapids~~	~~yes himself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~His brother John Pantelis P.O.B. 462 Cedar Rapids Iowa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Carpathos~~
12	N.H. Manchester	~~no~~ himself	25	no			His cousin John Turkos 74 Cedar Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Thivai
13	~~Pa Philadelphia~~	~~no~~ himself	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Philadelphia Pa~~	~~His brother in law Louis Poulos 1 Market St. Philadelphia Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pteriae~~
14	Wash Spokane	no himself	25	no			his brother Stefanos Bronstes 419½ front ave Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	None	Greece	Granidion
15	~~Mass Boston~~	~~no brother~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			Her husband Georges Papadeonidas ~~329 Broadway Boston Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Magnesia~~
16	~~Cal Sacramento~~	no himself	25	no			His brother Georges Papathanas P.O.B. 1441 Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Kalymnos
17	N.Y. New York	yes himself	30	yes	1909	1912 New York	His friend Elias Straks 82 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Hydra
18	Fla Tarpon Springs	yes himself	25	no			His friend Nicolas Georgiades P.O.B. 425 Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos
19	Pa Pittsburg	yes himself	40	no			His friend S. K. Dikeos 646 5 Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos
20	Miss Fond du Lac	yes himself	25	no			His friend Dimitrios Parasiron P.O. B. 177. Fond du Lac Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Voudroumion
21	~~Wis Fond du Lac~~	~~yes himself~~	~~26~~	~~no~~			His friend Std. Tsikis 113. Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Scopelos
22	Ill Jacksonville	no himself	25	no			his friend Georges Peramadis P.O. B. 72 Jacksonville Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kokka
23	~~Wash Everett~~	~~yes himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			His cousin Dimitrios Karonis ~~P.O. Box 1441 Everett Wash~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kokka~~
24	Fla Tarpon Springs	yes himself	40	no			His friend Theofilo Goncales P.O. B. 425 Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos
25	Utah Bingham Canyon	no himself	30	no			His brother Calogiannis Petros P.O. B. 662 Bingham Canyon Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	gray	blue	None	Greece	Mytara
26	Iowa Cedar Rapids	yes himself	70	no			His cousin John Pantelis P.O. B. 462 Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carpathos
27	Mass Cambridge	no himself	25	no			His cousin Georges Hristofis 805 Main Str. Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Voudroumion
28	~~N.Y. New York~~	~~yes himself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			His cousin Anastasis Stricotis ~~129 W. 28 St. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Karpathos~~
29	Ill Hillsboro	no himself	35	no			His cousin Petros Papadakis P.O.B. 422 Hillsboro Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
30	Wash Tacoma	yes himself	25	no			His friend Antonios Anostolou 1104 S. D. St. Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aretsou

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the [illegible], from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 19 13

at Naples

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 9 MAR 1938, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kokkinos Stavros	22	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Delphi	His father Evangelos Delphi Greece
2		Gaitzis Dem.	24	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Georgios Argos Greece
3		Papanakis Georgios	30	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalliesi	His wife Paraskevoula Kalliesi, Arcadia Greece
4		Petmazis Anastasios	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paraponngia	His mother Turkia Paraponngia, Thivai Greece
5		Plagiouzos Ioannis	24	m m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His wife Ermin Calymnos Turkey
6		Simitzoudis Elias	34	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai	His sister Athina Athinai Greece
7		Giassar Amid	20	m s	Workman	no no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Girleni	His father Gazar Girleni Greece
8		Stamatiou Georgios	18	m s	Carpenter	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andritsena	His father Panagiotis Andritsena Greece
9		Vaporsis Mikail	38	m m	Seaman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His wife Marian Calymnos Turkey
10		Isaias Georgios	20	m m	Farmer	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Metohi	His brother Johannis Metohi Greece
11		Issouf Elmis	20	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Girleni	His father Soup Girleni Greece
12		Bougas Ioannis	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Limni	His father Antonios Limni Greece
13		Apostolou Athanasios	28	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Delphi	His father Triantafyllos Delphi Greece
14		Cabcopoulos Georgios	26	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His mother Maria Calymnos Turkey
15		Tzitzinos Nikolaos	30	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kourkoulouris	His wife Sofianna Kourkoulouris, Evvia Greece
16		Papazacharias Alexandros	36	m s	Shoemaker	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thivai	His father Ioannis Thivai Greece
17		Makris Panos	27	m s	Shoemaker	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andritsena	His mother Eratiklia Andritsena Greece
18		Pantelis Iakellarios	37	m m	Seaman	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His wife Calliopi Calymnos Turkey
19		Karacostopoulos Christos	26	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paraponngia	His father Thomas Paraponngia Greece
20		Evangelinos Ioannis	42	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Metohi	His wife Anastasia Metohi Greece
21		Tsakeros Dimitrios	45	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalliesi	His father Dimitrios Kalliesi Greece
22		Katzis Nicolaos	33	m m	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kourkoulouris	His wife Ekaterina Kourkoulouris Greece
23		Kotis Ioannis	24	m m	Seaman	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His father Charalambos Calymnos Turkey
24		Ioannis Spyridon	29	m s	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Renkioi	Renkioi, Troados, Turkey His father Georgios
25		Gouletas Eratis	26	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calydia	Calydia Carystos Greece the grand father
26		Gouletas Michaiel nephew	10	m s	Scolar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calydia	as above the same
27		Gouletas Dimitrios nephew	8	m s	Scolar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calydia	the grand father as above the same
28		Ali Hassan	22	m s	Workman	no no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Der Zeire	His mother Yamma Der Zeire, Jerusalem, Turkey
29		Tricaliotis Georgios	23	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	He leaves no body in this country the same as above
ABSENTED brother		Tricaliotis Constantinos	17	m s	Scolar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	

William Zook
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____, 28 March 1913, 191 62

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose means passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, Years. Where.	Whether going to join a husband or other relative and if so, what relative and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color. Hair.	Color. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.H. Manchester	yes	Himself	25	no		Virginia Rigas Dukas 204 Chestnut St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Delphi
2	Tex Texas	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907. 1913 Chicago	His cousin George Theodorakis 50 S. 53. Ave. Cicero Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
3	W. Va Wheeling	yes	Himself	30	yes		His cousin Peter Petrakakis 2000 Park St. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mabrás
4	Cal Folsom	no	Himself	25	no	Box	His cousin Elias Rocas 138 Folsom Calif.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thivae
5	Fla Tarpon Springs	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907. 1912 Tarpon	His cousin Theofanis Lemonaris P.O.B. 562 Tarpon Springs Fla.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos
6	Mass Haverhill	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin Fotios Colocotris 75 Lake St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
7	N.J. West Hoboken	no	Himself	25	no		His friend George Gratas 403 Summit ave W. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Girleni
8	Ill Chicago Heights	yes	Himself	25	no		his uncle Dionysios Latrovoulos 1202 5th ave Chicago Heights Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
9	~~Fla Tarpon Springs~~	~~yes~~	Himself	25	yes		His cousin Michael Maranges P.O. Box 397. Tarpon Springs Fla.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos
10	Iowa Mason City	no	Himself	25	no		His friend Jose Nicolaides 749 Ponder St. Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Metohi
11	Me Biddeford	yes	Himself	45	no		His brother in law Ejot Tenone P.O. Box 108 Biddeford Me.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Girleni
12	Iowa Davenport	no	Himself	25	yes		His brother Georges Bergas 512 R. I. St. Davenport Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Limni
13	N.H. Manchester	yes	Himself	25	yes	1911. 1912 Manchester	His brother in law Vasilios Colemaras 11 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Delphi
14	~~Fla Tarpon Springs~~	~~yes~~	Himself	25	no		His friend Michail Jonatas P.O.B. 397 Tarpon Springs Fla.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~blue~~	None	~~Turkey~~	~~Calymnos~~
15	Ind Indianapolis	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend Georges Caravas 545 E. Wash. St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Evia
16	Mass Boston	no	Himself	25	yes	1907. 1912 Boston	His brother Thanimouda Papazakarias 18 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thivae
17	Mass Haverhill	no	Himself	25	yes	1906. 1912 Haverhill	His friend Tassilios Assimacopoulos 38 Lake St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
18	~~Fla Tarpon Springs~~	~~yes~~	Himself	25	yes	1908. 1910 Tarpon	His friend Michail Maranges P.O. Box 397. Tarpon Springs Fla.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos
19	Cal Folsom City	no	Himself	25	yes	1910. 1913 Kansas City	His cousin Elias Rocas 138. Folsom City. Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thivae
20	Iowa Mason City	no	Himself	30	no		His friend Elias Fanutas P.O. Box 69. Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Metohi
21	~~Cal Stockton~~	~~yes~~	Himself	25	no		His brother Emman. Drakiotes 35 El Dorado St. Stockton Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	~~grey~~ blue		None	Greece	Basiliou
22	Ind Indianapolis	no	Himself	25	no		His cousin Georges Hatzis 543 E. Wash. St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Courkouli
23	~~Fla Tarpon Springs~~	~~yes~~	Himself	25	no		His friend Michail Maranges P.O. Box 397. Tarpon Springs Fla.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos
24	Mass Stoneham	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907. 1913 Stoneham	His brother Apostolo Giovanus 21 Sommer St. Stoneham Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ben Kioi
25	Ill Chicago Heights	yes	Himself	40	no		His brother Antonio Gouletas 1312 Portland ave Chicago Heights Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carystos
26	Ill Chicago Heights	yes	the father	-	no		the father as above the same Chicago Heights Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carystos
27	Ill Chicago Heights	yes	the father	-	no		the father as above the same Chicago Heights Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carystos
28	Pa Pittsburg	no	Himself	35	no		His friend Omer Hassim. 1220 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem
29	W. Va Wheeling	yes	Himself	100	yes	1909. 1913 Wheeling	His friend Peter Mourmanis 12. 16. St. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tenedos
30	W. Va Wheeling	yes	the brother	-	no		the same as above Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tenedos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the [illegible] S. , from [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] , 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether have ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adams, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered , are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLE sailing from PIRAEUS 8 MARCH 1914 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			V/L 424/745 10-9483 605-NO C/A-1/4/38 Christodoulou	Charalambos	24	m		m	Seaman	yes	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus	Papos	His wife Ecaterina Papos Cyprus
2			Theodulis	Stavros	18				Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	His father Nicolaou
3			Leonardatos	Petros	38				Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	His wife Dimitko
4			Taras	Georgios	24	m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	His father Michail
5			Perdicakis	Dimitrios	30	m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	His mother Pantazou
6			Frudaris	Georgios	32	m	m		Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyrgetos	His wife Varilo
7			Pitsourdakis	Georgios	19	m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Castellion	His father Stamation
8			Stamelos	Nicolaos	22	m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pastida	His father Costas
9			Petraconstantinou	Evangelos	26	m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thivai	His father Dimitrios
10			Gounaris	Nikolaos	18	m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	N. Volissi	His mother Eudoxia
11			Daktaras	Georgios	29	m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Selitsiani	His wife Eleni
12			Gongos	Constantinos	30	m	m		Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikala	Trikala Thessalia Greece
13			Zafassis	Antonios	30	m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyrgetos	His mother Maria
14			Theofilis	Dimitrios	29	m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vassara	Pyrgetos Greece
15			Christoforonoulas	Varrilios	17	m	s		Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamboca	His father Georgios
16			Louca	Anastasia	45	f	m		Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Preveza	Calamboca Greece
			Louca	Eleni	5	f	s		At home	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Preveza	Her daughter Catina Castopi
18			Zouroudakis	Christos	18	m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marcopoulon	Preveza Greece
19			Emmanouil	Georgios	19	m	s		Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pastida	His father Emmanouil
			Tsiou	Nikolaos	38	m	m		Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Nigritchi	Marcopoulon Greece
21			Bairactaris	Charalambos	29	m	m		Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koutsoumbas	Pastida Rodos Turkey
22			Balomenos	Ioannis	24	m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mendenitsa	His wife Vaniliki
23			Soussas	Constantinos	26	m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyrgetos	Koutsoumbas Greece
24			Tassios	Panegiotis	14	m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamboca	His father Panagiotis
25			Olovos	Dimitrios	40	m	m		Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	Mendenitsa Thermopylae Greece
26			Megas	Georgios	26	m	s		Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Preveza	His father Vassilion
27			Spagadoros	Charalambos	22	m	s		Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyrgetos	Pyrgetos Greece
28			Paraskevas	Lambros	35	m	m		Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Marmaris	His father Tassios
29			Zorbzis	Grigorios	29	m	s		Fireman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volissos	Calamboca Greece
30			Pipiris	Efstratios	31	m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Artaki	His father Constantinos

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

64

Arriving at Port of , , 191

12	13 Final Destination. State	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to his final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color. Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Ill Joliet~~	no Himself	25 no				His friend Panagiotis Dracopoulos 200 St. Francis Str. Mobile, Ala	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Patmos
2	~~Pa Pittsburg~~	~~yes Himself~~	~~25 no~~				~~His brother Constantine Dracopoulos 200 St. Francis Str. Mobile, Ala~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Patmos~~
3	~~Mo St Louis~~	~~no Himself~~	~~25 no~~				His nephew George Paramantzis 19 S. 9 Str. St. Louis Mo	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Thrace~~
4	Ala Montgomery	no Himself	25 no				His friend Panos Markis 225 Commercial Str. Montgomery Ala	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Patmos
5	Mo Merwin	yes Himself	25 yes 1907-1913 Merwin Mo				His brother Georges Sfreditakis Merwin Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	brown	None	Greece	Spata
6	Ill Chicago	no Himself	30 no				His brother in law Evangelos Evangelou 2275 S. Chicago ave S. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgetos
7	Mass Lowell	yes Himself	30 no				His friend Costas Cortakis 508 Market Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
8	Pa Carnegie	yes Himself	25 no				His friend Stefanos Selas P.O. B. 188. Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	brown	None	Greece	Pastida
9	Utah Ogden	yes Himself	25 no				His brother John Paraconstantinou 112 - 25 Str. Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	brown	None	Greece	Tsivos
10	Mo St. Louis	yes Himself	25 no				His cousin John Pappas 1505½ Market Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	brown	None	Greece	Nivoliani
11	Mass Lewiston	yes Himself	25 yes 1912 - 1912 Lewiston				His friend Antonios Lamaras 108 Ocean Str. Lewiston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	None	Greece	Kilchriani
12	Mass Lowell	no Himself	25 yes 1911 - 1912 Lowell				His friend Christo Theodoracopoulos 458 Suffolk Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark brown	black	None	Greece	Trikala
13	Ill Chicago	no Himself	25 yes 1910 - 1912 Chicago				His cousin John Spritzos 2275 ave S. Chicago. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgetos
14	N. Y. New York	yes Himself	20 yes 1910 - 1912 N. York				His friend Nicolas Jelis 135 St. & ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	brown	None	Greece	Tavara
15	N. H. Manchester	no Himself	25 no				His brother Christos Raunoulas 41 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	blue	None	Greece	Calambaca
16	Mass Boston	yes Himself	25 no				Her husband Nicolas Lucas 59 Kneeland Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Patmos
17	Mass Boston	yes The Mother	- no				the father as above the same Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Patmos
18	Ill Chicago	yes Himself	25 no				His brother John Sourounbakis 4007 Madison Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Marcopoula
19	Mo St. Louis	yes Himself	25 no				His cousin Jeorge Paraveorjiou 114 S. 6 Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pastida
20	~~N.H. Manchester~~	~~yes Himself~~	~~28 yes 1908-1910 Manchester~~				~~His friend Georges Liagka 194 Brunswick Str. Manchester N.H.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Argostoli~~
21	Iowa Mason City	no Himself	45 no				His brother Georges Bairactaris P.O. B. 67. Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Coustoumyiou
22	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	35 yes 1906-1912 N. York				His friend Panagiotis Sifas 683 W. 40 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mendenitza
23	Ill Chicago	no Himself	25 no				His friend Dimitrios Spritzos 2275 ave S. Chicago. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgetos
24	Mass Lowell	yes Himself	25 no				His brother Georges Tasios 366 Market Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Calambaca
25	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	25 yes 1904 - 1911 N. York				His cousin Georges Couto 40 Madison Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Agio Petros
26	~~Pa Bangor~~	no Himself	100 yes 1907 - 1910 Bangor				His uncle A. Alevras 56 Broadway. Bangor Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Leonidion
27	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	30 no				His friend Nick. Bezereris 29 Roosevelt Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
28	Wash Tacoma	yes Himself	25 no				His cousin Panag. Calamderopoulos P.O. B. 479. Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	brown	None	Turkey	Marmaras
29	~~Pa Carnegie~~	~~yes Himself~~	~~2 no~~				His friend Gust Market Carnegie Pa	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Serbia~~
30	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	30 no				His cousin Dimitris Kirkikis 100 W. 29 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	None	Turkey	Artaki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the THELMISTOCLES, from ISRAEL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the laws of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered , according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 9 MAR 1914 191

No. in List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Names	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Able to: Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1			Stylianakis	Michael	32	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nathoni	Wife - Pandora Nathoni Greece
2			Stavrakakis	Emm.	6	m	s	Jason	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skyros	His father Odisseus Skyros Greece
3			Kotsas	Constantin	30	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. a. Nikolaos	His uncle Const. Koutsoroubinis Agios Nikolaos Crete Greece
4			Kotsas	Spyros	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xerhorion	His father Athanasios Kotsas Xerhorion Greece
5			Antoniou	Georgios	21	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Lartida	His mother Evgraskevoula Pastida Turkey Rodo
6			Karakas	Athanassios	23	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Potskion	His mother Apostolia Potskion Greece
7			Pallis	Stavros	28	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marmaria	His brother Vasilion Marmaria Greece
8			Kosselis	Constantinos	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thasi	His mother Evgenia Thasi Greece
DEPORTED 9			Kalogeramis	Nikolaos	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyriachorion	His father Constantinos Kyriachorion Greece
10			Karagiannis	Athanasios	25	m	s	Workman	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lascorou	His father Christos Lascorou Greece
11			Kapsalamis	Nikolaos	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyptohorion	His mother Emmanouela Kyptohorion Greece
~~12~~	~~Gallos~~	~~Panagi~~	~~Gallou~~	~~Vasiliki~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Athanati~~	~~His sister Vasiliki Gallou Athanati Greece~~
~~13~~	~~Gallou~~	~~Vasiliki~~	~~Gallos~~	~~Panagi~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Athanati~~	Her sister in law the same as above
14			Zaoutzou	Dimitrios	20	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xerhorion	His father Athanasios Xerhorion Greece
15			Patracosmas	Thomas	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skyros	His father Emmanuil Skyros Greece
16			Kaidanotis	Thanasis	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nicolitsi	His father Grigorios Nicolitsi Greece
17			Dimitriou	Nikolaos	25	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Lastida	His mother Evmiacoula Lastida Turkey Rodos
18			Xristodoulakis	Michail	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cato As Th. Crete	His father Athanasios Cato As Th. Crete Greece
19			Mocas	Efstathios	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lykia	His father Constantinos Lykia Greece
20			Pitsigou	Athanasios	30	m	s	Workman	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father Panagiotis Tripolis Greece
brother			Pitsigou	Evangelos	15	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	the same as above
22			Tsoumbanas	Constantinos	35	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filia	His father Grigorios Filia Messenia Greece
23			Nicolaou	Thanasis	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Camaria	His mother Calliopia Camaria Greece
~~24~~	~~Papandreou~~	~~Athanasios~~	~~Papandreou~~	~~Athanasios~~	~~44~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Mamaria~~	~~His father Athanasios Mamaria Greece~~
25			Gregoumanos	Constantinos	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Navarsa	His wife Marian Navarsa Greece
26			Mavros	Charalambos	30	m	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Calymnos Turkey
27			Corizelakis	Athanasios	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Voidromion	His father Emmanuil Voidromion Turkey
28			Lozos	Panayiotis	22	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Georgios Smyrna Turkey
29			Christakis	Constantinos	22	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Varna	His mother Anirsi Varna Turkey
30			Troumouzis	Andreas	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tora	His father Elias Tora Const-ple Turkey

6-10684-C 10-1-30 39

4-15729 3/30/37

6-100985 5-23-40

70-16681-31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-213

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

(51)

Arriving at Port of , 28 Mars 1914 , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	Whether the passage paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, or by what government.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. If Yes. When. Where. If No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.H.	Manchester	no	Himself	30 yes	40	Manchester 11 Spruce Str.	His brother in law Georgios Kacrimanis Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Neohori
2	Cal	Sacramento	no	Himself	25	no	His cousin Jim Leimeros 1315 4 Str. Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark fair	brown	None	Greece	Skyros
3	Fla	Pensacola	yes	Himself	25	no	His brother Tzjar Coposoulos 924 10 Night Str. Pensacola Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Volos
4	Oreg.	Portland	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend Athanasios Papaioannou 313 Bornaid Str. Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white	brown	None	Greece	Mouscariá
5	Mo	St Louis	yes	Himself	25	no	His uncle Alexandros Igoenikou 114 S. 6 Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
6	N.H.	Nashua	yes	Himself	30	no	His friend Stergios Koutsoubaras 142 W. Pearl Str. Nashua N.H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	dark	brown	None	Greece	Potokion
7	Mich	Otsego	yes	Himself	25	no	His brother Antonios Tsitsos 6 O B. R.R. Otsego Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	None	Greece	Marmaria
8	Wash	Tacoma	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend Th. Th. Benetis 1320 Commerce Str. Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	white	brown	None	Greece	Spati
9	Wis	Sheboygan	yes	Himself	25	no	His brother Tim Papagiannis Box 209. Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white	brown	None	Greece	Kyriacohorion
10	N.H.	Nashua	yes	Himself	30	no	His friend James Korkovelos 48 Main Str. Nashua N.H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	white	brown	None	Greece	Liascoron
11	Ill	Herrin	yes	Himself	25	no	His cousin Tim Caimaras Herrin Candy Kitchen Herrin Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgetorion
12	~~Mich~~	~~Ludington~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~175 yes~~	~~1908-1912~~	~~Ludington~~ His brother in law Georges Bleck 710 Loomis Str. Manistee Mich	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5 4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kythira~~
13	~~Mich~~	~~Ludington~~	~~yes~~	~~Co husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Wife~~ the same as above Ludington Mich	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5 3~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kythira~~
14	Oreg.	Portland	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend Athanas. Papaioannou 313 Bornaid Str. Portland Oreg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	white	brown	None	Greece	Mouscariá
15	Cal	Sacramento	no	Himself	25	no	His friend Const. Sicos 1315 4 Str. Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	dark	brown	None	Greece	Skyros
16	Wis	Sheboygan	yes	Himself	25	no	His brother Panag. Kaindantzis Box 33 Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white	brown	None	Greece	Nicolitsi
17	Pa	Canonsburg	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend Stefanos Selas Box 138. Canonsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
18	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	yes	Himself	30	no	His friend Efst. Diamantakis P.O. Box 561 Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	None	Greece	Crete
19	Wash	Seattle	yes	Himself	25 yes	1909. 1912	Oakland His cousin Const. Katzeponios 6 ave 2334. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Zykia
20	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	60 yes	1901-1912	Chicago His brothers Pirlingou Bros 818 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	Black	None	Greece	Tripolis
21	Ill	Chicago	yes	The brother	650	no	the same as above Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	dark	fair Blue	None	Greece	Tripolis
22	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	27	no	His brother Antonios Tsoumbanos 74 Lake ave Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white	brown	None	Greece	Mitylini
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	55 yes	1906-1912	St. Louis His uncle Sta. Giannoulis 22 James Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Canaria
24	~~Oreg~~	~~Portland~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~Portland Oreg~~ His friend Kristides Frantzeskos	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5 5½~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Mouscariá~~
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30	no	His cousin Tom Vodelinis 207. E. 33 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 ½	white	brown	None	Greece	Naoussa
26	Fla	Tarpon Springs	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend Michael Gonatas Box 667 Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	white	brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos
27	Wis	Fond du Lac	yes	Himself	35	no	His cousin George Papiou Box 177. Fond du Lac Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white	brown	None	Turkey	Vondroumion
28	Ill	Freeport	no	Himself	25	no	His friend Nick Pitis 76 Exengerstr. Freeport Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
29	W.Va.	Wheeling	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend Panag. Mouzouris 52. 16. Str. Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Tenedos
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend Costis Georgos 139 W. 28 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1½	white	brown	None	Turkey	Flora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the [illegible], from PIRAEUS, do solemnly swear (or truly affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assigned by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one [illegible] a movement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens [illegible] is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 9 MAR 1916 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Koukios Vassilios	25	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Lavrentios	His mother Eleni Agio Lavrentios Greece
2	Limneou Eleni	32	f	s	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ikaros	Her mother Calliopi Ikaros Greece
3	Pashos Constantinos	32	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Solaunina	His brother Nicolaos Solaunina Greece
4	Stamatopoulos Stamatios	20	m	s	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monokaria	His father Ioannou Monokaria Greece
5	Gorgoviitis Dimitrios	18	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nivoliani	His father Vassilios Nivoliani Greece
6	Mavromcolas Georgios	29	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	His wife Matina Leonidion Greece
7	Georgalos Nicolaos	25	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His wife Angeliki Calymnos Turkey
8	Anassiuis Petros	30	m	m	Seaman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His wife Eleni Scopelos Greece
9	Syracoulis Achilleus	25	m	s	Servant	no yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marmaria	His father Nicolaos Marmaria Greece
10	Hiotis Christos	38	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Povri	His wife Anastassia Povri Greece
11	Selinis Ioannis	25	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skyros	His mother Marian Skyros Greece
12	Voyiatzis Constantinos	18	m	s	Barrel Maker	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naoussa	His father Nicolaos Naoussa Greece
13	Pantelis [illegible]	26	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carystos	His father Eleftherios Carystos Greece
14	Dimizas Ioannis	19	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Eidymon	His mother Tassoula Eidymon Greece
15	[illegible] Evangelos	[illegible]			[illegible]		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	His father Athanasios [illegible]
16	Ali Refat	21	m	s	Workman	no no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Trigwida	His brother Ahmet Trigwida Maced. Greece
17	Zarafonitis Spyridon	32	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	His mother Antimina Cranidion Greece
18	Kadjis Georgios	41	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agion	His wife Eleni Agion Greece
19	Courbazsiotis Ioannis	21	m	s	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirhorion	His mother Marian Xirhorion Greece
20	Constantinou Theodoros	25	m	m	Workman	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pastida	His wife Barbara Pastida Rodos Turkey
21	Hiotis Dimitrios	35	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Povri	His mother Sirago Povri Greece
22	Plasiotis Athanasios	35	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aygia	His wife Eleni Aygia Greece
23	Corcovelos Serafim	41	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spati	His wife Evangelia Spati Greece
24	Constantinou Georgios	26	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	His wife Constantina [illegible] Greece
25	Catostaras Theophanis	36	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyriachorion	His wife Maria Kyriachorion Greece
26	Mabbekos Alekos	26	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nicolitsi	His father Georgios Nicolitsi Greece
27	Papamanolis Ioannis	17	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His mother Evanthia Scopelos Greece
28	Kyprcos Costis	30	m	m	Seaman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His wife Chrysula Calymnos Turkey
29	Yiannis Saleh	30	m	[illegible]	Workman	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Izmir	He leaves nobody
30	Lambrinidis Georgios	26	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Izmi	His wife Eleni Izmir, Turkey

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

VL 212/364

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
C. Hector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of 28 May 1914 , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether passage paid by	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes 1912-1913 New York	his brother Constantinos Tsiros 70 W. 32 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½		walk	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agio Lavrentios
2	Cal	Sacramento	no	the brother	30	no	his brother Tim Limneos 1315 4 St. Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½		walk	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skyros
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no	his friend Canay Mantoporulos 634 6 ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1		walk	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lehamina
4	Orey.	Portland	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend Aristides Triantafillers 363 1st St. Portland Orey	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monocagia
5	Mo	St Louis	yes	Himself	25	no	His brother Const. Georgopoulos 25 S. 7 St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½		walk	brown	brown	None	Greece	N'oliani
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes 1911-1913 New York	His brother in law Georges C. Panagos 259 Pearl Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Leonidion
7	Fla	Tarpon Springs	yes	Himself	25	no	Hieronimis Theofanis Majoris P.O.B. 502 Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4		walk	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes 1911-1913 New York	His friend Christo Santos 113 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Scopelos
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes 1907-1913 New York	His friend Tom Tomadas 208 Amsterdam ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Marmaria
10	Orey	Baker City	yes	Himself	150	no	His friend James Brasfield Baker City. Oregon	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8		walk	brown	brown	None	Greece	Povri
11	Cal	Sacramento	no	Himself	25	no	His uncle Stamatis Garas 1315 4. St. Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skyros
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30	no	His brother Pantelis Vorgiatzis 2209 2 ave 130 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Navarsa
13	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	yes	Himself	50	yes 1909. 1912 Panama	His cousin John Pantelis P.O.B. 402 Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carystos
14	Wash	Spokane	no	Himself	25	no	His brother Anargyros Dimitras 419 Front ave Spokane Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cranidion
15	Ind	Indianapolis	no	Himself	30	yes 1907-1913 Indianapolis	His cousin Alexios Alexiou His cousin Kostis Stakoup	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Evia
16	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25	no	42. 5 ave Lane Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Virgista
17	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Himself	25	yes 1906. 1912 Pocatello	His friend Peter Damadis 214. 3 Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cranidion
18	Ohio	Toledo	yes	Himself	25	yes 1910. 1912 Cincinnati	His nephew Georges Xanthopoulos 627½ St. Clair. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agion
19	Mass	Clinton	yes	Himself	25	yes 1907. 1913 Clinton	His friend Tim Kolokiotis 142½ Church Str. Clinton Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xiro Horion
20	Mo	St Louis	yes	Himself	25	no	His cousin Tomas C. Spartalis 114 6 St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
21	Orey	Baker City	yes	Himself	100	yes 1907. 1909 Baker City	His master James Brasfield Baker City Oregon	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4		walk	brown	brown	None	Greece	Povri
22	Mass	South Bridge	yes	Himself	50	no	His brother in law Tim Constantinou 31 Morris St. South Bridge Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½		walk	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agyia
23	N.H.	Nashua	yes	Himself	25	no	His uncle James Corcovelos 48 Pine Str. Nashua N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Spati
24	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	yes 1911. 1913 Davenport Iowa	His brother in law Tom Colamaras His cousin Athan. Catostaras	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lovcovo
25	Wis	Sheboygan	yes	Himself	25	yes 1908-1912 Sheboygan	Box 33 Sheboygan Wis. His cousin Nicolas Kourbos	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3		white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Kyriacolias
26	Va	Dante	yes	Himself	25	no	Box 28 Dante Va His friend Christos Santos	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4		white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nicolitsi
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30	no	113 Cherry Str. New York His friend Nicolas Georgiadis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½		dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Scopelos
28	Fla	Tarpon Springs	yes	Himself	25	no	P.O.B. 425 Tarpon Springs Fla His cousin Esa Salamy 3 Bro.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½		dark	brown	black	None	Turkey	Calymnos
29	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	25	no	1900 S. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill. His friend Theofanis Majoris	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7		dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kamoiros
30	Fla	Tarpon Springs	yes	Himself	25	no	Box 502. Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½		dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Symi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES. , from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19 .

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS to MARSEILLE 191

No. in List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex M.	F.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 Intended final destination. If to join relative, name and complete address. Give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kalaras	Panagiotis	5	m	s		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lixuri	His mother Maria Lixuri Greece
2			Lecas	Panagiotis	27	m	s		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyriacoborion	Kyriacoborion Greece His mother Evangelia
3			Mavridas	Panagiotis	20	m	s		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lassovon	Lassovon Greece His father Charalambon
4			Tsoukalos	Panagiotis	25	m	s		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyriacoborion	Kyriacoborion Greece His wife Smyrliki
5			Theos	Georgios	18	m	m		m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kokkia	Kokkia Greece His wife Theodonia
6			Zouzas	Nicolaos	4	m	m		m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Calymnos Turkey His cousin N. Giannikouros
~~7~~			~~Papastergiou~~	~~Sotirios~~	~~2~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Megalopolis~~	~~Megalopolis Greece~~ ~~the same~~
wife 8			~~Papastergiou~~	~~Constantina~~	~~20~~	~~y~~	~~m~~		~~m~~	~~Housework~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Megalopolis~~	~~as above~~
9			Saris	Panagiotis	12	m	s			Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Daimon	Daimon Greece His father Georgios
10			Doucas	Evangelos	14	m	s			Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leondion	Leondion Greece His father Antonios
11			Dimas	Panagiotis	9	m	s			Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios	Agios Greece His wife Vassiliki
12			Kerkiri	Antonios	40	m	m			Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamaria	Lamaria Greece His mother Magdalini
13			Patrinos	Georgios	22	m	s			Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenission	Carpenission Greece His father Constantinos
14			Mastrogiannoulos	Georgios	19	m	s			Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios	Agios Greece His aunt Evmorfoula
15			Agerinis	Georgios	20	m	s			Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirokorion	Xirokorion Greece His father Giannakis
16			Giatas	Antonios	20	m	s			Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios	Agios Greece His wife Stauroula
17			Zaikos	Evangelos	30	m	m			Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios	Agios Greece His brother Charalambos
~~18~~			~~Charalambous~~	~~Athanasios~~	~~14~~	~~m~~	~~s~~			~~Sector~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lamaria~~	~~Lamaria Greece~~ His father Theodoros
19			Papastamoulis	Constantinos	12	m	s			Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lixuri	Lixuri Argolis Greece His mother Calliopi
DEPORTED 20			Saracinos	Michail	19	m	s			Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Calymnos Turkey His father Georgios
21			Vrelekinis	Constantinos	12	m	s			Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naoussa	Naoussa Maced. Greece His father Evangelos
~~22~~			~~Lecas~~	~~Charalambos~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~			~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Skiros~~	~~Skiros Greece~~ His father Panagiotis
23			Mavromichalis	Elias	18	m	s			Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leondion	Leondion Greece His mother Despina
24			Michali	Georgios	20	m	s			Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Postida	Postida, Rodos Turkey His wife Maria
~~25~~			~~Keramas~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~—~~	~~m~~	~~m~~			~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kalavrita~~	~~Kalavrita Greece~~ His father Georgios
26			Stefos	Sotirios	30	m	s			Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kokla	Kokla Greece His father Georgios
27			Tsoucatos	Michail	28	m	s			Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	Leonidion Greece His wife Litsan
28			Perdicakis	Dimitrios	42	m	m			Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skate	Skate Greece His father Georgios
29			Simonis	Dimitrios	29	m	m			Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nivoliani	Nivoliani Messinia Greece His father in law as
wife 30			Simonis	Dimitra	23	f	m			Housework	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nivoliani	above the same

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Each entry will be found on the back of this sheet

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Whether a contract laborer.	Whether can read or write.	Whether a male or female.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Reg Akron	yes Himself	25 no	Father Jerico Chatzaras Box 56 Akron Ohio.	no	no no no	no	no	yes	male	good	no	5 4	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lemnos
2	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	25 yes 1910. 1913 Sheboygan	Brother Basil Georgacopoulos 2 Commercial Str. New York	no	no no no	no	no	yes	male	good	no	5 4	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kurtacolaion
3	N.H. Nashua	yes Himself	25 no	Brother Louis Georgacopoulos 78 Main Str. Nashua N.H.	no	no no no	no	no	yes	male	good	no	5 0½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lasconon
4	Pa Dante	yes Himself	25 yes 1909. 1912 Sheboygan	Brother Basil Agyrion Dante Pa	no	no no no	no	no	yes	male	good	no	5 3	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kyriacohorion
5	Pa Pittsburg	yes Himself	25 no	His brother in law Demetr. Arvanitakos Box 1. East Pittsburg Pa	no	no no no	no	no	yes	male	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thivai
6	Fla Tarpon Springs	yes Himself	25 no	His friend Michael Zonakis Box 502 Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no no no	no	no	yes	male	good	no	5 1	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Calamos
7	~~Pa Pittsburg~~	~~yes Himself~~	~~25 yes 1907. Niagara~~	His brother in law P. Andricacos ~~Peter Demetre Pittsburg Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no no no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~male~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 2~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vrazlohori~~
8	~~Pa Pittsburg~~	~~yes The husband~~	~~no~~	The same as above Pittsburg Pa	~~no~~	~~no no no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~male~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 2~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vrazlohori~~
9	Wash Spokane	no Himself	50 no	His friend Sam Skrbin 522 Trent Ave Spokane Wash	no	no no no	no	no	yes	male	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kraridion
10	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	25 yes 1905. 1912 New York	His uncle Christo Tarocostas Box 271 New York.	no	no no no	no	no	yes	male	good	no	4 9	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Leonidion
11	Ohio Toledo	yes Himself	25 no	His cousin George Dan Nikopoulos 952½ St. Clair Toledo Ohio	no	no no no	no	no	yes	male	good	no	5 3	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agion
12	Iowa Davenport	yes Himself	70 no	His friend Demetr. Takavanis 107 W. 42 St. Davenport Iowa	no	no no no	no	no	yes	male	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Canaria
13	Iowa Des Moines	yes Himself	25 yes 1911. 1912 New York	His cousin B. Alexander 506 - 6 ave Des Moines Iowa	no	no no no	no	no	yes	male	good	no	5 7	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Karpenission
14	N.H. Keene	yes Himself	25 no	His cousin Christos Kozanas 77 Marlboro St. Keene N.H.	no	no no no	no	no	yes	male	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agios
15	Mass Clinton	yes Himself	25 no	His friend Elias Dulakiotes 1421 Church Str. Clinton Mass	no	no no no	no	no	yes	male	good	no	5 5	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Xirohorion
16	Ohio Defiance	yes Himself	25 no	His brother in law George Pantazis Box 62 Defiance Ohio	no	no no no	no	no	yes	male	good	no	5 2½	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agios
17	Ind Indianapolis	yes Himself	30 no	His cousin Demetr. Zaharakis 552-4 Washington St. Indianapolis Ind	no	no no no	no	no	yes	male	good	no	5 5	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agios
18	~~Iowa Davenport~~	~~yes Himself~~	~~25 no~~	His uncle Demetr. Takavanis ~~107 W. 42 St. Davenport Iowa~~	~~no~~	~~no no no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~male~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 2½~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Canaria~~
19	Orég. Hielen	yes Himself	25 no	His uncle Vassilion Spathuron Box 130 Hielen Oregon	no	no no no	no	no	yes	male	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Likios
20	Fla Tarpon Springs	yes Himself	25 no	His brother Dimitr. Sarouicos Box 492 Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no no no	no	no	yes	male	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Calamos
21	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	30 no	His friend Stylianos Kirianos 207 E. 33 St. New York	no	no no no	no	no	yes	male	good	no	5 5	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Navarina
22	~~Cal Sacramento~~	~~no Himself~~	~~25 no~~	His brother Const. Liko ~~1315 J St. Sacramento Cal~~	~~no~~	~~no no no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~male~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 3~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Sparta~~
23	Pa Vandergrift	yes Himself	25 no	His brother George Mavromichalas 139 Columbia ave Vandergrift Pa	no	no no no	no	no	yes	male	good	no	5 -	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Leonidion
24	Mo St Louis	yes Himself	25 no	His cousin Savas Skartalis 114 S 6 St. St. Louis Mo	no	no no no	no	no	yes	male	good	no	5 6½	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
25	~~Ill Chicago~~	~~no Himself~~	~~25 no~~	His friend Parthen Spiridonakis ~~1715 W. 18 St. Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no no no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~male~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Ionnaie~~
26	Wash Elton	no Himself	25 no	His cousin Sam Dion Box 2. Elton Wash	no	no no no	no	no	yes	male	good	no	5 4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thivai
27	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	30 yes 1905. 1912 New York	His uncle Christo Tarocostas Box 291. New York	no	no no no	no	no	yes	male	good	no	5 7	dark	black	blue	none	Greece	Leonidion
28	Mo Merwin	yes Himself	30 yes 1907. 1911 Kansas City	His cousin George D. Peracostas Merwin Mo	no	no no no	no	no	yes	male	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
29	Mass Lewiston	yes Himself	50 yes 1909. 1913 Lewiston.	His friends Parker Shoe & Boot Co Lewiston Maine	no	no no no	no	no	yes	male	good	no	5 8	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	N. Oliani
30	Mass Lewiston	yes The husband	- no	The same as above Lewiston Maine	no	no no no	no	no	yes	male	good	no	5 7	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	N. Oliani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumber polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and two entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of the vicinity of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the race of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person paid passage).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives, friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Instructions.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11m2?1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PANHELLENIC sailing from PIRAEUS 9 MARCH, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Diamas	Evangelos	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His mother Anastasia Argos Greece
2			Zoliras	Nikolaos	35	m	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Partida	His wife Moschoula Pastida Roxo Turkey
3			Karakonas	Vassilios	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lihnos	His father Athanasios Lihnos Greece
4			Athanasiou	Nikolaos	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skati	His wife Sevastia Skati Greece
5			Kardias	Anastasios	28	m	m	Seaman	passport	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos		His father Paraskevas Calymnos Turkey
6			Tsiros	Athanasios	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	His father Georgios Leonidion Greece
7			Vassilakos	Athanasios	20	m	s	Workman	yes yes	1-418546	Greek	Greek	Greece	Potamion	His father Georgios Potamion Greece
8	Cancelled		Vassilakos	Zaharo	17	f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Potamion	the same as above
9			Zaimis	Athanasios	42	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agion	His wife Ecaterina Agion Greece
10			Zaimis	Theodoros	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agion	His mother as above the same
									23-60248	4/5/39					His mother Efrosynia
11			Zaharopoulos	Athanasios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Korbatsi	Corbatsi Greece
									VI-17833-585	7/1/38	No 4				His brother Dimitrios
12			Zerzis	Nikos	43	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirohorion	Xirohorion Greece
13			Zervias	Georgios	32	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Didymon	His wife Ecaterina Didymon Greece
14			Alexiou	Constantinos	37	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His wife Lukalia Scopelos Greece
15			Christopoulos	Liuberios	49	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyrgeia	His wife Anna Pyrgeia Argos Greece
16			Zouzas	Athanassios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carystos	His mother Maria Carystos Greece
17			Tatasavas	Constantinos	25	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pastida	His wife Ecaterina Pastida Turkey
18			Zara	Eugenie	29	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skyros	Her uncle Constant. Andreou Skyros Greece
									11-197584	8/12/38					His father Dimitrios
19			Moraitis	Sergios	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rapsani	Rapsani Greece
20			Leontios	Athanassios	28	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. io Petros	His father Theodoros Ag. io Petros Greece
					IN HOSPITAL				DISCHARGED	11-2-38	6/10/38				The same
21			Leontiou	Mariga	49	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. io Petros	as above
22			Sardinopoulos	Grammata	17	f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Potamion	Her sister Argyrw Potamion Greece
	ADMITTED														His mother Vassiliki
23			Dasmas	Athanasios	19	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. io	Ag. io Greece
24			Tsilekas	Constantinos	25	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Liascovon	His wife Mariau Liascovon Greece
25			Fliotis	Spyros	27	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pouri	His mother Sirago Pouri Greece
26			Arvanitogiannis	Athanasios	40	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirohorion	His mother Ecaterina Xirohorion Greece
27			Filippas	Nikolis	29	m	m	Seaman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His wife Xanthippi Calymnos Turkey
28			Sarantou	Lambros	40	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Didymon	His wife Anastasia Didymon Greece
29			Rangos	Vassilios	27	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikala	His father Theodoros Trikala Greece
30			Tsergis	Athanasios	33	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirohorion	His mother Despo Xirohorion Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-27

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. 72

Arriving at Port of , 28 Mars 1914 , *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? If Yes: Year. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color. Hair.	Color. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Iowa Des Moines	yes Himself	25	no			40 Brother Nicolas Klissaris 07 W. 7 Str. Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
2	Mo St Louis	yes Himself	25	no			His cousin Savas Papageorgiou 114 S. 6 Str. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
3	Colo Longmont	yes Himself	25	no			His friend Just. Mitsoyust 385 Main Str. Longmont Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Spati
4	Ill Herrin	yes Himself	25	no			His friend Stm Calamiaras Herrin Carb. Co. Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	brown	None	Greece	Liascovon
5	~~Fla Tarpon Springs~~	~~yes Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~His cousin Stefanos Galouzis Box 492 Tarpon Springs Fla~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lixouri~~
6	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	60	yes 1906. 1912 New York			His brother Const. Trigos 116 West Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Leucadion
7	Mass Newburyport	yes Himself	30	yes 1906. 1912 Newburyport			His brothers Demistocles Vasiliotis 21 Merrimack Str. Newburyport Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	None	Greece	Potokion
8	Mass Newburyport	yes the brother	-	no			the same as above Newburyport Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	white	brown	None	Greece	Potokion
9	Ohio Defiance	yes Himself	60	yes 1911-1913 Defiance			His friend Argyrios Anagnostou Box 207 Defiance Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Xirohorion
10	Ohio Defiance	yes the father	-	no			the same as above Defiance Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Xirohorion
11	Ozey Mansfield	yes Himself	30	no			His cousin Athanassios Lotsos Box 426 Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	None	Greece	Corbatsi
12	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	35	yes 1903. 1912 New York			His friend Stamatios Nicolaou 22 James Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	None	Greece	Xirohorion
13	Wash Spokane	no Himself	25	yes 1910. 1913 Ekland			His friend Sawin Dretsas 419½ Front ave Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Cranidion
14	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	120	no			His friend M. Tiptles 113 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Skyros
15	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	30	yes 1907. 1909 Chicago			His nephew Const. Mericas 422 W. 39 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
16	Iowa Cedar Rapids	yes Himself	40	no			His cousin Stm Paukelis Box 462 Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Carystos
17	Mo St Louis	yes Himself	25	no			his cousin Alexandros Evgenikos 114. 6 Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
18	Cal Sacramento	no Her father	30	no			Her father Stamation Daran 1315 4 Str. Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	white	fair	None	Greece	Skyros
19	Ill Chicago	no Himself	25	no			His friend Georges Kotos 9275 ave S. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Propsani
20	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	60	yes 1904. 1913 New York			His friend Christo Cazinos 10 Madison Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros
21	N.Y. New York	yes the brother	-	no			the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros
22	N.H. Nashua	yes the father	25	no	X		Her father Georges Sardinopoulos 166 W. Pearl Str. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	brown	None	Greece	Potokion
dead	~~Ohio Defiance~~	~~yes Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			His friend Const. Pantazis ~~Box 162 Defiance Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Xirohorion~~
24	N. H. Nashua	yes Himself	25	no			His friend Georges Apostolopoulos Box 162 Nashua N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	None	Greece	Lixouri
25	Ozey Baker City	yes Himself	120	yes 1907. 1912 Baker City			His master James Brosfield Baker City Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	brown	None	Greece	Pouri
26	Mass Lowell	yes Himself	25	yes 1906. 1912 Lowell			His friend John Lazarakis 346 Suffolk Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	brown	None	Greece	Xirohorion
27	~~Fla Tarpon Springs~~	~~yes Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			His friend Stefanos Galouzis Box 492 Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos
28	Wash Spokane	no Himself	35	yes 1905. 1909 Los Angeles			His friend Spyros Dretsas 419½ Front ave Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Cranidion
29	Mass Lowell	no Himself	25	yes 1905. 1912 Lowell			His brother Stefanos Rangos 312 Suffolk Str Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Doliana
30	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	35	yes 1906. 1912 New York.			His friend Stamatios Nicolaou 22 James Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Xirohorion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

14—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

P. Adamis

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23

Form 508 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS [illegible] 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.* Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Fatahis	Anastasios	50		m s	Seaman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Athanasios Andros Greece
2			Fotias	Georgios	24		m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Athanasios Andros Greece
3			Petrolis	Gr[illegible]ides	40		m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nivoliani	His wife Catrigo Nivoliani Greece
4			Bargiatoris	Grigorios	28		m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His mother Theofanis Argos Greece
5			Georgiou	Michael	28		m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Servia	Negarovon	His father Georgios Negarovon Servia
6			Psichoulos	Elias	34		m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Negovani	His wife Aspassia Negovani, Maced. Greece
7			Keras	Constantinos	30		m m	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Thanasis Andros Greece
8			Louzakakis	Evangelos	30		m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rethymnon	His mother Ethraklian Rethymnon Greece
9			Plakiakos	Emmanouil	35		m m	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rethymnon	His wife Atelida Rethymnon Greece
10			Athanassiou	Ioannis	19		m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skamnia	His father Evangelos Skamnia Greece
11			Alexomitis	Frangulis	26		m s	Shoemaker	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Avilia	His father Efstathios Avilia Greece
12			Paulopoulos	Evangelos	42		m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mermbaca	His wife Katerina Mermbaca Argos Greece
13			Xidis	Constantinos	33		m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plakida	His mother Maroula Plakida Nafplion Greece
14			Cavouris	Constantinos	24		m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Avilia	His father Margaritis Avilia Greece
15			Tzotzos	Constantinos	38		m m	Barber	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Boriutia	His wife Paraskevi Boriutia Greece
16			Tezas	Dimitrios	30		m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Louri	His wife Kyriacoula Louri Greece
17			Amountzis	Eyleanos	38		m m	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Avilia	His wife Dimitra Avilia Greece
18			Michail	Michail	34		m m	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bugaria	His father Costis Bugaria Greece
19			Zourmikiaris	Dimitrios	18		m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrommati	His father Evstochiton Mavrommati Greece
20			Cazaculos	Ioannis	38		m s	Carpenter	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Mertzo Andros Greece
21			Paulos	Spyros	32		m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Avilia	His mother Aphrodita Avilia Greece
22			Nicoteris	Constantinos	32		m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Avilia	His wife Evangelia Avilia Greece
23			Stephanopoulos	Andreas	30		m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rethymnon	Her mother Garoufalia Rethymnon Greece
24			Rovatsou	Eleftemi	18		m s	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyparissi	His father Constantinos Kyparissi Greece
25			Gardellis	Georgios	27		m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Ioannis Andros Greece
26			Tatakis	Dimitrios	29		m s	Seaman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Georgios Andros Greece
27			Tellios	Flarilaos	29		m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Atalanti	His father Nikolaos Atalanti Greece
28			Tenzis	Elias	30		m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His mother Tassio Andros Greece
29			Voulgaris	Panagiotis	18		m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Potskion	His wife Eupanie Potskion Greece
30			Caragiannis	Marinos	26		mm	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Cato Panagia	Cato Panagia Tcheme Turkey

1 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last Pages will be found on the back of this sheet. 11-25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 28 Mars 1914 , 191

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	15 Whether in possession of $50 and upward.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose. Whether polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether previously deported and why.	19 Age.	20 Sex.	21 Married or Single.	22 Calling or Occupation.	23 Can read.	24 Can write.	25 Nationality. Last Foreign Residence.	26 Race.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Personal Description. Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	28 Color of Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909.	1911	New York	Has friend	Gust. Straitis	91 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
2	Pa	Vandergrift	yes	Himself	25	no				Brother	James Arvanagos	Box 44 Broadway Vandergrift Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Atalanti
3	Mich	Detroit	yes	Himself	25	no				Horse	Stavros Petroulis	17 J Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nivoliani
4	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910.	1912	Chicago	His friend	Chas Pappacoperles	50. 40 Dore Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
5	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	30	yes	1906.	1911	Manchester	NH	Chartered str.	His brother Nikles Georgiou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Mezgarovo
6	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910.	1912	Dayton	Ohio		2 E. Washing. Str. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rugovani
7	Ala	Birmingham	yes	Himself	25	no				His friend	Alex. Chr. Coutos	Box 530 Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Andros
8	Ohio	Bridgeport	yes	Himself	25	no				His friend	Jos. Lafogiannakis	Box 209 Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Kalymnos
9	Iowa	Sioux City	yes	Himself	25	no				His cousin	A. N. Platizakos	Baker Block Sioux City Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	N. Ionia
10	Mass.	Worcester	yes	Himself	25	no				His uncle	Christos Zafiropoulos	74 Grafton Str. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Lemnos
11	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	25	yes	1912.	1912	Lowell	His brother in law	Vassilios Tsibezaris	370 Market Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Anilia
12	Utah	Midvale	yes	Himself	25	no				His brother in law	Evangelos Zaconomaras	Box 204 Midvale Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Merbaca
13	Oreg	Pendleton	yes	Himself	25	yes	1902.	1912	Jacksonville	Box	226	His cousin Costa. Xidis Pendleton Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Plakida
14	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	25	no				His friend	Stefanos Stefanopoulos	60 Dummer Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Anilia
15	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	30	yes	1903.	1911	Chicago	His cousin	Christos Bakiaris	57 W. Indiana Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bouzkia
16	Oreg	Baker City	yes	Himself	30	yes	1910.	1911	New York	His friend	William Baker	Cleary Str. Baker City Oreg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Poiri
17	Ohio	Columbus	yes	Himself	25	no				His friend	Blue Promoperlos	32 W. Maple Str. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Anilia
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	80	yes	1910.	1912	Spokane	His friend	Athanasios Geanoulis	22 James Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bulgaria
19	N.C.	Goldsboro	yes	Himself	25	no				His brother	Nicolas Kourmitziaris	Terminal Hotel Goldsboro N.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mavromati
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910.	1912	New York	His friends	Xenakis Bros	48 New Bowery Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Andros
21	Ohio	Columbus	yes	Himself	25	yes	1912.	1913	Lowell	His friend	Nicolas Stelios	38 W. Maple Str. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Anilia
22	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	25	no				His friend	Chas Carapatis	60 Market Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Anilia
23	Ohio	Bridgeport	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910.	1911	Bridgeport	Ohio		His brother Louis Sifogiannakis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalymnos
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no				His father	Dimitrios A. Rovatsos	Box 209 Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalymnos
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910.	1912	New York	His friend	Gust. Straitis	19-21 Roosevelt Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Kyparissi
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910.	1912	New York	His friend	The same	91 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Andros
27	Pa	Vandergrift	yes	Himself	25	yes	1912.	1912	Vandergrift	Pa		as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Andros
28	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Himself	30	yes	1907.	1912	Cleveland.	Ohio		His cousin Gust. Drapalis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Atalanti
29	N.H.	Keene	yes	Himself	25	no				His friend	Stamatis Coras Lathis	501 Woodland Rd. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Andros
30	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Himself	25	no				His cousin	Stergios Marcou	91 Malboro Str. Keene N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ptokion
										His friend	Stamatis Coras Lathis	606 Wylie ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Cato Panagia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of [illegible] Negro blood is entitled under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-27, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adams, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..sailing from PIRAEUS 9 MUL 1907 ..191

No.	Head Tax Exempted	Head Tax Collected	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination
												Country	City or Town	
1			Stefanaki	21	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Loumoutsa	His wife Magdalo Loumoutsa Greece
2			Stavros	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Potamia	His father Pa Pagiotis Potamia Sparta greece
3			Nikolas	30	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dafni	His wife Dimitro Dafni Greece
4			Stavros	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xarti	He leaves nobody in his country
5			Stefanos	18	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gournari	His wife Grodzoula Gournari Greece
6			Eleni	30	f	m	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mistrá	Her mother Kyriaki Mistrá Greece
7			Stamata	10	f	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mistrá	Her grand mother Mistrá Greece
8			Nikolaos	50	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirocambion	As above the same His wife Stavrovula Xirocambion Greece
9			Georgios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Varsinicon	His mother Gianoula Varsinicon Greece
10			Panagiotis	60	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Parori	His wife Frisevgeni Parori Sparti Greece
11			Panagiotis	19	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gournari	His wife Zoi Gournari Greece
12			Pota	19	f	s	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mistrá	Her mother Eleni Mistrá Greece
13			Christos	30	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	He leaves nobody in his country
14			Stamata	25	f	m	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	the same
15			Simos	37	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mistrá	His wife Stamata Mistrá Greece
16			Stavros	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Yatipi	His father Georgiou Yatipi Greece
17			Stavros	15	m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dafni	His father Georgiou Dafni Greece
18			Stefanos	37	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrommati	His wife Vassiliki Mavrommati Greece
19			Constantinos	28	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Ludu Argos Greece
20			Nicolaos	30	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Atalanti	His father Georgiou Atalanti Greece
21			Eleni	20	f	s	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mistrá	Her mother Mariga Mistrá Greece
22			Dimitrios	15	m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dafni	His father Constantinou Dafni Greece
23			Nicolaos	40	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Beaucoura	His father Panagiotaru Beaucoura Greece
24			Dimitrios	31	m	s	Workman	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyros	His father Stramou Skyros Greece
25			Andreas	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thana	His father Michail Thana Greece
26			Stavros	44	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thana	His father Stavrou Thana Greece
27			Panagiotis	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsourkli	His wife Kanatsia Tsourkli Greece
28			Grigorios	26	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsourkli	His wife Vassiliki Tsourkli Greece
29			Vassilios	40	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsourkli	His wife Peristera Tsourkli Greece
30			Kiagias	35	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Tsourkli	His wife Nitza Tsourkli Greece

Number of aliens on this vessel as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence (in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more).
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.	Relationship.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	25	no	His Brother in law Kiriakos Kyriacakis 42 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Dimovitsa
2	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes Himself	25	no	His friend Tom Arapias 141 Vermon Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	fair	Blue	None	Greece	Old Xanthi
3	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	25	yes 1909-1912 New York	His brother Dimitr. Kalovelis 93 River Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dafni
4	N.Y. Flushing	no Himself	25	no	His uncle Alex. Papaioannou 44 Main St. Flushing N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparti
5	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	25	no	His uncle Nicolaos Nicolaou 254 W. 14 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zomari
6	Ill Chicago	yes Herself	25	no	Her husband Dimit. Karlyanis 55 N. Clark Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mistrá
7	Ill Chicago	yes the mother	-	no	Per father as above the same Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mistrá
8	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes Himself	25	no	His brother in law Nik. Kyriacakis 2. N. Park West Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kirocastron
9	N.Y. Philipsburg	no Himself	25	no	His cousin Dim. Petrovitis 352. S. Main St. Philipsburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vervnicon
10	Pa Pittsburg	yes Himself	25	no	His cousin Geor. & Const. Colocios 939. 41 Bruna Vista St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Parori
11	Ga Augusta	no Himself	25	no	His uncle Theodoro Angelacos 522 Broad Str. Augusta Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zomari
12	Oreg. Pedleton	no Herself	25	no	Her father Christos Catsikaris 823 Main St. Pedleton Oreg.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mistrá
13	~~N.Y. New York~~	~~yes Himself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	His cousin Mich. Kleantzis ~~247 W. 29 St. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Sparti~~
14	~~N.Y. New York~~	~~yes Husband~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	the same as above New York	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Sparti~~
15	Oreg. Pedleton	no Himself	85	no	His cousin Chas. Saraucos 823 Main St. Pendleton Oreg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Mistrá
16	Pa Philadelphia	no Himself	25	no	His brother Aurst. Petrakos 17 String Garden Str. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Hatsipi
17	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	25	no	His brother Sarandos Psarouhas 93 River Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Dafni
18	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	25	no	His cousin Leonidas Mandjaras 2545 8 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Mavromati
19	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	25	yes 1908-1912 New York	His brother Peter Papaconstantinou 645 6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Farsala
20	Pa Vandergrift	yes Himself	25	yes 1910-1912 Vandergrift	His brother Pandeg. Michalopoulos Box 2. Vandergrift Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalamata
21	Oreg. Pedleton	no Himself	45	no	His uncle Spyros Prinakis 91 N. 6 Str. Pedleton Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mistra
22	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	25	no	His brother James Dagres 24 Madison Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dafni
23	~~N.Y. New York~~	~~yes Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	His brother Timoleon Cartsis ~~38 W. 8 St. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Borsaica~~
24	Cal Sacramento	no Himself	25	no	His cousin Georges Margaritis 1000 2. Str. Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skyros
25	Ill Chicago	no Himself	40	no	His uncle Theodoros Dadmas 2200 S. State Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thana
26	~~N.Y. New York~~	~~yes Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	His brother in law Nik. Kyriakos ~~510 Lenox ave New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Borsaica~~
27	N.H. Manchester	yes Himself	25	yes 1909-1913 Manchester	His brother Elia Papacharistou 70 Chestnut Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsourkli
28	N.H. Manchester	yes Himself	30	yes 1908-1911 Manchester	His friend C. Papacostas 110 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsourkli
29	Mo St. Louis	no Himself	45	yes 1907-1911 St. Louis	His friend N. Papastergiou 5. S. 20 St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsourkli
30	Mo St. Louis	no Himself	45	no	662 Elm Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsourkli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the [illegible], from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of "black" (the African Negro) should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegran.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 9 MAR 1914 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kladzinambos	Nicholaos	40	m	m	workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vatsinia	His father Charalambos Kladzinambos Vatsinia Greece
2		Kladzinambos	Charalambos	70	m	w	workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vatsinia	His father Nicolaos Kladzinambos Vatsinia Greece
3		Kladzinambos	Maria	35	f	m	housewife	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vatsinia	His wife Maria Kladzinambos Vatsinia Greece
4		Kladzinambos	Nicolaos	3	m	s			Greek	Greek	Greece	Vatsinia	Her mother the same as above
5		Kladzinambos	Theodora	1	f	s			Greek	Greek	Greece	Vatsinia	
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

78

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 28 Mars 1914 , 191

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 Whether in possession of $50, and by whom.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and by whom.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Pas [illegible] per Kristianiafj~~	~~[illegible]~~					His friend Lin Anagnostopoulos 5 p.l. Boston Mass. Hotel Bee Pa	no	no	no	good	no								
2	~~[illegible] per Kristianiafj~~	~~[illegible]~~					L'Lorraine Stavros Mussias to go to relative New York	no	no	no	good	no								
3	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	50 yes	1904	1913 Lowell	His cousin Evangelos Bakas 422 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	black brown	none	Greece	Vatsinia
4	Mass	Lowell	yes	the father	-	no		Her uncle the same as above	Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	dark	black brown	none	Greece	Vatsinia
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of (black) of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon U.S.N., THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am duly appointed Surgeon in the United States Navy, that I am now serving as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed in connection with the examination of aliens under the authority of the Immigration Act of 1907; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets contain the number, as appears to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 , at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood, not to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Xambeas	Sotirios	26		M	Workman	yes				Liasynora		Ekaterini Xambea wife	Greece	thiscanton
2	~~Choneas~~	~~Georgios~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~				~~Liasynora~~		Lwsynora Cigeliki Chroneca wife	~~Greece~~	~~thiscanton~~
3	Papadopulos	Nicolaos	22		M	S Workman	yes				Piperitsa		Sophia Papadopulou mother	Greece	Ny Newyork
4	Papadopulos	Panagiotis	34		M	S Workman	yes				Piperitsa		Piperitsa Vassilios Papadopulos brother	Greece	Ny Newyork
5	Kallatzis	Demetrios	27		M	M Workman	No				Cotsiridi		Piperitsa Costantina Kallatzi wife	Greece	Ny Newyork NON IMM
6	Theofilopulos	Demetrios	21		M	M Workman	yes				Grounstesi		Cotsiridi Martha Theoplopulou wife	Greece	Ny Brooklyn
7	Dracopulos	Costantinos	29		M	S Workman	No				Grounstesi		Grounstesi Joannis Dracopulos Brother	Greece	Mo St Louis
						15-12830-3/27/39									
8	Stamatopulos	Athanasios	18		M	S Workman	yes				Grounstesi		Grounstesi Dionissios Stamatopulos father	Greece	Ny Newyork
9	Kockoroyanis	Costantinos	18		M	S Workman	yes				Sperchogia		Demetre Caroyanis father	Greece	Ny Newyork
10	Mantas	Christos	35		M	M Workman	No				Vidisora		Sperchogia Ekaterini Manta wife	Greece	Mo Kansas City NON IMM
11	Mantas	Nicolaos	18		M	M Workman	yes				Vidissora		Vidisora Soterios Mantas father	Greece	Mo Kansas City
12	Gravariotis	Joannis	32		M	M Workman	No				Vidissora		Vidissora Ianetoula Gravarioti wife	Greece	Mo Kansas City
13	~~Dalachanis~~	~~Chazalambos~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S Workman~~	~~No~~				Vidisora		Vidisora Costantinos Dalachanus brother	Greece	Mo Kansas City
14	~~Chronopulos~~	~~Christos~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~S Workman~~	~~No~~				~~Vidisora~~		Vidisora Vassilios Chronopulos father	~~Greece~~	~~Mo Kansas City~~
15	Noeas	Vassilios	38		M	M Workman	yes				Vidissora		Demetro Noea wife	Greece	Mo Kansas City
16	Gotsis	Efstathios	18		M	S Workman	No			Greek	Vidisora		Vidisora George Gotsis father	Greece	Mo Kansas City
17	~~Xopelopulos~~	~~Demetrios~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S Workman~~	~~yes~~			~~Greek~~	~~Pylos~~				~~Mo St Louis~~
18	Cotsiopulos	Efstathios	35		M	M Workman	yes				Lezaga		Vassilo Cotsiopulou wife	Greece	Iowa Desmoines
19	~~Stamatelopulos~~	~~George~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S Laborer~~	~~yes~~				Lezaga		Lezaga Anastasios Stamatelopulos father		Iowa Desmoines
20	Alexandropulos	George	45		M	M Workman	yes			Greek	Grounstesi		Anastasia Alexadropulou wife	Greece	~~Mo St Louis~~
21	Kastoras	Demetre	18		M	S Workman	yes			Greek	Grounstesi		Grounstesi Athanasios Kastoras father	Greece	~~Ny Newyork~~
22	Caramaneas	Petros	29		M	S Workman	yes				Iseria		Grounstesi Karalambos Caramaneas father	Greece	Ill Chicago
23	~~Macrimiotis~~	~~Sotirios~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S Workman~~	~~yes~~						Iseria		~~Mo Kansas City~~
24	~~Macrimiotis~~	~~Theodoros~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S Workman~~	~~yes~~								~~Mo Kansas City~~
25	Degerenis	John	18		M	S Workman	yes				Arnaoutali		Theodoros Degerenis father	Greece	Ny Newyork
26	Issimakopulos	Nicolaos	18		M	S Workman	yes				Arnaoutali		Costantinos Issimacopulos father	Greece	Ny Newyork
27	Skiadopulos	Christos	46		M	M Workman	yes			Greek	Voskochori		Arnaoutali Eugenia Skiadopulou wife	Greece	Mass Haverhill
DEPORTED 28	Apostolopulos	Nicolaos	47		M	M Workman	yes			Greek	Courtali		Moschochori Georgia Apostolopulou wife	Greece	Mass Peabody
DEPORTED 29	Apostolopulos	his Son Costantinos	16		M	S School boy	yes				Courtali		Courtaly Mother		Mass Peabody
30	Blanas	Panagiotis	35		M	M Workman	yes				Iseria		Elisavet Blana wife	Greece	
						6-60448-12/31/35									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 Mars 1914, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	No	Gregorios Liatkoumicas brother 427 Cherry st Canton ohio		No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark fair	brown	None		Liasynoro
2	yes	self	$25	yes 1910	Dimitrios Georgantzas uncle 427 Cherry st Canton ohio												
3	yes	Self	$25	yes 1905	Panagiotis Cororessis Cousin 2584 8th Ave Near 138 St											None	Liasynoro
4	yes	Self	$25	yes 1908	Vassilios Stasinopulos Cousin 2584 8th Ave Near 138 St							5	8	dark	brown	None	Peperitsa
ANT ALIEN 5	yes	Self	$25	yes 1911	Petros Varnavelias friend 123 Washington st New York							5	5½	dark	brown	None	Peperitsa
6	yes	Self	$30	yes 1904	James Kordatis brother-in-law 286 Broadway Brooklyn NY.							5	5½	dark	brown	None	Kotsiridi
7	yes	Self	$25	No	Anastasios Vassilopulos Cousin 212 Nov 9 St Louis Mo							5	6	dark brown	blue	None	Groustesi
8	yes	Self	$25	No	Zacharias Demopulos friend 208 East 17th St New York							5	3½	dark	brown	None	Groustesi
9	yes	Self	$25	yes 1909	Vassilios Stassinopulos Uncle 2584 8th Ave 138 St Newyork							5	7	dark	brown	None	Groustesi
ANT ALIEN 10	yes	Self	$25	yes 1912	George Dallahanis Nephew 319 W 5th St Kansas City Mo							5	9	dark fair	blue	None	Sperchogia
11	yes	Self	$25	No	Panagiotis Mantas Brother 319 W 5th St Kansas City Mo							5	7½	dark brown	blue	None	Vidissora
ANT ALIEN 12	yes	Self	$25	yes 1912	Panag Costopulos Cousin 319 W 5th St Kansas City Mo							5	3	dark	brown	None	Vidissora
13	yes	Self	$25	No	George Dalahanis Brother 319 W 5th St Kansas City Mo							5	6½	dark	brown	None	Vidissora
14	yes	Self	$25	No	Panagiotis Mantas Cousin 319 W 5th St Kansas City Mo					good	No	5	7	dark	brown	None	Vidissora
15	yes	Self	$30	yes 1905	George Mantas Cousin 319 W 5th St Kansas City Mo					good	No	5	7	dark fair	brown	None	Vidissora
16	yes	Self	$30	No	Panagiotis Costopulos Cousin 319 W 5th St Kansas City Mo							5	7	dark black	brown	None	Cardamili
17	yes	self	$25									5	8½	dark	brown	None	Vidissora
18	yes	self	$25	yes 1909	Fotis Soinnis friend 703 Mulberry st Desmoines Iowa					good							
19	yes	self	$25	No	Fotis Soinnis friend 703 Mulberry st Desmoines Iowa					good		5	4½	dark	brown	None	Legogo
20	yes	Self	$30	No	Vassilios Gramaticopulos Nephew 912 State St St Louis Mo					good	No	5	2	dark	brown	None	Legogo
21	yes	Self	$25	No	Zacharias Demopulos friend 208 East 14th New York							5	6	dark	brown	None	Groustesi
22	yes	Self	$25	yes 1912	Gerasios Gumondouras friend 728 S Halsted st Chicago Ill							5	6	dark	brown	None	Groustesi
23	yes	self	$25	No						good		5	5	dark	brown	None	Peria
24	yes	self	$25	No													
25	yes	Self	$25	No	Nicolaos Dezerenis Uncle 29 Roosvelt st New York		No	No	No	good	No						
26	yes	Self	$30	No	Nicolaos Dezerenis uncle 29 Roosvelt st Newyork							5	4	dark	brown	None	Amaoutali
27	yes	Self	$50	No	Costantinos Nicolopulos Brother 37 Lock st Haverhill Mass							5	5	dark	brown	None	Amaoutali
28	yes	Self	$ No		George Nicholaspulos Cousin 1144 Walnut st Roxbury Mass							5	6½	dark	brown	None	Voshochori
29	yes	his father	$60	No								5	8	dark	white brown	None	Courtaly
30	yes	Self	$30	yes 1912	Panag Demetropulos Cousin 134 W 28th St Newyork	Sacramento Cal	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	fair	fair brown	None	Courtaly
												5	2½	dark	brown	None	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the THEMISTOCLES.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or, if less than one year, by months only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8: Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yr—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which citizen or subject.

Columns 9 and 10: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Given the name of a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adams, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have been [illegible] years engaged as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain, are in reply to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, replies to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec. 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from CALAMATA , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Perros	Alexandros	33		M	M	Workman	No			Greek	GREECE	Garantza	Constantina Perros wife Garantza Greece	DC	Washington
2	Perros	Christos	18		M	S	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Garantza	Athanasia Perros Mother Garantza Greece	DC	Washington
3	Carandreas	Antonios	18		M	S	Workman	yes			Greek	GREECE	Garantza	Theodoros Carandreas father Garantza Greece	Ill	Chicago
4	Demetropulos	Demetrè	25		F	M	Housekeeper	No					Nission		Wis	Milwaukee
5	Demetropulos	Fitoulis	24		F	S	Labourer	No					Nission	Panagiotis Demetropulos father in law Nission Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Demetropulos	Panagiotis	3		M	S	—	No			Greek	GREECE	Nission		Wis	Milwaukee
7	Georgulas	Panagiotis	17		M	S	Workman	yes			Greek		Kalives	Afrodity Kalbres Georgulas Mother Greece	Mo	St Luis
8	Mantas	Lambros	18		M	S	Workman	yes							Mich	Detroit
9	Panagiotakopulos	Stavroula	28		F	S	Housewife	No					Soulli	Anagnostis Panagiotakopulos father Soulli Greece	Ny	New York
10	Demetropulos	Constantinos	40		M	M	Workman	No		GREECE	Greek		Soulli	Eleni Demetropulos wife Soulli Greece	Ny	New York
11	Demoscles	Archontoula	52		F	M	Housewife	No		GREECE	Greek		Trachilla		Ny	New York
12	Demoscles	Stavroula	18		F	S	Housewife	No		GREECE	Greek		Trachilla	Ioanetos Demoulas son Trachilla Greece	Ny	New York
13	Demoulas	Charalambos	14		M	S	School boy	yes				GREECE	Trachilla		Ny	New York
14	Bosneas	George	12		M	S	School boy	yes		GREECE			Somatiano		Ny	New York
15	Orphanos	Demetrios	34		M	M	Workman	yes			Greek		Calamata	Penelopy Orphanou wife Calamata Greece	Ga	Atlanta
16	Parlakos	Nickolaos	50		M	M	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek		Calamata	Marigo Parlakou wife Calamata Greece	Ga	Atlanta
17	Parlakos	Joannis	15		M	S	School boy	yes			Greek		Calamata	Mother	Ga	Atlanta
18	Coulouras	Elias	30		M	M	Workman	yes					Gianeica	Panagiotis Coulouras father Gianeica Greece	Mass	Lowell
19	Coulouras	Apostolos	39		M	M	Workman	yes		GREECE		GREECE	Merze	Panagiotis Coulouras son Merze Greece	R I	Woonsocket
20	Christakis	George	29		M	M	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek		Gianeica	Tassioula Christaki wife Gianeica Greece	Mass	Lowell
21	Coumoutsos	Nickolas			M								Gianeica		Mass	Lowell
22	Argireas	Apostolos	29		M	S	Workman	yes			Greek		Trachilla	Argirios Argireas father Trachilla Greece	Mass	Lynn
23	Papadopulos	Sotirios	18		M	S	Workman	yes			Greek	GREECE	Psory	Demetrios Papadopulos father Psory Greece	Ill	Chicago
24	Lamias	Efstathios	18		M	S	Workman	No		GREECE		GREECE	Vlachopulo	George Lamias father Vlachopulo Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
25	Carabelas	Spiridon	18		M	S	Workman	yes				GREECE	Vlachopulo	Constantinos Carabelas father Vlachopulo Greece	Ill	Chicago
26	Vlachos	George	44		M	M	Workman	yes					Christiana	Marigo Vlachou wife Christiana Greece	Mass	Salem
27	Vlachos	Dionessios	15		M	S	School boy	yes					Christiana	Mother	Mass	Salem
28	Starropulos	Antonios	34		M	S	Workman	No				GREECE	Monyacy	Apostolos Starropulos father Monyacy Greece	Mass	Peabody
29	Germeas	Panagiotis	41		M	M	Workman	yes			Greek	GREECE	Tserico	Stassioli Germea wife Tserico Greece	Ny	New York
30	Foukeas	Alkiviades	28		M	M	Workman	No			Greek		Tseria	Stamoula Foukea wife Tseria Greece	Ny	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 28 Mars 1914 , 190 82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by relatives, friends, or any other inducement by said corporation, person, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	— — —	Vassilios Assimakopulos friend 622 14th st nw Washington DC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Garantjoa
2	yes	self	$25	yes 1910/1914 Washington DC	Vassilios Assimakopulos friend 622 14th st nw Washington DC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brom	None	GREECE	Garantjoa
3	yes	self	$25	— — —	Joannis Cavandreas Brother 733 S Holsted st Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brom	None	GREECE	Garantjoa
4	yes	self	$	— — —	Christos Demetropulos Husband #256 Grove st Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brom	None	GREECE	Nission
5	yes	self	$30	— — —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brom	None	GREECE	Nission
6	yes	his Mother		— — —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brom brom	None	GREECE	Nission
7	yes	self	$25	— — —	Sovrantos Georgouleas father #605 Elm st St Luis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brom	None	GREECE	Calives
8	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~															
9	No	self	$25	— — —	Constantinos Assimakopulos Cousin 538 Boston st Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	brom	None	GREECE	Soulli
10	No	self	$30	— — —	Panagiotis Demetropulos Brother 550 Boston st w Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brom	None	GREECE	Soulli
11	~~yes~~	~~self~~		— — —	Panagiotis Demoulias Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	dark	brom	None	GREECE	Trachila
12	~~yes~~	~~her Mother~~			436-438 east 7th st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brom	None	GREECE	Trachila
13	~~yes~~	~~his Mother~~				No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Trachila
14	~~yes~~	~~self~~				No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7½	dark	brom	None	GREECE	Somatiano
15	yes	self	$25	— — —	Panagiotis Papanicolopulos friend 20-22 W Alabama st Atlanta ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brom blue	None		Soroits or
16	yes	self	$25	— — —	Panagiotis Papanicolopulos friend 20-22 W Alabama st Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair blue	None		Correly
17	yes	his father		— — —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brom	None	GREECE	Calamata
18	yes	self	$25	yes 1912/13 Lowell Mass	Demetrios Couloures Brother 490 Market st Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brom	None		Gianeica
19	yes	self	$25	yes 1907/12 Woonsocket RI	Fotini Couloura wife 577 Clenton st Woonsocket RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brom	None		Gianeica
20	yes	self	$25	yes 1907/13 Lowell Mass	Joannis Christoakis Nephew 480 Market st Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brom	None	GREECE	Gianeica
21	~~yes~~	~~self~~				No	No	No	No	Good	No							
22	yes	self	$25	— — —	Leonidas Piftakin Cousin 63 Centras ave Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	black	None		Trachila
23	yes	self	$25	— — —	Nickolaos Androtsopulos Cousin 206 North 5th ave Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	None		Tsavy
24	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~		Christos Lamias Brother 254 First ave Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None		Vlachopulo
25	yes	self	$25	— — —	Fotis Panagopulos uncle 450 N. Green st Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brom	None		Vlachopulo
26	yes	self	—	yes 1907/12 Detroit Mich	Nickolaos Spiratis uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brom blue	None		Christiano
27	~~yes~~	~~his father~~	$100		#2 High st Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	brown	None		Christiana
28	yes	self	$25	— — —	George Stavropulos Cousin #27 Walnut st Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brom	None		Monjoey
29	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~yes 1907/13 Brooklyn~~	~~George Tarlaondes Cousin 1st Hobby ave Brooklyn~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	forbrom	None		Tserico
30	No	self	$25	yes 1912/3 Chicago ill	Panagiotis Pondeous friend 3104 Third ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brom	None		Tserico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES. , from CALAMATA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec. 1916

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from GALAMATA , , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Safioleas	Evagelos	18	M	S	Workman	yes		Greek	Greece	Tseria	Grigorios Safioleas father Tseria	Greece	Ill	Chicago.
2	Githakis	George	16	M	S	Workman	yes		Greek	Greece	Stomachory	Nicholaos Githakos father Stomachory	Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
3	Lemnes	Pavlos	17	M	S	Workman	yes			Greece	Lithanovrisi	Lemnes Mother	Greece	Mo	Kansas City
4	Lemnes	Efstathios	17	M	S	Workman	No			Greece	Lithanovrisi	Eleni Giannouli Mother	Greece	Mo	Kansas City
5	Giannulis	Joannis	38	M	S	Workman	yes			Greece	Lithanovrisi	Lithanovrisi Lemnes	Greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Bakimihuli	Eleni	21	F	S	Housewife	No		Greek	Greece	Carvela	Antonios Bakomihalis father Carvela	Greece	N J	Newark
7	Bakimihalis	Joannis	38	M	M	Workman	yes		Greek	Greece	Carvela	Eleni Bakimichali wife Carvela	Greece	N J	Newark
8	Stobolakou	Eleni	21	F	S	Workman	No			Greece	Kelefa	Panagiotis Stobolakos father Kelefa	Greece	N Y	New York
9	Tsitakou	Maria	22	F	S	Workman	yes			Greece	Germa	Stefanos Tsotakos father Germa	Greece	N Y	New York
10	Tsotakos	George	37	M	M	Workman	yes			Greece	Germa	Ekaterini Botakou wife Germa	Greece	N Y	New York
11	Tsotakou	Pota	22	F	S	Workman	No			Greece	Germa	George Tsotakos father Germa	Greece	N Y	New York
12	Panagopulos	Nickolaos	18	M	S	Workman	yes			Greece	Christiana	Grigorios Panagopulos Brother Christiana	Greece	Mass	Boston
DEPORTED 12	Panagiotopulos	Panagiotis	41	M	M	Workman	No			Greece	Gyanitsa	Angelo Panagiotopulos wife Gyanitsa	Greece	Mass	Lowell
14	Mantzaras	Elias	17	M	S	Workman	yes			Greece	Merze	Nassilo mantzara uncle Merze	Greece	Mass	Lowell
15	Tavoularides	Constantine	28	M	M	Workman	No			Greece	Tseria	Angelo Tavoularidy wife Tseria	Greece	N Y	New York
16	Meleteas	Thenas	27	M	M	Workman	yes			Greece	Tseria	Perelepi Meletea wife Tseria	Greece	N Y	New York
17	Tzanetea	Constantina	27	F	S	Workman	No			Greece	Tseria	Sotirios Tzaneteas father Tseria	Greece	N Y	New York
X 18	Stamateas	Panagiotis	18	M	S	Workman	yes			Greece	Tseria	Venetsanos stamateas father Tseria	Greece	N Y	New York
19	Mirsilis	Nickolaos	39	M	W D	Workman	yes			Greece	Pillos	Michael Mirsiles son Pillos	Greece	Ill	Chicago
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-279624 11/28/39

2-687749 1505 11/28/39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

84

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 28 Mars 1914, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the master, or by any other person, or by any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self $25~~			Patra Sofiolea sister ~~Pa. to Hackensack N.J.~~							5 6	dark	brown	None	GREECE Iseria
2	~~yes~~	~~self $25~~	~~yes 1906/12 Pittsburgh~~		Emangel Catsoulis friend ~~1200 Penn ave Pittsburgh Pa~~							5 7	dark	brown	None	~~Ithomekey~~
3	~~yes~~	~~self $~~	~~yes 1910/12 Kansas city~~		~~Panagiotis Lekomonopulos Cousin~~							5 3	dark	brown	None	~~Peany~~
4	~~yes~~	~~brother~~	80	mo	~~914 W 6th st Kansas City Mo~~							5 3	dark	brown	None	~~Peany~~
5	~~yes~~	~~self $200~~	~~yes 1910/12 Chicago ill~~		Agelos Papayafropulos son in law ~~216 22 W 20 st Chicago ill~~							5 -	dark	brown blue	None	~~Andritsena~~
6	Yes	self	$25	— — —	Vassilios Bakomichalis Brother 11 lock st Newark N J							5 2	dark	brown	None	GREECE Carrelos
7	yes	self	$25	— — —	Vassilios Bakomichalis Brother 11 lock st Newark N J							5 5	dark	brown	None	GREECE Carrelos
8	No	self	$25	— — —	Michael Stobolakos uncle 609 Market st Lowell Mass							5 3½	dark	brown	None	Kelefos
9	No	self	$25	— — —	Joannis Tsolakos Brother 408 Sofokly st Lowell Mass							5 1½	dark	brown	None	Germa
10	No	self	$25	yes 1907/13 Lowell Mass	Pierros Tsolakos Brother 609 Market st Lowell Mass							5 10½	dark	brown	None	Germa
11	No	self	$25	— — —	Sofoklis Tsolakos Cousin 609 Market st Lowell Mass							5 6	dark	brown	None	Germa
12	yes	self	$25	— — —	Athanassios Anastopulos friend # 123 North st Boston Mass							5 7½	dark	black brown	None	GREECE Christiana
13	yes	self	$25	— — —	Nicholaos Balikos friend 408 Soffolc st Lowell Mass							5 7	dark	brown	None	Gianeica
14	yes	self	$30	No — —	Nicholaos Mantzaras Brother # 9 Merrimack st Lowell Mass							5 2½	dark	brown	None	Merge
15	No	self	$25	yes 1912/13 N York	Christina Lespolopulou ~~sister in law~~ 108 Kingston ave Brooklyn N Y							5 6	dark	brown blue	None	Iseria
16	No	self	$25	No — —	Stamos Tsanetcas Brother in law 164 Flatbush ave Brooklyn N Y							5 7	dark	brown	None	Iserion
17	No	self	$25	No — —	Stamos Tsanetcas Brother 164 Flatbush ave Brooklyn N Y							5 -	dark	brown	None	Iserion
18	No	self	$25	No — —	Panagiotis Stamateas Uncle 3904 third ave Brooklyn N Y							5 4	dark	brown blue	None	Iserion
19	yes	self	$30	yes 1906/08 Ellianeat	Christos Mirsilis Brother 803 S Halstead st Chicago ill							5 4	dark	brown	None	Sitlos
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES. , from CALAMATA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *not place or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PATRAS, Greece, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Unintended if not permanent destination.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vesas	Panagiotis			m. s.	Artisan	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patrai	his father Spiros Vesas Patrai	N.Y.	Orange
2	Tsacalos	Andreas			m. s.	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patrai	his father Anastasios Tsacalos Patrai	N.J.	Jamaica
3	Mariolopoulos	Nikolaos			m. s.	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patrai	his father Spiros Mariolopoulos Patrai	N.Y.	New York
4	Papadaresis	Demetrios	23		m. m.	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kamalakon	his wife Maria Papadaresi Kamalakon Greece	N.Y.	New York
5	Papadaresis	Panagis	21		m. s.	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kamalakon	his mother the above	N.Y.	New York
6	Papadaresis	Anastasios	16		m. s.	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kamalakon	his mother the above	N.Y.	New York
7	Kaltsopoulos	George	30		m. m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trocata	his wife Vassiki Kaltsopoulos Trocata Greece	N.H.	Manchester
8	Kalokalos	Evangelos	19		m. s.	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father Athanasios Papadopoulos Patras Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Papadopoulos	Constantinos	19		m. s.	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kg. Vasilia	his father Panagis Phraggias Phrarata Greece	Ill.	Chicago
10	Phraggias	Christo	18		m. s.	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Phrarata	his father Petro Petrou Prousa Turkey	N.C.	Akan
11	Petrou	Demetrios	22		m. s.	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	his father Theodoros Theodorou Prousa Turkey	N.C.	Akan
12	Theodorou	Athanasios	18		m. s.	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	his father John Ioannou Prousa Turkey	N.C.	Akan
13	Ioannou	Patratos	22		m. s.	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	his father Christoforos Xirou Monastabulion Greece	N.C.	Akan
14	Xirou	George	21	X	m. s.	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastabulion	his mother Eirini Tzopoulou Greece	N.Y.	Amsterdam
15	Tzopoulos	Evangelos	20		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trocata	his brother Dionisios Peteros Trocata Greece	N.Y.	Lawrence
16	Peteros	George	21		m. s.	Workman	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trocata	his mother Marketos Roza Zuni Greece	N.Y.	New York
17	Marketos	Dionisios	20		m. s.	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zuni	his mother Pigi Doriza Zuni Greece	Ill.	Chicago
18	Dorizas	Efazimo	14		m. s.	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zuni	his mother Efaterini Doriza Zuni Greece	N.Y.	New York
19	Dorizas	Gerassimos	21		m. s.	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zuni	his mother Anastasia Spirato Zuni Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	Spirato	Philippos	21		m. s.	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Katakolon	his mother Vasiliki Pesperingos Katapodata Greece	Cal.	Pasadena
21	Pesperingos	Constantina	55		f. w.	Housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his son Vasili Pesperingos Patras Greece.	Cal.	Pasadena
22	Pesperingos	Spiros	25		m. s.	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his mother the above	Wis.	Milwaukee
23	Tzoutzouri	Katerini	21		f. s.	Housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsitala	her father Demetrios Tzoutzouri Tsitala Greece.	Wis.	Milwaukee
24	Romanos	John	18		m. s.	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiparissia	his father Antonios Romanos Kiparissia Greece.	Mass.	Springfield
25	Vasilakos	Nicolaos	19		m. s.	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiparissia	his father John Manas Kiparissia Greece	N.Y.	New York
26	Angelopoulos	Constantinos	18		m. m.	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavriki	his wife Paraskevi Angelopoulos Mavriki Greece.	N.Y.	New York
27	Carouzos	Efthimios	21		m. m.	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Demetrokula	his wife Constantina Carouzou Demetrokula Greece.	N.Y.	New York
28	Diamantopoulos	George	25		m. s.	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Demetrokula	his mother Constantina Diamantopoulou Demetrokula Greece.	N.Y.	New York
29	Mihelis	George	38		m. m.	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pagano	his wife Christina Mihelis Pagano Greece.	Ill.	Chicago
30	Kaltsopoulos	Karalambos	19		m. s.	Carpenter	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his mother Vasiliki Kaltsopoulos Patras Greece.	N.Y.	New York

ADMITTED — HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 March 1914, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether (neither for reason of sex, offer, dismissal, previous to entry, or otherwise) subject to special examination in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	yes			200 Lakeside ave. W. Orange. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Corinth
2	yes	himself	25	no			to his friend Antonio Manikas 200 Pleasant St. Pantucket. R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Corinth
3	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Nicol Gianakakis 2-27 New Chambers St. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Corinth
4	yes	himself	50	no			to his son Theo. Kassarelis 17 Richmond Ave. Port Chester. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Corinth
5	yes	himself	25	yes	1913	N. York	to his brother the above	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kanoliaion
6	yes	his father	25	no			to his brother the above	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kanoliaion
7	yes	himself	50	no			to his cousin Athanasios Tsampas	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kanoliaion
8	yes	his father	50	no			to his cousin the above	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tricala
9	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Petro Gavrilis	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tricala
10	yes	himself	25	yes			to his brother Ant. Prassias	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agia Varvara
11	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Petro Terpiades	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Prassia
12	yes	himself	50	yes			to his friend Athanasios Terpiades	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Prousa
13	yes	himself	100	yes			to his friend Peter Karipis	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Prousa
14	yes	himself	25	yes	1912	Amsterdam	to his brother Kiriakos Thomenos	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Prousa
15	yes	himself	30	yes	1913	Francisco	to his friend Peter Pas. 409 Market Street	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Monastolion
16	yes	himself	25	yes	1913	Italy	to his uncle Xavier Papavasio	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gargano
17	yes	himself	25	yes	1909	Buenos Ayres	to his brother in law Louis Rouzas 140 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cami
18	yes	his father	25	no			to his father the above	no	no	no	no	Lack of phisical development for age of 14 claimed	Which affects ability to earn a living	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cami
19	yes	himself	25	yes	1910	Marseille	to his friend Anastasios Pericrato 476 5th Ave. New-York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalia
20	yes	himself	25	yes	1912	Chicago Ill.	to his cousin Panagiotis Karatis 599 West 59 Street New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	fair	green	brown	none	Greece	Karapanata
21	yes	her son	25	yes			to his son John Prokopiou 720 South Fair Oaks Ave. Pasadena Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Patras
22	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother the above	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Patras
23	yes	herself	25	yes			to her sister Constantina Zontsouri 428 Wells St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tricala
24	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Liniakos Baskas 428 Wells St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kiparissia
25	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Constant. Magnan 204 Main St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Argola
26	yes	himself	30	yes			to his friend Mihail Moutzouroulias 43 Hoboken Ave. Jersey City. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mavriki
27	yes	himself	25	yes	1912		to his cousin Panag. Vatopoulos 353 W. 45 St. New-York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Demetsopoulon
28	yes	himself	30	no			to his cousin Demetrios Papamichalopoulos 353 W. 45 St. New-York City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Demetsopoulon
29	yes	himself	25	no			to his compatriote Socrates Koni 98 Lakeside ave Orange. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dragano
30	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Christo N. Kolokotsias New-York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dovolovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon appointed by the consul thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest, numbering [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no person in said list is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no person in said list has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or coming in pursuance of any prearranged, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

87

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PATRAS March, 19

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	grapsas	geraimos	27		M	S	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Exanthia	his father Stefanos grapsas Exanthia greece	Ill	Kensington
2	grapsas brother	konstantinos	28		M	S	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Exanthia	his father Stefanos grapsas Exanthia greece	Ill	Kensington
3	tsourapis	christos	28		M	S	worker	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Karinon	his mother Savoula tsourapi maranpon greece	NY	New York
4	melas	John	38		M	M	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Dragano	his wife Kondanto melas dragano greece	NJ	Orange
5	ageloponlos	Asimakis	37		M	M	worker	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Mavriki	his wife Maria ageloponlou mavriki greece	N.J.	Jersey V
6	vrikolas	Nikolaos	37		M	M	worker	no	no	greece	greek	greece	gourgoumisa	his wife georgiza vrikola gourgoumisa greece	R.I.	Pawtucket
7	theodoratos	athanasios	29		M	M	worker	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Nifi	his father gerasimo theodoratos nifi greece	NY	New York V
8	papageorgiou	Eleni	21		F	S	worker	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Trikala	his mother Eleni papageorgiou trikala greece	NH	Manchester
9	Zaharias	Efthimios	17		M	S	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	aga Efthimia	his father dimitrios zaharias aga efthimia greece	NJ	Newark
10	tsourapas	george	27		M	S	worker	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Stivouri	his mother georgiza tsourapa stivouri greece	NY	Buffalo
11	Zaharias	Spiridon	18		M	S	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	aqia Efthimia	his father John zaharias aqia Efthimia greece	Con	Bridgeport
12	kotas	Nikolaos	18		M	S	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Mahou	his mother diamanto kota mahou greece	Wis	Milwaukee
13	petropoulos	Panagiotis	29		M	S	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Loutro	his father John petropoulos loutro, greece	Ill	Chicago NON IMMIG
14	papazoumis	Efthimios	37		M	M	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	gavalou	his wife thisoula papazouni gavalou greece	NJ	Dover
15	galatsidas	John	17		M	S	worker	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Marinou	his mother vasilo galatsida marinou, greece	Pa	Newtown
16	pirod	christos	37		M	M	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Marinou	his wife theodora pirou marinou greece	NY	New York
17	Zahos	Dimosthenis	31		M	S	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	kalpenision	his mother vasimo zahou kalpenision greece	NY	New York
18	Kontogeorgios	Alexios	28		M	S	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Zahioton	his brother Nicolaos kontopoulos zahioton greece	Mass	Holyoke NON IMMIG
19	Kontos	John	29		M	M	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	zatouna	his wife anna kontou zatouna greece	NY	New York
20	velanas	konstantinos	18		M	S	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Mpotinou	his father John velanas mpotinou greece	NY	New York
21	Kpiastras	Asimakis	35		M	S	worker	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Mperpati	his brother theodoros mpiastras mperpati greece	Pa	Newtown
22	Stampasis	Andreas	27		M	M	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Vrakia	his wife eleni Stampasi vrakia, greece	Ill	Chicago
23	Konstantinopoulos	Mihail	18		M	S	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Melissia	his father konstantinos konstantinopoulos melissia greece	NJ	Paterson
24	Solomos	Vasilios	18		M	S	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	gouzioumisa	his mother Evagelia Solomou gouzioumisa greece	RI	Pawtucket
25	Mazoulis	gerasimos	31		M	S	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Vathi	his father Efstathios mazoulis vathi greece	NY	New York
26	Metaxas	Spiridon	17		M	S	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Vathi	his mother Rigina Metaxa vathi greece	NY	New York
27	gianniotis	Thomas	29		M	S	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Vathi	his brother george gianniotis vathi greece	NY	New York
28	Manolatos	Panagiotis	28		M	S	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Vathi	his father gerasimos manolatos vathi greece	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Mihalopoulos	george	28		M	S	fireman	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Vathi	his father Panagis mihalopoulos vathi greece	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Alexopoulos	dimitrios	20		M	S	worker	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey (Proussa		his father Athanasios alexopoulos proussa Turkey	NY	Albany

2-633639-6-14-39-505
2-471370-6-32-36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 [illegible], 19[illegible] 88

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	yes no	To his cousin Constantine Kessinos 11506 Front Street Kensington Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Exanthia
2	yes	himself	25	no	To his cousin as above		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	greece	Exanthia
3	yes	himself	25	no	To his cousin Vasilios Valazis 133 7th avenue 18 Sts. New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Marrinou
4	yes	himself	25	no	To his friend Spiridon Condazis 95 Lakeside av. W Orange N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Dragano
5	yes	himself	25	no	To his cousin Mihali Mountjouridis 431 Hoboken aven. Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	black	brown	none	greece	Mavriki
6	yes	himself	25	no	To his cousin Vasilios Manikas 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	gourgoumisa
7	yes	himself	225	yes 1904 92	New York To his friend George Katsavas 135 E 59th Street New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	greece	Nifi
8	yes	herself	25	no	To her uncle Efthimios Toumbas 56 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Tzivala
9	yes	himself	25	no	To his uncle Vasilios Agapitos 70 Market St. Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	black	brown	none	greece	Agia Efthimia
10	yes	himself	30	yes 1900 1912	St. Frisco cal To his friend Konstantinos Soulis 96 Broadway St. Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Alitouri
11	yes	himself	25	no	To his cousin Efthimios Katsanevas 252 State St. Bridgeport Conn.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	greece	Agia Efthimia
12	yes	himself	25	no	To his brother Panagiotis Gotzos 323 Wells Street Milwaukee Wis.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Mahou
NT ALIEN 13	yes	himself	80	yes 1905 1913	Chicago Ill To his cousin Dimitrios Lazos 248 W. 29 Street Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Loutro
14	yes	himself	25	no	To his cousin Petros Kokkas 33 P.O. Box Dover N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	greece	gavalou
15	yes	himself	25	no	To his father Konstantinos Galatsiotis P.O. Box 42 New Town Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	fair	blue	none	greece	Marrinou
16	yes	himself	25	yes 1910 1912	New York To his cousin Dimitrios Prodromos 133 7th avenue 18 Sts. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Marrinou
17	yes	himself	25	yes 1909 1912	New York To his friend Dimitrios Kondoumas 334 E. 33 Street New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	brown	none	greece	Halfenikion
ANT ALIEN 18	yes	himself	25	yes 1910 1912	Tonawanda N.Y. To his brother [illegible] Kotsopoulos [illegible] Sts [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	greece	Zahlorou
19	yes	himself	25	yes 1906 1910	Lynn Mass. To his friend Spyros Limperopoulos 625 Grean Wich St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	greece	Zatouna
20	yes	himself	25	no	To his cousin Apostolos Paizanos 133 7th avenue 18 Sts New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Mpotinou
21	yes	himself	25	no	To his cousin Fotios Karasas 17 Po Box Newtown Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Mpermpati
ANT ALIEN 22	yes	himself	50	yes 1912 1913	Salt Lake Utah To his friend Konstantinos Bouzas 1488 W. Monroe St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Ntavia
23	yes	himself	25	no	To his cousin Aggelios Nicolakopoulos 202 Main Street Paterson N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	brown	none	greece	Melissia
24	yes	himself	25	no	To his uncle, Vasilios Manikas 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	gourgoumisa
25	yes	himself	25	yes 1907 92	Cincinnati To his brother Efthimios Maroulis 141 W. 60 St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	greece	Vathi
26	yes	himself	25	no	To his father Gerasimos Metaxas 337 W 59th Street New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Vathi
27	yes	himself	25	no	To his cousin Spiros Kominos 135 W 28 Street New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Vathi
28	yes	himself	25	no	To his cousin Luiza Katikas 3244 Gaskill Street Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Vathi
29	yes	himself	25	yes 1910 1913	Philadelphia To his cousin Spiros Kalinikos 7661 Germantown aven Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Vathi
30	yes	himself	70	no	To his friend Athanasios Zerpiadis 14 So Pearl St Albany N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Proussa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES. from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 19 14

at Patras

Immigration Officer.

1—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PATRAS [illegible], 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Efsratiou	Basilios	[illegible]		m s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	wife mother Maria Efstathiou Patras Greece.-	Penn	Kirkan
2	Efsratiou	Antonios	23		m s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his mother in law the above	Penn	Kirkan
3	Efsratiou	Anastasios	19		m s	boot maker	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his mother the above	Penn	Kirkan
4	Giannopoulos	Nikolaos	27		m m	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiseova	his father George Giannokoulos Kerasova Greece.-	N.Y.	New York
5	Patrikios	Dimitrios	26		m s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arachoba	his mother Barbara Patrikios Arachoba Greece.-	N.Y.	New York
6	Mikronis	Panos	33		m m	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karia	his wife Theodora Mikronis Karia Greece.-	N.Y.	Orange
7	Grapsas	George	31		m m	boot maker	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ano Xanthia	his mother Constantina Grapsas Ano Xanthia Greece.-	N.Y.	Orange
8	Grapsas	Theodoros	27		m m	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ano Xanthia	his wife Sophia Grapsas Ano Xanthia Greece.-	N.Y.	Kensington
9	Xakos	George	35		m m	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ano Xanthia	his wife Paraskevi Xakos Ano Xanthia Greece.-	N.Y.	Kensington
10	Antonopoulos	Andreas	17		m s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kravonitza	his father Vasilios Antonopoulos Kravonitza Greece.-	Penn	Farrington
11	Pompotis	Nikolaos	32		m s	worker	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Atlanis	his father Petros Pompotis Atlanis Greece.-	N.Y.	Orange
12	Petanopoulos	John	37		m m	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerpini	his wife Dramanto Petsano Paulos, Kerpini Greece.-	N.Y.	Long Island
13	Panagopoulos	Panagiotis	36		m m	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpasiliika	his wife Vasiliki Panagopoulos Mpasiliika Greece.-	Ills	Milwaukee
14	Pourkis	Stephanos	30		m s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerkini	his mother Panagiota Pourki Kerpini Greece.-	N.Y.	Long Island
15	Kantrokoulos	Alexios	38		m m	worker	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gourzoumina	his wife Georgitsa Kantrokoulou Gourzoumina Greece.-	N.Y.	Paincourt
16	Tsipas	Athanasios	29		m m	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xastovon	his mother Ecaterini Tsipa Xastovon Greece.-	Mass	Boston
17	Patsogiannis	Constantinos	19		m s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andravida	his father John Patsogiannis Andravida Greece.-	Mass	Boston
18	Katsanos	Constantinos	29		m m	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arkitsa	his father Dimitrios Katsanos Arkitsa Greece.-	Mass	Boston
19	Triantafilis	Constantinos	30		m m	work-	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xastovon	his cousin John Pamboditis Carpenision Greece.-	Mass	Boston
20	Mpalatsouras	Cipriakos	25		m s	workman	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xaverda	his father George Mpalatsouras Xaverda Greece.-	Ill	Kensington
21	Kolovos	George	21		m s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xaverda	his mother Agathi Kolovou Xaverda Greece.-	Ill	Kensington
22	Mourkousis	Christos	5		m s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xaverda	his mother Vasi Mourkousi Xaverda Greece.-	Minn	Minneapolis
23	Fountas	Demetrios	28		m m	worker	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xaverda	his wife Christania Fountas Xaverda Greece.-	Minn	Minneapolis
24	Mavrolis	George	27		m m	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xaverda	his wife Despo Mavroli Xaverda Greece.-	Minn	Minneapolis
25	Papadopoulos	Christakis	21		m m	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xaverda	his wife Pagona Papadopoulou Xaverda Greece.-	Ill	Indiana Harbor
26	Terekisios	Panagiotis	17		m s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xaverda	his father Efstathios Terepisios Xaverda Greece.-	Ill	Indiana Harbor
27	Karpouzis	Efstratios	17		m s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xaverda	his father Athanasios Karpouzis Xaverda Greece.-	Ill	Indiana Harbor
28	Katsampiris	Constantinos	24		m m	worker	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xaverda	his wife Despo Katsampiri Xaverda Greece.-	Ill	Indiana Harbor
29	Katsanos	Demetrios	17		m s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arkitsa	his father Constantinos Katsanos Arkitsa Greece.-	Mass	Boston
30	Milos	Vasilio	42		m m	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xastovon	his wife Maria Milou Xastovon Greece.-		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], 28 Mars 1914, 19[illegible] 90

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	yes	3	Kansas	to Mr. Arthur C. Johnson 2 1/2 E. Main St. Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Platanos
2	yes	his husband	25	no			to his brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Platanos
3	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Platanos
4	yes	himself	25	no	10	1913	to his friend Frederick Jones 150 3rd ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Platanos
5	yes	himself	25	yes	2	1913	to his friend Peter Floras 159 Delancey St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Platanos
6	no	himself	25	no			to his friend Xenofon Mercinis 22 Bay St. West Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Magoulion
7	yes	himself	25	yes	1913	2 Months	to his friend Demosthens Kaptis 105 Main ave. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vlara
8	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Demetrios Caparas 11635 Front St. Kensington Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ano Xanthia
9	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Michael Vlahos 2022 E. 83 St. West Kensington Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ano Xanthia
10	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Dimitrios Antonopoulos 27 Main St. West Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ano Xanthia
11	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Andreas Sideris 60 Italiana ave. W. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karamanza
12	no	himself	25	yes	2	1913 Feb.	to his cousin Geo. Gulis 25 Boren ave. Long I. City L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athini
13	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Panag. Mitton 682 E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kerpini
14	no	himself	25	yes	12	Years Time	to his cousin Jan Gulis 25 Boren ave. Long I. City L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zobaitika
15	no	himself	25	no			to his friend Thomas Lampropoulos 200 Pleasant St. Fall River Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kerpini
16	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin John Lamaropoulos 82 Vineland St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gourzoumila
17	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Vasilios Patrojiannis 56 Carver Street Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Exotavon
18	yes	himself	25	yes	1909	Boston Mass.	to his cousin Alexos Politis 12 Cleveland Street Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Andrazova
19	yes	himself	25	yes	1906	Boston Mass.	to his cousin Pratikos Nicolaos 5 Oak St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Exista
20	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Nicolaos Gatzoubis 11736 Front St. Kensington Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carpenision
21	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin John Georgas 11574 Front St. Kensington Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Laverda
22	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Demostlen Kotsas 24 N.E. 2nd ave. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Laverda
23	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin George Karayanopoulos 2 S.E. 2nd ave. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Laverda
24	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~4~~	~~Years~~	~~to his brother in law Michael Kandalis 2 S.E. 2nd ave. Minneapolis Minn.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Laverda~~
25	yes	himself	25	yes	1910	1/2 Kansas City Mo.	to his cousin Demetrios Lavitziano 3108 Block ave. Indiana Harbor Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Laverda
26	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Tokis Pakozanis 3112 Block Ave. Indiana Harbor Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Laverda
27	yes	himself	25	no			to his uncle Spiridon Livotis 3112 Block Ave. Indiana Harbor Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Laverda
28	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Demetrios Perepisis 3108 Block Ave. Indiana Harbor Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Laverda
29	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	no			to his cousin Vasilio Politis 142 Harrison Ave Boston Mass	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Laverda~~
30	yes	himself	25	yes	907	Boston Mass.	to his cousin Peter Lachazopoulos 32 Rixeland ave. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Exissa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES. from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adams, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PATRAS [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simos	Constantine													
2	Tassi	Dimitrios													
3	Pissanios	Peter													
4	Patris	Dionisios													
5	Karkas	Alexios													
6	Couto	Christo													
7	Dimakopoulos	Georgi													
8	Costopoulos	Demetrios													
9	Diasko	Peter													
10	Gakis	Simeon													
11	Dikon	Antonios													
12	Couto	Georgios													
13	Mazarias	Dazios													
14	~~Daridas~~	~~Athanasios~~													
15	Papanias	Mihas													
16	Anastasios	Triklis													
17	Dantsianos	Christos													
18	~~Doukantzis~~	~~Christo~~													
19	Dimitralis	Dazios													
20	Papageorgiades	John													
21	Emanatkoulos	Nikita													
22	Filis	Emanuel													
23	Davalis	John													
24	Dascopoulos	Nicolas													
25	Dimitropoulos	George													
26	Telemis	Dazios													
27	Papageos	Constantinos													
28	Mazgaris	Panagiotis													
29	Maryanis	Georgi													
30	Gontanis	Dionisios													

S. I.

DEPORTED

John R. Murtagh Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 Mar 1911, *19* 32

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself					To his brother [illegible]												
2		himself					To his cousin [illegible]												
3		himself					To his father [illegible]												
4		himself					To his brother [illegible]												
5		himself					To his brother [illegible]												
6		himself					To his brother [illegible]												
7		himself					To his cousin [illegible]												
8		himself					To his friend [illegible]												
9		himself					To his brother [illegible]												
10		himself					To his cousin [illegible]												
11		himself					To his cousin [illegible]												
12		himself					To his father [illegible]												
13		himself					To his brother [illegible]												
14		himself					To his cousin [illegible]												
15		himself					To his brother [illegible]												
16		himself					To his brother [illegible]												
17		himself					To his cousin [illegible]												
18		himself					To his father [illegible]												
19		himself					To his companion [illegible]												
20		himself					To his cousin [illegible]												
21		himself					To his cousin [illegible]												
22		himself					To his father [illegible]												
23		himself					To his uncle [illegible]												
24		himself					To his friend [illegible]												
25		himself					To his brother [illegible]												
26		himself					To his cousin [illegible]												
27		himself					To his brother [illegible]												
28		himself					To his brother [illegible]												
29		himself					To his cousin [illegible]												
30		himself					To his friend [illegible]												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES. , from PATRAS , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from PATRAS, _____, 19__

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED															
1	Darias	Constantinos	22		S	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Sclia	his brother Athanasios Spartzos Sclia greece	Mass	Boston
2	Vlahos	Constantinos	27	M	S	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Sclia	his brother george Vlahos Sclia greece	Mass	Boston
3	Perdinaris	Nikolas	27	M	S	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Kalamitsi	his father Nicolas Perdinaris kyamitsi greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Kranopoulos	Panagiotis	17	M	S	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Stonitsiana	his mother Panagiota Kranopoulou Stonitsiana greece	Mass	Boston
5	Karountzos	Efthimios	25	M	S	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Strefi	his mother Nikoleta Karountzou Strefi greece	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Xprinos	Constantinos	18	M	S	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Strefi	his father Stefanos Xprinos Strefi greece	Wis	Milwaukee
7	Fotopoulos	Petros	28	M	M	worker	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Kolokouvion	his wife Nikoleta Fotopoulou Kolokouvion greece	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Louzi	George	1	M	S	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Sproumpa	his mother Panagiota Louzi Sproumpa greece	Wis	Milwaukee
9	Papadis	Nicolaos	36	M	M	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Agios Ioannis	his brother in law Dionisios Plessas agios Ioannis greece	N.Y.	New York
10	Papadi	Dionisios	30	M	M	worker	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Agios Ioannis	his brother in law as above his uncle Dionisios Plessas	N.Y.	New York
11	Papadas	Dimitrios	15	M	S	scholar	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Agios Ioannis	agios Ioannis greece	N.Y.	New York
12	Papadis	George	13	M	S	scholar	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Agios Ioannis	his uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
13	Papadas	Vasileia	7	F	S	scholar	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Agios Ioannis	his uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
14	Tassos	Leonidas	18	M	S	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Milia	his father Spiros Tassos Milia greece	Mass	Boston
15	Mpekiras	Fotios	29	M	S	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Agoulinitsa	his father Christos Mpekiras a-goulinitsa greece	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Kournoutos	Haralampos	18	M	S	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Strefi	his father Nicolaos Kournoutos Strefi greece	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Apostolopoulos	John	18	M	S	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Lantzoi	his brother george Apostolopoulos Lantzoi greece	Wis	Milwaukee
18	Asimakopoulos	Constantinos	27	M	S	worker	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Strefi	his brother Nicolaos Asimakopoulos Strefi greece	Wis	Milwaukee
19	Kampilafkas	Andreas	18	M	S	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Sproumpa	his father Dionisios Kampilafkas Sproumpa greece	Wis	Milwaukee
20	Kritsaris	Panagiotis with his wife	38	M	S	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Pirgos	his brother Anastasios Katsaris Pirgos greece	Mass	Lowell
21	Kritsari	Ekaterina	21	F	S	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Pirgos	his father Anastasios Katsaris Pirgos greece	Mass	Lowell
22	Katis	George	28	M	M	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Mpekrou	his wife Marina Kati Mpekrou greece	Wis	Beloit
23	Triantopoulos	Dionisios with his wife	25	M	M	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Agoulinitsa	his brother Nicolaos Triantopoulos Agoulinitsa greece	Wis	Milwaukee
24	Triantopoulou	Galinia	22	F	M	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Agoulinitsa	his brother in law Nicolaos Triantopou-los agoulinitsa greece	Wis	Milwaukee
25	Panagiotopoulos	Christos	18	M	S	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Monastiraki	his father Nicolaos Panagiotopoulos Monastiraki greece	Mass	Boston
26	Panagiotopoulos	Constantinos	35	M	M	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Sproumpa	his wife Kalliopi Panagiotopoulou Sproumpa greece	Wis	Milwaukee
27	Zafiropoulos	Panagiotis	18	M	S	worker	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Sproumpa	his brother Athanasios Zafiropoulos Sproumpa greece	Wis	Milwaukee
28	Tsipas	Athanasios	31	M	M	waiter	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Karpenision	his father Vasilios Tsipas Karpenision greece	Mass	Boston
29	Mihos	Panteleimon	17	M	S	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Lastovon	his father Vasilios Mihos Lastovon greece	Mass	Boston
30	Katsilianos	George	35	M	M	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Zaverda	his wife Efthimia Katsilianou zaverda greece	Ind	Indiana Harbor

11-68156
11-335148 3/18/12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 04

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or labor or service of any kind, to perform such labor or service, or to attempt to perform such labor or service, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no			To his friend Serafim Macciotis 32 Kneeland Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Sela
2	yes	himself	25	no			To his cousin Nicolaos Macciotis 32 Kneeland Str Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	brown	none	greece	Sela
3	yes	himself	25	yes	1908	New York	To his friend John Apostolopoulos 45 W. 25 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Halammitsi
4	~~yes~~	~~his father~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			To his father Michail Dracopoulos 64 Fulton Str. Boston Mass	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~greece~~	~~Monastiraion~~
5	yes	himself	25	no			To his cousin Panagiotis Papadopoulos 1029 Elyboun St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Strefi
6	yes	himself	25	no			To his cousin george Kralis 513 Wels Street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Strefi
7	yes	himself	25	no			To his nephew Elias Kampitafakis 712 State Street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Kriekouklon
8	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			To his cousin george Louris 712 ~~State Street~~ Milwaukee Wis	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3½~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~greece~~	~~Mprouma~~
9	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~150~~	~~yes~~ 1907	~~Sweet~~	~~Colo~~	To his cousin Paulos Mazropoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¼	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Agios Ioannis
10	~~yes~~	~~her husband~~	—	no	1912		To her cousin Pavlos Markopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Agios Ioannis
11	~~yes~~	~~her father~~	—	no			To her uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Agios Ioannis
12	~~yes~~	~~his father~~	—	no			To his uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Agios Ioannis
13	~~yes~~	~~her father~~	—	no			To her uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Agios Ioannis
14	yes	himself	25	no			To his uncle Efthanasios Laimos 32 Kneeland St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	brown	none	greece	Milia
15	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Milwaukee	To his cousin Nicolaos Thanopoulos 428 Wells St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Agoulinitsa
16	yes	himself	25	no			To his cousin Constantinos Nicougaki 513 Wells St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Strefi
17	yes	himself	25	no			To his brother Panagiotis Apostolopoulos 712 State Str Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Lautzoi
18	yes	himself	25	no			To his brother Dimitrios Apostolopoulos 1029 Elyboun St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Strefi
19	yes	himself	25	no			To his brother in law Spiros Kampitafakas 712 State, St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Mprouma
20	yes	himself	75	yes	1906	Lowell	To his friend george Antonaros 458 Merrimack St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Pirgos
21	yes	himself	25	yes	1903	Lowell	To his friend george Antonaros 458 Merrimack St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10¼	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Pirgos
22	yes	himself	25	no			To his friend george Papaskevopoulos 1004 Pleasant St Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Behrou
23	yes	himself	50	yes	1907	Milwaukee	To his cousin Andreas Bekiaos 428 Wells St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Agoulinitsa
24	yes	her husband	—	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Agoulinitsa
25	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			To his uncle Michail Dracopoulos 64 Fulton Str Boston Mass	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5¾~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~greece~~	~~Monastiraion~~
26	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Milwaukee	To his cousin Petros Dimitropoulos 712 State Str. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Mprouma
27	yes	himself	25	no			To his brother Haralampos Zafiropoulos 712 State Str Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Mprouma
28	yes	himself	25	yes	1906	Boston	To his friend Dimitrios Sarlis 32 Kneeland Str Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	brown	none	greece	Lastovon
29	yes	himself	25	no			To his cousin Athanasios Katsinias 12 Boylston St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Lastovon
30	yes	himself	25	no			To his brother in law Athanasios Hieronomos 3414 Pennsylvania av Indiana Harbor Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Zaverda

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES. from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19 ,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adams, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PATRAS March 1, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petinos	Costi	25		m m	worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patrasi	his wife Anastasia Petinos Patrasi Greece	Pa	Greensburg
2	Zaharokanis	Dimitrios	20		m m	worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpenissi	his sister Rosava Zaharopoulos Karpenissi Greece	Mass	Boston
3	Anagnostopoulos	Basios	26		m s	worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirna	his father Petros Anagnostopoulos Pirna Greece	Me	Portland
4	Pines	Panagiotis	25		m s	worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pelitza	his mother Maria Pines Pelitza Greece	Ala	Buffalo
5	Andreadakos	Dimitrios	22		m s	worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zaai	his brother Georgia Andreadakos Zaai Greece	Ill	Owego
6	Petratos	Evangelis	33		m m	worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zanitsata	his wife Maria Petratos Zanitsata Greece	Pa	Greenville
7	~~Georgiou~~	~~Paparistos~~	~~20~~		~~m s~~	~~worker~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kiparissia~~	his father George Georgiou Kiparissia Greece	~~Mass~~	~~Somerville~~
8	~~Georgiou~~	~~Dimitrakula~~ his sister	~~17~~		~~f s~~	~~workwoman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kiparissia~~	her father the above	~~Mass~~	~~Somerville~~
9	Mantalvanos	Nicolas	20		m s	worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Limnata	his mother Panato Mantalvanou Limnata Greece	Va	Richmond
10	Trepas	Anastasios	35		m m	worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	his wife Foto Trepa Kastoria Greece	Mass	Boston
11	Karavidas	Dimitrios	21		m s	worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Krali	his brother Charalabo Karavidas Krali Greece	R.I.	Pawtucket
12	Georgakitas	Photios	21		m m	worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiratzis	his wife Coleta Georgantá Kiratzis Greece	Ill	Chicago
13	Costopoulos	Antonios	18		m s	worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalousi	his father John Costopoulo Kalousi, Greece	R.I.	Pawtucket
14	Pines	Anargeos	20		m s	worker	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Platani	his sister Evrania Prosopoulou Platani Greece	Ala	Columbus
15	~~Stamboulis~~	~~John~~	~~30~~		~~m m~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kastoria~~	his mother Maria Stamboulis Kastoria Greece	~~R.I.~~	~~Fastoville~~
16	~~Kaltsounis~~	~~George~~	~~35~~		~~m m~~	~~work~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Krista~~	his wife Persouna Kaltsouni Krista Greece	~~Ala~~	~~Columbus~~
17	~~Pigos~~	~~Grigorios~~	~~11~~		~~m s~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kastoria~~	his father Andreas Pigos Kastoria Greece	~~Penn~~	~~Kinnerson~~
18	Stamboulis	Andreas	33		m m	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpenision	his wife Stamoula Stamboulis Karpenision Greece	Mass	Boston
19	Stamboulis	Evaggelinos	2[illegible]		m m	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stamboista	his wife Angeliki Stamboli Stamboista Greece	Pa	Greenville
20	~~Paulos~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~11~~		~~m s~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vadi~~	his father Costantis Poulos Vadi Greece	~~Ill~~	~~Owego~~
21	Boronicolos	Nicolas	32		m m	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pozaitika	his wife Athina Boronicolou Pozaitika Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Menarpias	Nicolas	33		m m	fireman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kipsalina	his wife Asimina Menarpia Kipsalina Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Sakelaropoulos	Dimitrios	19		m s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palkovitsi	his father Dimitrios Sakelaropoulo Palkovitsi Greece	Ohio	Canton
24	~~Panagiotopoulos~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~19~~		~~m s~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Smyrna~~	his father Constantino Panagiotopoulo Smyrna Greece	~~Ohio~~	~~Canton~~
25	Papamihalopoulos	Christo	19		m s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Persovitsa	his father Antonios Papamihalopoulo Persovitsa Greece	Ohio	Canton
26	Papamihalopoulos	George	25		m s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Persovitsa	his father Anastasios Papamihalopoulo Persovitsa Greece	Ohio	Canton
27	Papamihalopoulos	Vasilios	16		m s	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Persovitsa	his father the above	Ohio	Canton
28	Efstathiou	Christos	32		m m	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palkovitsa	his wife Zaro Efstathiou Palkovitsa Greece	Ohio	Canton
29	~~Petropoulos~~	~~Christo~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vrontsa~~	his father John Petropoulo Vrontsa Greece	~~Pa~~	~~Girard~~
30	Kalantzis	Vasilios	19		m s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palkovitsi	his father Spiridon Kalantzis Palkovitsi Greece	Ohio	Canton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1911, 19 ~ 56

11–1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own father, mother, husband, wife, child, grandparent, brother, sister, other relative, friend, society, or guardian.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, explain in full.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin George Panas 20 N. Eden St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Platani
2	yes	himself	25	yes	1909 1/2	Boston Mass.	to his wife Christine Vasilios Papagiannis 32 Russland Street Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karpenision
3	yes	himself	25	yes	1912	Eastport Me.	to his brother Constant. Papamarcakis Washington St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	dark	blue	brown	none	Greece	Vitina
4	yes	himself	30	yes	1910	Buffalo N.Y.	to his friend N.L. Papatlangelon Bosco Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	dark	none	Greece	Velitza
5	yes	himself	25	no			to his friend John P. Pavlo 36 Lake Street Owego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vadi
6	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Dokovios Nicolaos Box 2 Greenville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vamitsata
7	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~to his uncle Const. Pekiaropoulos 62 [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7 1/2~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Karpenisia~~
8	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~to his uncle [illegible] 2008~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~—~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vamvakou~~
9	no	himself	100	yes	no	Richmond Va.	to his cousin Pan. Mantalovaris 106 E. Broad St. Richmond Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ammata
10	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Boston Mass.	to his friend Demetr. Geralis 32 Russland St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lazaron
11	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin John Goranas 200 Pleasant Street Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vrasi
12	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Lynn Mass.	to his brother in law Chris Apostolopoulos 1027 Bowmanst St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Hiratkes
13	yes	himself	25	no			to his friend Spyros Papritzas 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Koubousi
14	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother George Pinas 26 N. Nepo St. Columbus Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Platani
15	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1909~~	~~Boston Mass.~~	to his cousin Spiros Poulaveris ~~Busy Bee Cafe Pawtucket R.I.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vastron~~
16	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~to his brother in law Athan. Papadopoulos 202 Pleasant Street Pawtucket R.I.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lakista~~
17	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~to his uncle Pan. Gratsios 1515 E. Franklin St. Richmond Va.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vastritsi~~
18	yes	himself	25	yes	1907 1/2		to his compatriote Vasilios Papagiannis 32 Russland Street Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karpenision
19	yes	himself	25	no			to his uncle Procopios Pellatos P.O. Box. 2. Greenville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vampitsata
20	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~to his brother John Pavlo 36 Lake Street Owego N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~hair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vadi~~
21	yes	himself	25	yes	1911	N. York N.Y.	to his cousin Athanasios Vasilakos 215 E. 18 Street New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kosanitika
22	no	himself	25	yes	1907	Phila. Pa.	to his cousin Geo. Gerotis 4311 Germantown Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kephalinia
23	yes	himself	30	no			to his friend [illegible] Pappas 429 S.C. Chestnut St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Valkoviki
24	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~to his uncle Louis Pappas 810 Liberty St. Canton Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10 1/2~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vasseno~~
25	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother James Pappas 810 Liberty St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vergovitza
26	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Peter Pappas 429 S.C. Cherry St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vergovitza
27	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vergovitza
28	yes	himself	30	no			to his cousin James Pappas 810 Liberty street Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Valkoviki
29	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~to his cousin Tom Mpazias 1501 Pine Ave Albion Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~hair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vrontas~~
30	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Peter Pappas 429 S.C. Cherry St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Valkoviki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the THEMISTOCLES. from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible] 19 16

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21—1105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m s	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m m	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Laverda	his wife Theodora Zelon Laverga Greece	Minn.	Minneapolis
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m s	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Fanari	his wife Theodora Tsiousi Fanari Greece	Wisc.	Milwaukee
6	Karamanis	Dimitrios	20		m s	worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Zekron	his wife Evagelia Zapiroponios Zekron Greece	Wis.	Beloit
4600/26-4/21/07						8-18-1901	5-23-10						his father Costas Zapiroponios		
Edit	Zapiroponios	Tom	20		m s	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsivia	Tsivia Greece. his brother Mihali Zaponios	Wis.	Milwaukee
8	Zaponias	Mihali	24		m s	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Koumani	Koumani Greece his wife Nikoletta Tsacritis	N.Y.	New York
9	Tsacritis	Spiridon	21		m s	worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Koumani	Koumani Greece. his father Anastasios Tsakos	Mass.	Canton
10	Tsakos	Tom	24		m s	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Koumani	Koumani Greece. his mother Despina Georgopoulos	Mass.	Canton
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Koumani Greece his wife Eleanora Himarokostas	Mass.	Canton
12	Himarokostas	Dimitrios	32		m m	worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiopetimi	Agiopetimi Greece. his father Tom Tsakopoulos	Mass.	Canton
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Aggelopoulos	Constantine	42		m m	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiorgi	his wife Constantina Tsakonas Agiorgi Greece his mother Despina Karlagon	Wis.	Milwaukee
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Andriopoulos	Emanuel	25		m s	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pitras	his wife Eleni Andreopoulos Pitras Greece. his mother Vogiria Andriopoulos	N.Y.	New York
17	Pathopoulos	John	28		m m	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pitras	Pitras, Greece. his wife Vasiliki Perrakis	N.Y.	New York
18	Mariopoulos	Basilis	27	1-18-01	m s	worker	yes	9/2/26	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastri	Kastri, Greece. his father Constantine Andriopoulos	Mass.	Worcester
19	Vasilis	Nikolas	29		m m	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kanto	Kanto Greece. his father Constantine Andriopoulos	Ill.	Chicago
20	Andriopoulos	George (with 2 children wife & mother sister)	30		m m	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripia	Tripia Greece.	Ill.	Chicago
21	Andriopoulos	Georgios	21		f m	housewife	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripia	her father in law the above	Ill.	Chicago
22	Papageloopoulos	Basilios	18		m s	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripia	his father Vasilis Papageloopoulos Tripia Greece	Ill.	Chicago
23	Nicolopoulos	Andreas	18		m s	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Koerna	his father Georgios Nicolopoulos Koerna Greece	Ill.	Chicago
24	Mponatsos	Efstathios (with his brother)	29		m s	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Andritsaina	his father Andreas Mponatsos Andritsaina Greece	Wash.	Washington
25	Mponatsos	Gerasimos	17		m s	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Andritsaina	his father Efstathios Mponatsos	N.Y.	New York
26	Panagakis	Andreas	17	8-18-1901	m s	worker	9/2/26		Greek	Greek	Greece	Andritsaina	his father Efstathios Panagakis Andritsaina Greece	N.Y.	New York
27	Tzouvis	Georgios	24		m s	fireman	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pinava	his father Nikolas Tzouvis Pinava Greece	N.Y.	New York
RECORDED	[illegible]	Andreas	22		m s	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mparta	his father Demetrios Panagopoulos Mparta Greece	D.C.	Washington
29	[illegible]	Evangelos	17		m s	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mparta	his father Stratis Anastasiadis Mparta Greece	Ill.	Chicago
30	Yatrides	Kyriakos	20		m s	worker	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pondourio	his father Kyriakos Yatrides Pondouri Turkey.	N.Y.	Lisbon

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YOR , 28 Mars 1914 , 19 .

35

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether passage was paid by relative, friend, or employer, and amount paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no			To his father in law Mr. Panagiotis 222 E. Fourteen St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Kromaris
2	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~To his cousin Mr. Costa Angelos~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kanala~~
3	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~26~~	~~no~~			~~To his friend Kosta Polonias~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kerasia~~
4	yes	himself	25	no			To his brother in law Peter Lelon 2nd Ave. Pittsburgh Penn.	no	none	no	good	no	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Xeriko
5	yes	himself	40	no			To his cousin Mr. Nicholas Kiriakos 2nd Ave. Pittsburgh Penn.	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Tanari
6	yes	himself	25	no			To his friend George Brothers 1004 Pleasant St. Beloit Wis	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kokkinon
7	yes	himself	25	no			To his cousin George Kalaskas 565, 5th St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	none	no	good	no	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kambia
8	yes	himself	25	yes	1913	New York	To his cousin Mr. Constantine 665, 3rd Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	10½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Koumani
9	yes	himself	27	yes	1913	New York	To his cousin Mr. Frakiris 732 E. Tenth St. Canton Ohio	no	none	no	good	no	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Koumani
10	yes	himself	25	yes	1913	Canton Ohio	To his brother in law Mr. Panagiotou 222 E. Tenth St. Canton Ohio	no	none	no	good	no	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Koumani
11	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			To his brother Spiridon Georgoulis ~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Koumano~~
12	yes	himself	25	no			To his cousin Mr. Panagiotis 665 3rd Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sinteri
13	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1913~~	~~Fremont Mass~~	To his brother Mr. Nikolis Georgoulis 116 Fremont street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Koumano
14	yes	himself	40	yes	1913	Milwaukee Wis	To his cousin Georgis Polizonopoulos 229 Hicks Street Milwaukee Wis	no	none	no	good	no	no	5	6	dark	gray	brown	none	Greece	Kerousi
15	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			To his brother Mr. Constant Georgandis 161 Pearl St. New York N.Y.	no	none	no	good	no	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kanala
16	yes	himself	25	no			To his friend Angel Stratakos 124 2nd Street Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	5½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Patras
17	yes	himself	25	no			To his friend Constant Pesis 45th East 1st Street New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	4	dark	blue	brown	none	Greece	Patras
18	yes	himself	25	yes	1910	Worcester Mass.	To his brother Constant Andrioponlos 138 Mechanic Street Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kerasti
19	yes	himself	25	yes	1911	Chicago Ill.	To his brother Philipos Kokkinis 917½ Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Xanti
20	no	himself	40	yes	1907	Boise City Idaho	To his brother in law Spiros Papasotiropoulos 85 Borden ave. Long Island City N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tripia
21	no	her husband	no				To her brother the above	no	none	no	good	no	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tripia
22	no	himself	25	no			To his brother the above	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tripia
23	yes	himself	20	no			To his cousin John Papageorgiou 1413 G. Street Washington D.C.	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Avena
24	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1913~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	To his friend Panagiotis Pavlakis 39 Madison Street New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Skartiaki
25	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			To his friend the above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Skartiaki
26	yes	himself	25	no			To his uncle Christo Gonzos 39 Madison St. New York City N.Y.	no	none	no	good	no	no	5	—	dark	gray	brown	none	Greece	Skiniaki
27	yes	himself	25	yes	1912	Boston City Mass.	To his friend Christo Gonzos 39 Madison St. New York N.Y.	no	none	no	good	no	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kerasia
28	yes	himself	40	no			To his cousin Andreas Panagopoulos 901 11th St. N.W. Washington D.C.	no	none	no	good	no	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mpoxata
29	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			To his uncle Jas. Platanitis 835 Grenshaw Chicago Ill.	no	none	no	good	no	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Skiati
30	no	himself	25	no			To his friend Gerasimos Metropoulos 22 North Street Asbohen N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Vordonion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the THEMISTOCLES., from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adams, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

36

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		m. m.	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m. s.	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	6	m. s.	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 4	[illegible]	[illegible]			m. s.	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		m. m.	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		m. s.	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	53		m. m.	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		m. s.	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m. s.	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m. s.	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Piroovo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		f. m.	[illegible]	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		f. s.	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m. m.	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		f. s.	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		m. s.	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m. m.	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mprouna	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m. s.	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m. s.	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m. s.	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pisena	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m. s.	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m. s.	[illegible]	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m. m.	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m. s.	[illegible]	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m. s.	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m. m.	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsipha	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m. s.	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	55		m. m.	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m. s.	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		m. s.	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m. s.	[illegible]	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IN HOSPITAL 21-12-304

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 28 Mars 1914 , *19* 100

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself, passage ticket paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (insane persons and idiots excluded).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor of any kind made before arrival to, or existing before arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	yes			45 Maitland Court Chicago Ill. brother	yes	yes	no	yes	good	no	5 5½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Argos
2	yes	himself	25	yes			1142 Grand Ave. Milwaukee Wis. brother	yes	yes	no	yes	good	no	5 5	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Argos
3	yes	himself	25	no			1142 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	yes	yes	no	yes	good	no	5 4	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Mazi
4	yes	himself	25	no			1142 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	yes	yes	no	yes	good	no	5 7½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Anemoriakí
5	yes	himself	25	no			1142 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	yes	yes	no	yes	good	no	5 7	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Anemoriakí
6	yes	himself	25	no			1142 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	yes	yes	no	yes	good	no	5 5½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Anemoriakí
7	yes	himself	25				1142 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	yes	yes	no	yes	good	no	5 5½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Fogia
8	yes	himself	25	no			1142 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	yes	no	yes	good	no	5 5¼	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Masi
9	yes	himself	25	no			1142 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	yes	no	yes	good	no	5 —	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Mazi
10	yes	himself	25	no			38 Locke Ave. Kewanee Ill.	no	yes	yes	no	good	no	5 8½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Fisovo
11	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~cousin Peter Mikropoulos~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 11½~~	~~dark~~	~~brown brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Neo Krasnio~~
12	~~yes~~	~~his brother~~	~~no~~				~~his brother Tom Mikropoulos~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 6½~~	~~dark~~	~~brown brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Neo Krasnio~~
13	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1913~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	~~his cousin Paul Mikropoulos~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 7½~~	~~dark~~	~~brown brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Neo Krasnio~~
14	~~yes~~	~~his brother~~	~~no~~				~~his uncle as above~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 10½~~	~~dark~~	~~brown brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Neo Krasnio~~
15	~~yes~~	~~his father~~	~~no~~				~~his uncle as above~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 6½~~	~~dark~~	~~brown brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Neo Krasnio~~
16	yes	himself	25	no			his nephew Athanas Petaridis 712 State St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Mpromna
17	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~712 State St. Milwaukee Wis~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 6½~~	~~dark~~	~~brown brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kalivia~~
18	yes	himself	28	yes	1906	Milwaukee Wis	his brother Thomas Vasilo 511 Wells St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Trepshi
19	yes	himself	25	no			his cousin Nicolas Cavetas 511 Wells St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3¼	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Trepshi
20	yes	himself	25	no			his uncle Const. Paraskevas 719 State St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3¼	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Persena
21	yes	himself	25	no			his cousin Demetri Panagiotopoulos 171 Beaubien Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Karamanstafa
22	yes	himself	25	yes	1913	Chicago Ill.	his cousin John Panopoulos 7 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7¾	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Karamanstafa
23	yes	himself	25	no			his cousin George Papaconstantinou 7 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Karamanstafa
24	yes	himself	25	no			his cousin Peggie Papanastasiou 7 Bro. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Karamanstafa
25	yes	himself	25	no			his cousin John Nicolo 902 Grand ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Fogia
26	yes	himself	25	no			his brother George Cyriacopoulo 902 Grand ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Anemohori
27	yes	himself	25	no			his cousin Petros Cimberopoulo 838 Grand ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Anemohori
28	yes	himself	25	no			his brother as above.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2¾	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Anemohori
29	yes	himself	25	no			his cousin John Kakoulianos 902 Grand ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Anemohori
30	yes	himself	25	no			his brother-in-law Jiggo Argyropoulo 838 Grand ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES. from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

51—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

37

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PATRAS, [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	m.	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		m.	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		m.	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		m.	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m.	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m.	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m.	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m.	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		m.	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Milwaukee
DEPORTED 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		m.	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m.	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Milwaukee
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		m.	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m.	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Beloit
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		m.	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Elgin
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m.	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Elgin
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m.	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aspen
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m.	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m.	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		m.	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Salzburg
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		m.	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		m.	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Madison
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		m.	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Salzburg
DEPORTED 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m.	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Salzburg
DEPORTED 25	[illegible]	Athanasia	1[illegible]		m.	carpenter	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Meridan
26	[illegible]	Nicolas	1[illegible]		m.	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m.	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Batavia
28	[illegible]	Athanasios	18		m.	worker	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Liverpool
29	[illegible]	Vasilios	18		m.	worker	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
30	[illegible]	Grigorios	18		m.	worker	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

11-24897O-5/28/40

11-24897O-5/28/40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YOR , [illegible] May 1914 , 19 102

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the passage broker, friend, or relative, or by himself, or by whom, and whether in cash, money order, bank draft, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$21	no			To his cousin Pericles Tsiamis 102 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kali
2	yes	himself	25	no			To his brother Nicolaos Anastasopoulos [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kali
3	yes	himself	25	no			To his brother-in-law Peter Anastasopoulos 102 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kali
4	yes	himself	25	no			To his uncle Peter Georgopoulos [illegible] Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kali
5	yes	himself	25	no			To his brother-in-law Peter Anastasopoulos 102 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kalivatia
6	yes	himself	25	no			To his brother-in-law Peter Anastasopoulos 102 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kalivatia
7	yes	himself	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	To his brother-in-law Peter Anastasopoulos 102 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kalivatia
8	yes	himself	[illegible]	yes			To his brother in law Peter [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kalivatia
9	yes	himself	20	no			To his father-in-law Dimitrios [illegible] 121 Division St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kalivatia
10	yes	himself	25	no			To his brother Dimitrios Tsiatis [illegible] Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kalivatia
11	yes	himself	25	no			To his cousin [illegible] 102 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kalivatia
12	yes	himself	25	yes	100	Milwaukee Wis	To his cousin [illegible] [illegible] Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kalivatia
13	yes	himself	25	no			To his brother John Tsiatis [illegible] Atlanta Ga.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kalivatia
14	yes	himself	25	no			To his brother Evagelos Tsiatis 252 Pulaski Street Joliet Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kalivatia
15	yes	himself	25	no			To his brother Evagelos Tsiatis 252 Pulaski Street Joliet Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kalivatia
16	yes	himself	25	yes	100	Chicago Ill.	To his cousin Costas Georgiou 527 2nd St. Elgin Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kalivatia
17	yes	himself	25	no			To his cousin Spilios Georgiou 527 2nd St. Elgin Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kalivatia
18	yes	himself	25	yes	100	Chicago Ill.	To his cousin Dimitrios Georgiou 527 2nd St. Elgin Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kalivatia
19	yes	himself	25	no			To his cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kalivatia
20	yes	himself	25	yes	100	Galesburg Ill.	To his brother Constant. Tsiatis Box 289. Galesburg Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kalivatia
21	yes	himself	25	yes	100	Staten Island N.Y.	To his uncle John Tsiatis 208 E. 12 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kalivatia
22	yes	himself	25	no			To his cousin Dimitrios Tsiatis Box 289. Galesburg Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kalivatia
23	yes	himself	25	no			To his brother Pazios Tsiatis 135 E. Main St. Watseka Com.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kalivatia
24	yes	himself	25	no			To his cousin Constantino Nicas Box 289. Galesburg Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kalivatia
25	yes	himself	25	no			To his cousin Anastasios Tsiamis 32½ E. Main St. Merrian Com.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kalivatia
26	yes	himself	25	no			To his cousin Nicolaos Tsiatis 720 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kalivatia
27	yes	himself	25	no			To his brother Vasilios Tsiatis [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kalivatia
28	yes	himself	25	no			To his uncle Dimitrios Papapolo 300 S. W. St. Kenwood Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kalivatia
29	yes	himself	25	no			To his uncle Constant. Niarchos 79 N. S. St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kalivatia
30	yes	himself	25	no			To his cousin Christos Papantopoulos 7 Beaubien Street Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kalivatia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES. from PATRAS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed for the voyage thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or has been afflicted with insanity within one year previous to the date hereof, and that no one of said aliens is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of said aliens has come in consideration of a promise to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

Immigration Officer.

11-1155

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the capital of means shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correctors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Negro" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PATRAS , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	Christopoulo	Andrew	21		m.	worker	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Caramoutsa	Caramoutsa	brother Panagiotis Christopoulos	Mass	Lowell
3	Caracatsanis	Panagiotis	21		m.	worker	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Caramoutsa	Caramoutsa	brother Nicolas Caracatsanis	Mass	Lowell
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	Lazopoulos	Panagiotis	21		m.	worker	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Caramoutsa	Caramoutsa	brother Panagiotis Lazopoulos	Mass	Lowell
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	Corai	Basil	17		m.	worker	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Zerani	Zerani	brother Constantine Corai	Mass	Lawrence
8	Papanikas	Anastasios	21		m.	worker	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Zerani	Zerani	brother George Papanikas	Mass	Lawrence
9	Pappas	Panagos	18		m.	worker	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Zerani	Zerani	brother George Pappas	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Pantas	Basilios	16		m.	worker	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavryta	Kalavryta	brother Nicholas Pantas	Ill	Chicago Heights
11	Petris	George	18		m.	worker	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavryta	Kalavryta	brother John Petris	Mass	Salem
12	Pappas	Nicolas	20		m.	worker	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavryta	Kalavryta	brother Panagiotis Pappas	Ill	Chicago
13	Pappas	Panagiotis	36		m.	worker	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavryta	Kalavryta	brother Nicolas Pappas	N.Y.	Rochester
14	Leontaritis	Karalambos	16		m.	worker	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavryta	Kalavryta	brother John Leontaritis	Ill	Chicago
15	Leontaritis	Theodoros	24		m.	worker	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavryta	Kalavryta	brother Panagiotis Leontaritis	Ill	Chicago Heights
16	Milesis	Nicolas	20		m.	worker	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavryta	Kalavryta	brother Panagiotis Milesis	Ill	Chicago
17	Paltsiotsiotis	Vasilios	30		m.	worker	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavryta	Kalavryta	brother Panagiotis Paltsiotsiotis	Ill	Manteno
18	Pantas	John	21		m.	worker	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavryta	Kalavryta	brother Dimitrios Karandzavis	Mass	Lowell
19	Karandzavis	Dimitrios	21		m.	worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavryta	Kalavryta	brother Dimitrios Karandzavis	Mass	Lowell
20	Karandreas	George	21		m.	worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavryta	Kalavryta	brother Nicholas Petrozonios	Ill	Chicago
21	Petrozonis	Panagiotis	17		m.	worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Caramoutsa	Caramoutsa	brother George Karandzavis	Mass	Lowell
22	Georgakos	Panagiotis	28		m.	worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Caramoutsa	Caramoutsa	brother Constantine Georgakos	Mass	Lowell
23	Georgakos	Dimitrios	21		m.	worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Caramoutsa	Caramoutsa	brother Christos Anagnostopoulos	Wis	Milwaukee
24	Anagnostopoulos	Vasilios	22		m.	worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kissova	Caramoutsa	brother Gregorios Karandzavis	Ill	Chicago
25	Katsipodis	Gerasimos	19		m.	worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavryta	Kalavryta	brother Anagnostis Karasentis	Ill	Lincoln
26	Karasentis	Costas	21		m.	worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavryta	Kalavryta	brother Andromachi Vasilagopoulos	Ohio	Canton
27	Vasilagopoulos	Alexandros	17		m.	worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavryta	Kalavryta	brother Dimitrios Constantacopoulos	Ill	Chicago
28	Constantacopoulos	Paulos	17		m.	worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavryta	Kalavryta	brother Constantinos Paulos	Wis	Milwaukee
29	Paulos	George	33		m.	worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavryta	Kalavryta	brother Christos Dimitrios	Mass	Lowell
30	Dogiris	Peter	21		m.	worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavryta	Kalavryta	brother Nicholas Dogiris	Mass	Lowell

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
11–1115

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19* 104

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is a polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2	yes	himself	25	no												Greece	Saramantaga
3	yes	himself	25	no												Greece	Saramantaga
4																	
5	yes	himself	25	yes 1907 21	Mass Ave. Boston Mass.											Greece	Saramantapa
6																	
7	yes	himself	25	no													Elsani
8	yes	himself	25	no												Greece	Elsani
9	yes	himself	25	no												Greece	Elsani
10	yes	himself	25	no												Greece	Saracatsan
11	yes	himself	25	no												Greece	Saracatsan
12	yes	himself	25	no												Greece	Canatsan
13	yes	himself	25	yes 1911												Greece	Canté
14	yes	himself	25	no												Greece	Saratinador
15																	
16	yes	himself	25	no												Greece	Saracatsan
17	yes	himself	25	no												Greece	Kondaci
18	yes	himself	25	no												Greece	Saracatsan
19	yes	himself	25	no												Greece	Saramantapulo
20	yes	himself	25	no												Greece	Saramantapie
21	yes	himself	30	no												Greece	Saramantapa
22																	
23																	
24	yes	himself	25	yes 1911 13	Chelsea Mass.											Greece	Grigorion
25	yes	himself	25	no												Greece	Dragano
26	yes	himself	30	yes 1901 131	St. Louis Mo.											Greece	Kovaki
27	yes	himself	30	no												Greece	Kovaki
28	yes	himself	25	no												Greece	Canté
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES. from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

39

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Zahos	Dimitrios	27		m	m	worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastania	bro Nicolaos Zahos Kastanion Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Nikolaou	Dimitrios	21		m	m	worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastania	bro Nikolaos Nikolaou Kastania Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Dimitriou	Dimitrios	21		m	m	worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastania	bro Nikolaos Dimitriou Kastania Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Dimitriou	Nikolaos	19		m	m	worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastania	mother Natalia Dimitriou Kastania Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Papamanolis	Dimitrios	19		m	m	worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastania	father Panagiotis Papamanolis Kastania Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Papamanolis	Nikolaos	20		m	m	worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastania	father Nikolaos Papamanolis Kastania Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	19		m	m	worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastania	father Konstantinos Papadopoulos Kastania Greece	Ill	Chicago
8	Papadopoulos	Nikolaos	20		m	m	worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastania	father Pavlos Papadopoulos Kastania Greece	Mass	Springfield
9	Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	21		m	m	worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Zavarti	wife Andromahi Papadopoulos Zavarti Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Papadopoulos	Nikolaos	21		m	m	Merchant	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastania	mother Sophia Papadopoulos Kastania Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Papadopoulos	Konstantinos	22		m	m	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastania	father Panagiotis Papadopoulos Kastania Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Papadopoulos	Panagiotis	21		m	m	Merchant	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastania	wife Katerina Papadopoulos Kastania Greece	Mass	Stoughton
13	Papadopoulos	Nikolaos	50		m	m	Farmer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastania	father Panagiotis Papadopoulos Kastania Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Papapanagiotou	Panagiotis	21		m	m	worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastania	father Nikolaos Papapanagiotou Kastania Greece	Ill	Chicago
15	Papadopoulos	Georgios	21		m	m	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pavasos	wife Katerina Papadopoulos Pavasos Greece	Mass	Boston
16	Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	21		m	m	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pavasos	wife Eleftheria Papadopoulos Pavasos Greece	Mass	Boston
17	Papadopoulos	Konstantinos	23		m	m	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pavasos	wife Vasiliki Papadopoulos Pavasos Greece	Mass	Boston
18	Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	20		m	m	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pavasos	father Petros Papadopoulos Pavasos Greece	Mass	Boston
19	Papadopoulos	Georgios	18		m	m	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pavasos	wife Maria Papadopoulos Pavasos Greece	Mass	Boston
20	Papadopoulos	Panagiotis	20		m	m	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pavasos	wife Constantina Papadopoulos Pavasos Greece	Mass	Boston
21	Papadopoulos	Petros	25		m	m	worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pavasos	brother Nikolaos Papadopoulos Pavasos Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Papas	Panagis	25		m	m	worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Romani	mother Katerina Papadopoulos Romani Greece	Mass	Salem
23	Papadopoulos	John	20		m	m	worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kavala	father Vasilios Papadopoulos Kavala Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Papas	Peter	29		m	m	worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pavasi	brother Angeliki Papadopoulos Pavasi Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Papadopoulos	Maria (Children)	26		f	m	housework	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pavasi	per sister the above	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Papadopoulos	Vasiliki	21		f	s	worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pavasi	per sister the above	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Papadopoulos	Eleftheria	16		f	s	worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pavasi	per sister the above	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Papadopoulos	Eleni	14		f	s	worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pavasi	per sister the above	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Papadopoulos	Konstantinos	24		m	m	worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pavasi	wife Vasiliki Papadopoulos	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Papadopoulos	Nikolaos	26		m	m	worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Nperoma	Peroma Greece		

11-129655-1-20-36

4-33225-7-2-42

127408 17/15 KK

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , —, 19 06

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	to his father George Theodorou 20 [illegible] N.Y.											
2	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Tom Evangelatos [illegible]											
3	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Peter Zouros [illegible]											
4	yes	himself	25	no	to his uncle Dimitrios Andreou [illegible]											
5	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin George Tino 63 [illegible]											
6	yes	himself	25	no	to his uncle Costas Panos [illegible]											
7	yes	himself	25	yes 1½	Chicago Ill. to his cousin Evangelos Karalis [illegible]											
8	yes	himself	25	yes 1½	Chicago Ill. to his cousin Constantine [illegible]											
9	yes	himself	25	yes 1½	Chicago Ill. to his cousin Constantin Damianos [illegible]											
10	yes	himself	25	no	to his uncle Anastasio Thizinos 12 [illegible] N.Y.											
11	yes	himself	25	yes 1906	Cincinnati O. to his brother George Canarinos [illegible] N.Y.											
12	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend Costantin Karatzinos [illegible] N.Y.											
13	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Efstratios Evangelou 5000 [illegible]											
14	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Emanuel Konstantinos 200 [illegible]											
15	yes	himself	25	no	to his uncle Vasilios Diamantis [illegible]											
16	yes	himself	25	no	to his son George Efthimiatakis 32 Rutland St. Boston Mass.											
17	yes	himself	25	yes 1906	18 Boston Mass. to his cousin Evangelos Pakios [illegible] Boston Mass.											
18	yes	himself	25	no	1903 yes [illegible] 12 State St. Boston Mass. to his friend Demetrios Kiritsis [illegible]											
19	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Fotis Frangoulis 32 Rutland St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 6"	Dark	brown	brown	Greece	Rousso
20	yes	himself	25	yes	1910/13 Boston Mass. to his cousin Andreas Dimakis 32 Rutland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 6"	Dark	brown	brown	Greece	Rousso
21	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Fotis Frangoulis 32 Rutland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 6"	Dark	brown	brown	Greece	Rousso
22	yes	himself	25	no	to his nephew Eliakis Kotis 61 West 29 St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 6"	Dark	brown	brown	Greece	Thisavia
23	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Dora Constantopoulos [illegible] Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 6"	Dark	brown	brown	Greece	Roumani
24	yes	himself	25	yes 1905	Lawrence Mass. to his cousin Andreas Caffes No 101 West 31 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 6"	Dark	brown	brown	Greece	Thisavia
25	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend Demetrios Rosso [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 6"	Dark	brown	brown	Greece	Rousso
26	yes	his mother	—	no	to her friend [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 6"	Dark	brown	Dark	Greece	Rousso
27	yes	her mother	—	no	to her friend [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 6"	Dark	brown	Dark	Greece	Rousso
28	yes	her mother	—	no	to her friend [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 6"	Dark	brown	Dark	Greece	Rousso
29	yes	his mother	—	no	to his friend [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 6"	Dark	brown	Dark	Greece	Rousso
30	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother in law Panos Kanelos 712 - 1st Street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 5"	Dark	Dark	brown	Greece	Thisavia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES. , from PATRAS , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia: and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

40

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PATRAS, Greece, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
DEPORTED 6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
DEPORTED No 25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 Mars 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or similar institution, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES. from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adams, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTO[illegible] sailing from PATRAS , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended Place of Permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]			Laborer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Ratis	Zacarias	1[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Patrina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Granidas	Zacharias	33			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Patrina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Legiris	Ioan	1[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Patrina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Zaiaharatos	[illegible]	2[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Patrina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Zaiaronatos	Konstantinos	1[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Patrina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Tsivanis	Konstantinos	17			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Patrina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Mourtzouras	Georgia	23			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Patrina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Kostias	Kostantinos	35			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Patrina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Alexion	Konstantinos	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Erasmos	22			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Christodoulos	Christo	36			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Zarakias	Dionisio	1[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Dimopoulos	Christodoulos	35			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Evasio	[illegible]	6[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Konistis	Vasilio	38			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Konistis	Georgi	26			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Konistis	Diceos	28			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Kasis	Stavros	18			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Kanatos	Dimitrios	18			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Antonopoulos	Vasilio	17			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Kyriakopoulos	Thomas	18			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Stathion VL	Christo	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 27	Papandreou	John	19			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Agoratis	Panagiotis	19			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Theodoropoulos	Demetrio	19			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Papadopoulos	George	18			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 Mars 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?													
1	yes	himself	25	no			to brother Rome Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk brown	brown	none	Italy	Rome
2	yes	himself	25	no			to brother Long Island 2 South 4th st Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Imperiale
3	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Emanuel Lucarelli 2744 Franklin Ave. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dk brown	brown	none	Italy	Castrovillari
4	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Angelina Lucarelli 2720 N. 2nd cor. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dk brown	brown	none	Italy	Lapinara
5	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Angelina Lucarelli 2720 N. 2nd cor. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dk brown	brown	none	Italy	Lapinara
6	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Vincenzo Lucarelli 2722 N. 2nd cor. Rock Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk brown	brown	none	Italy	Castrovillari
7	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Vincenzo Lucarelli 2728 N. 2nd cor. Rock Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk brown	brown	none	Italy	Lapinara
8	yes	himself	25	no			to his uncle Vincenzo Lucarelli 2722 N. 2nd cor. Rock Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk brown	brown	none	Italy	Lapinara
9	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Vincenzo Lucarelli 2722 N. 2nd cor. Rock Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk brown	brown	none	Italy	Castrovillari
10	yes	himself	25	no			to his father Tomaso Lucarelli 2722 N. 2nd cor. Rock Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk brown	brown	none	Italy	Lapinara
11	yes	himself	25	no			to his uncle Vincenzo Lucarelli 2722 N. 2nd cor. Rock Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk brown	brown	none	Italy	Lapinara
12	yes	himself	25	no			to his uncle Vincenzo Lucarelli 2722 N. 2nd cor. Rock Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dk brown	brown	none	Italy	Lapinara
13	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Tomaso Lucarelli 2728 N. 2nd cor. Rock Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk brown	brown	none	Italy	Lapinara
14	yes	himself	25	no			to his relative Pietro Lovelli c/o A. Valli Junction Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dk brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria
15	yes	himself	25	yes	1½	Minneapolis Minn	to his cousin George Caravintos 2-7-2 N. Joliet Ave. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dk brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Eroson
16	yes	himself	25	no			to his friend Vincenzo Lucarelli 2722 N. 2nd cor. Rock Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk brown	brown	none	Italy	Andravida
17	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Constant Contozeorge Pulos. 006 Ave. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dk brown	brown	none	Italy	Eroo Corzo
18	yes	himself	25	yes	1½	Minneapolis Minn	to his countryman George Angelos 2-7-2 N. Joliet Ave. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk brown	brown	none	Italy	Andravida
19	yes	himself	25	yes	2	Minneapolis Minn	to his compatriot same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dk brown	brown	none	Italy	Karpero
20	yes	himself	40	yes	1901	Brooklyn Italy	to his compatriot Pietro Caropa 2-7-2 N. Joliet Ave. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dk brown	brown	none	Italy	Karpera
21	yes	himself	25	yes	1909	Pocahontas	to his compatriot same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	dk brown	brown	none	Italy	Karpero
22	yes	himself	25	no			to his uncle Vincenzo Lucarelli 2722 N. 2nd cor. Rock Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk brown	brown	none	Italy	Castrovillari
23	yes	himself	25	no			to his friend Nicolas Bromas 3042 Albany Street Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Karpero
24	yes	himself	25	no			to his uncle George Antonacos 2-7-2 N. Joliet St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Eroson
25	yes	himself	25	no			to his uncle George Zolos 2722 N. 2nd cor. Rock Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Lapinara
26	yes	himself	25	no			to his compatriots Italians Pasturas 2-7-2 N. Joliet ave. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark brown	blue	none	Italy	San Pacoxarios
27	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin George Cirpanto 2-7-2 N. Joliet Ave. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	none	Italy	San Pacoxarios
28	yes	himself	25	no			to his compatriot Peter Papas Olympia Grocery Co. Pasco Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	San Pacoxarios
29	yes	himself	25	no			to his compatriot James Papas Olympia Grocery Co. Pasco Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Peribiotza
30	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin John Papaporiolos 2-7-2 N. Joliet Ave. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Peribiotza

Which affects ability to earn a living

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the [illegible], from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. Adams*, Surgeon of the THELMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

42

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PATRAS, Nov, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

REPORTED S. L.

DELETED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

11-1-1454-503 4/28/9?

1-322193-9/11/41

11-23136-11/30/40 (505)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK _____, _____ 26 May 1914 _____, *19* 12

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether ticket by means of which passport was obtained was issued to him while in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	21	no			his cousin Peter Lios 515 Lake Ave. Rockford Ill.		no	no		good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ereisos
2	yes	himself	21	no			to the same address as No. 1		no	no		good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kato Xanthia
3	yes	himself	21	no			his cousin Peter Lios 515 Lake Ave. Rockford Ill.		no	no		good	no	5	5½	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Kato Xanthia
4	no	himself	20	yes	1913	Chicago Ill.	his brother Nicholas Pappas 11.500 Front St. Kensington Ill.		no	no		good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zavouri
5	yes	himself	21	no			his brother Nicholas Pappas 11.500 Front St. Kensington Ill.		no	no		good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kato Xanthia
6	yes	himself	21	no		2 Kensington Ill.	his friend Antonios Pappas 11.500 Front St. Kensington Ill.		no	no		good	no	5	1	dark	gray	brown	none	Greece	Kalamitsi
7	yes	himself	21	no			his friend Antonios Pappas 615 63d ave. New York		no	no		good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Xirovi
8	yes	himself	21	no			his cousin Basilios Karidas [illegible] 21st St. Lowell Mass.		no	no		good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karamanata
9	yes	himself	21	no			his cousin Basilios Karidas 1100 Market Street Lowell Mass.		no	no		good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karamanata
10	yes	himself	21	no			his uncle Athanasios Nikolaos [illegible]		no	no		good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thiamistika
11	yes	himself	21	yes	1913	East Main St.	his friend Peter Peters 52 Pelham Street Boston Mass.		no	no		good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pavsaro
12	yes	himself	21	no			his cousin Basilios Anastasopoulos [illegible] Boston Mass.		no	no		good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pavsaro
13	no	himself	21	yes	1913	Ocean	his uncle Constantinos Petsios 577 Broadway N. Dayton		no	no		good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kato Petro
14	yes	himself	21	no			his brother Panagiotis Gallos 20 20th St. Spuyten Duyvil Mass.		no	no		good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Xirovi
15	yes	himself	21	no			22a Peck Slip N.Y. his friend Kyriakos Mezanis [illegible]		no	no		good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pacatpa
16	yes	himself	21	yes	1913	Chicago Ill.	his friend Kyriakos Mezanis 69 E. 121st St. New York		no	no		good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalamitsi
17	yes	himself	21	yes	1913	Chicago Ill.	his friend Kyriakos Mezanis 632 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill.		no	no		good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalamitsi
18	yes	himself	25	no			his brother Michael Pappas 620 Lisbon Street Baltimore Md.		no	no		good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Xirovi
19	yes	himself	21	no			his brother Michael Pappas 11.500 Front St. Kensington Ill.		no	no		good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalamitsi
20	yes	himself	20	no			his cousin Panagiotis Papastavrou 1200 Belden Ave. Chicago Ill.		no	no		good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Xirovi
21	yes	himself	25	no			his father Nicholas Pappas 632 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill.		no	no		good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Xirovi
22	yes	himself	21	yes	1913	Chicago Ill.	his cousin Dionisios Pappas 632 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill.		no	no		good	no	5	8	dark	gray	brown	none	Greece	Xirovi
23	yes	his father	21	no			Peter Peters 515 Lake St. Chicago Ill.		no	no		good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kasi
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES. from PATI... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Aslamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

43

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCL..." sailing from PATRAS, [illegible], 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montreal
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 Mars 19[illegible], 19[illegible] 114

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES. from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—If: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. C. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

March 28 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES. sailing from Found at Sea, 12 Mars 1914, 191

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	M.	Sex. S.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	7 Nationality. Country to which Citizen or Subject.	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11
DEPORTED S.L.			Panayotopoulos	Panayotis	17	M	S		workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Smerno	His father Constantinos Smerno	Greece
DEPORTED S.L.			Georgacas	Dimitrios	18	M	S		workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karamoustafa	His brother George Karamoustafa	Greece
DEPORTED S.L.			Papaleonda	Giovanni	22	M	M		Merchant	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Roumaya	His father Aggeli Roumaya	Greece
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

116

Irriving at Port of NEW YORK , 28 Mars 1914 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio Canton		yes	himself	30	no	his uncle James Pippas 80 Liberty St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lineria.
2	Mass Lowell		yes	his father	25	no	Accompanied by his father 42/8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Karaminstefa
3	Mass Boston		no	his husband	25	no	his husband George Papaleonidas 62 Tremont St Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	trachoma	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kostanaza
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the THEMISTOCLES. from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

11—13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—13

Form 315.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—37

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 117

C M S. S. THEMISTOCLES? GREEK #1 arrived 3-28-14, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Det.—Excl. Date.	Det.—Excl. Page.	Det.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	1	Lisnos, Christos	36	4	3	CL	256 Piaggio																			
32m		" " cousin																								
18m		" Themistocles																								
15m	2	Lemasz, Abedin	13	9	1	LPC	300 Zamosh																			
33m	3	Halinos, Paraskevas	36	7	1	CL	245 Piaggio																			
18m	4	Anastasopulos, Asymakis	36	9	1	CL	250 "																			
38m	5	Halinos, Costas	36	25	1	CL	255 "																			
37m	6	Kristopoulos, Panos	37	5	1	CL	245 Bock																			
18m	7	Kiamos, Paicos	37	1	1	CL	315 Bock																			
37m	8	Tsirovakas, Stefanos	9	21	2	LPC	300 Wubbinhst																			
17f		Vassiliki																								
18m	9	Platanitis, Panos	36	8	1	CL susp	330 Piaggio																			
18m	10	Anastasopolos, Charalampos	36	3	1	"	330 "																			
15m	11	Psinakis, Demitrios	24	22	1	LPC Under 16	345 Macintosh																			
17f	12	Goloni, Vassilo	9	4	1	LPC	345 Wubbinhst																			
38m	13	Granopoulis, Georges	37	11	1	CL	345 Bock																			
18m	14	Makris, John	36	29	1	CL susp	355 Piaggio																			
36m	15	Stoitsis, Christos	10	4	1	LPC	405 Donovan																			
37m	16	Giorgiopulos, John	40	6	1	PD Cert	415 Piaggio																			
30,	17	Constantinou, Dimitri	10	9	1	LPC PD Cert	425 Donovan																			
19f	18	Seroucos, Michael	21	20	1	LPC PD Cert	420 Schwartz																			
17m	19	Constantinou, Athanasis	13	3	1	LPC PD Cert	430 Zamosh																			
16m	20	Arvanitis, Stavros	6	19	1	LPC PD Cert	400 Bauer																			
18m	21	Harissis, Nicolas	7	5	1	LPC Cert	435 Wubb																			
29m	22	Barlas, Konstantinos	33	1	1	LPC HOLD	450 Zamosh																			
55f	23	Pespirigan, Constantina	29	21	2	LPC Cert	435 Flannery																			
25m		Spridon																								
35m	24	Tsaminis, Nicolas	36	20	1	LPC PD Cert	420 Piaggio																			
17m	25	Karavellos, Konstantinos	32	27	1	LPC PD Cert	420 Mont																			
16m	26	Athanassopoulos, John	42		1	LPC PD Cert	4 Brosnahan																			

TOTALS.

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—627

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 118

CFM S. S. THEMISTICLES GREEK #2 arrived 3-28-14, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl. Date.	Det.—Excl. Page.	Det.—Excl. Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	27	Vlahogiamius, Nicolas	19	9	1	LPC Cert	430 Wubb																			
15m	28	Limberopolis, Grigory	36	27	2	LPC CL Susp	425 Piaggio																			
18m		Andrea																								
13m	29	Tricoliotis, Satorios	17	29	2	LPC PD Cert	430 Bock																			
17m		Constantin																								
18m	30	Samaras, Athanasios	37	25	1	LPC PD Cert	430 Bock																			
17m	31	Asfastolopolos, Nikilos	26	28	2	LPC PD Cert	430 Piaggio																			
16m		Costantinos																								
18m	32	Dinopoulos, Sotirios	12	8	1	LPC PD Cert	430 Montgomery																			
60m	33	Abenaza, Bahor	10	29	2	LPC PD Cert	430 Donovan																			
50f		Rebecca																								
50m	34	Dallas, Johanis	9	18	1	LPC Cert	430 Wubb																			
18m	35	Vandenis, Nicolas	36	21	1	LPC PD Cert	430 Piaggio																			
60m	36	Koronios, Panagiotis	24	10	1	LPC PD Cert	430 Macintosh																			
50m	37	Cominos, Nicolaos	24	8	1	LPC PD Cert	430 Macintosh																			
17f	38	Sardinopoulos, Gramata	22	22	1	LPC PD Cert	435 Montgomery																			
22m	39	Panagopoulos, Andreas	35	8	1	LPC Cert	435 Fitzgerald																			
16m	40	Togias, Anastasios	14	4	1	LPC	335 Macintosh																			
17f	41	Thachari, Elissavet	9	3	1	LPC Cert	435 Wubb																			
15m	42	Tsaroukas, Johannes	24	17	1	LPC PD under 16	430 Macintosh																			
19m	43	Panagotopoulos, Panagotis	44	1	1	LPC PD Cert	430 Macintosh																			
18m	44	Cyriacopoulos, Evangelo	36		1	CL susp	400 Piaggio																			
40m	45	Agelopulos, Konstant	29	26	1	LPC	430 Flannery																			
16m	46	Fileri, Panagotis	32	22	1	LPC PD Cert	440 Montgomery																			
18m	47	Petricas, Giorgios	7	23	1	LPC Cert	410 Wubbinhst																			
14m	48	Gerosimo, Dorizos	29	17	2	LPC Cert	400 Bawor																			
32m		Markatos, Donisios																								
17m	49	Papastefanos Johannos	9	11	1	LPC Cert	445 Wubbinhst																			
30m	50	Kotsulis, Elias	4	11	1	LPC PD Cert	500 Montgomery																			
18m	51	Tsonis, Georgios	15	13	1	LPC Cert	415 Fitzgerald																			

TOTALS

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—427

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 119

CFM S. S. THEMISTOCLES GREEK #3 arrived 3-28-14, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Exc.—Date.	Def.—Exc.—Page.	Def.—Exc.—Sec'y.	Rel. Absolute—Date.	Rel. Absolute—Page.	Rel. Absolute—Sec'y.	Admitted—Date.	Admitted—Page.	Admitted—Sec'y.	Admitted—Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29m 52	Christopoulos, Antonios	3	12	2	LPC Cert	445 Bawor																			
17m	Nicolas																								
41m 53	Panagyotopulos, Panagyotis	28	13	1	LPC Cert	450 Donovan																			
19m 54	Papandreon, John	41	27	1	LPC Cert	420 Bawor																			
16m 58	Cremides, Spyridon	2	21	2	LPC under 16 HOLD 2 Cab 1100 Morton																				
29m	Kapes, Dimitrios	(Alien Kapes Dimitrios not detained)																							
35m 59	Castelianos, Leonidas	2	17	1	LPC FD. HOLD 2 Cab " "																				
22f 68	Papaconstantinou Evgenia	44	3																						
28m 69	Georgakas Evangelos	44	8																						
19m 70	Theodoron Rafail	28	9																						
18m 71	Georgacas Dimitrios	44	2																						
17m 72	Jannos Constantinos	44	20																						
19m 73	Mastrogiannopoulos Georges	21	14																						
17f 74	Balzm Attitia	6	21																						

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

120

S.S. THEMISTOCLES GREEK arrived MARCH 28, 1914, 191, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Economon, Christos	39	6		1	To med exam							
2	Euzonas, Georgias [illegible]sis	6	9		2	" me exam							
3	Patzion, Athilia	6	21		1	" med exam							
4	Iatridis, Damianos	35	30		1	" ind add							
5	Rovatson, Politini	23	24		1	" father							
6	Marides, George	40	25		1	" med exam							
7	Catsari, Pota	24	12		1	" med exam							
8	Kofas, Nikolas	30	12		1	" tel							
9	Malamos, Anna	6	6		1	" medexam							
10	Chainos, John	37	24		1	" med exam							
11	Mastrogianopoulos, Georgis	21	14		1	" med exam							
12	Mamadakis, Marolis	9	26		1	" tel							
13	Giorgacas, Dimitrios	44	2		1	" father in hosp							
14	Bobotas, Kristos	8	20		1	" late							
15	Antonopoulos, Andrea	31	10		1	" late							
16	Vricollas, Nicolass and												
17	Vassilios, Solomon	30	6		2	" late							
18	Vassilekoiotis, Zahari	22	8		1	" late							
19	Stamalcus, Panagiotis	28	18		1	" uncle							
20	Leontion, Athanasios	22	20		1	" sis in hosp							
21	Kyranis, Dimitrios	16	5		1	" son in hosp							
22	Papachristos, Evangelis	-	-		1	" late							
23	Arvantitogiannis, Johannes	22	26		1	" friend							
24	[illegible]				2	[illegible]							
25	[illegible]					[illegible]							
26	Afetcon Dimitrios cab	2	13		1	Med Exam							
27	Karakeras Petros cab	2	16		1	" "							
28	" Angelos Konstantinos cab	2	1		1	" "							
29	Asimanopoulou Eleni & (cab)	6	21		1	" "							
30	Asimanopoulou Aristea (cab)	6	21		1	" "							

THEMISTOCLES MCH 28

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

11-357

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Hatkias	Kinagioko cal												
32	Vartanos	Chusto cal												
33	Dimitrios	Ioannes cal												
34	Leontis	Georgo cal												
35	Christopoulos	Constantinos cal												
36	Varlakis	Anna Zach cal												
37	Leontiou	Margo												
38	Kotsonis	Constantinos												

1

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. "OSCAR II" sailing from COPENHAGEN MAR 1st 1914 for ... Arriving at Port of New York MAR 1ST 1914

No.	Last Name	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Having a Ticket	Whether Sent For	Whether Having Been in U. S.	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend	Name and Address of Relative or Friend	Whether in Possession of $50	Whether Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or Asylum	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Under Contract	Whether Anarchist	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Johnsson	Mabel	24	f	s			15. April 1890 Philadelphia, Pa.						Home 3/11 Richmond Ave. N. Philadelphia, Pa.										
2	Johansen	Arthur	29	m	s																			
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Siberia sailing from Copenhagen June 15th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

2

1	Kjeldsen	Carl Adolf	40	M	Lutheran	Farmer	Ashland, New York
2	Kjeldsen	Caroline	37	F	Do	Housewife	Do
3	Jensen	Sigrid	20	F	Lutheran	Domestic	Los Angeles, California
4	Jensen	Sigrid	10	F			
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon

OSCAR II

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afro-American (Negro).
American.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from COPENHAGEN MAR 12 1914

	Last Name	Given Name	Age	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Is Through or Not	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend	Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend
1	Andresen	Helga	25			f	s		yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen		mother, Ingeborg Andresen, Gl. Kongevej 6, Copenhagen	N. Y.			N. Y. Ingeborg
2	Ekman	Erik Leonard	30			m	s	Fil. dr.	yes	yes	Swed		Sweden	Stockholm		Kolmatorp 33, Jordbro, Stockholm	Atlantic Docks			
3	Christiansen	Helga	30			f	s		yes	yes	Danish		U.S.A.	N. Y.		Rene Jacobsen 24	N. Y.			N. Y. Jacobsen
4	Damm	Georg	50			m	s	Captain	yes	yes							N. Y.			N. Y. Georg
5	Holst	Henriette	28			f	s	Studierende	yes	yes							Philadelphia			
6	Hägglom	Bertil	27			m	s		yes	yes			Sweden			father, Emil Hägglom, Holsmatorp	James-town			
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 27 1914 *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	yes	self	yes	no																											
2	yes	self	yes	no																											
3		self	yes	yes	1904 1913 1909	N. Y.																									
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1903	N. Y.																									
5	no	self	$25.	yes	1913	Pa																									
6	no	self	$25	no																											
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

MASTER S/S „OSCAR II" COPENHAGEN

MASTER

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

sailing thereafter.

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OSCARIA" sailing from COPENHAGEN MAY 1 1914

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Hinrichsen Christ C.	39	m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Can.	Seaford, Ont.		
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

An unmarried person of any race eighteen years of age or over, who has been in the United States before and seeks to enter it after an absence therefrom of not more than one year, is not required to be listed or manifested.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 19 1904

4

| | | |

MASTER. "HAFNIA II" COPENHAGEN

MASTER

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Polish Canadian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible]

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Whether having a ticket through | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution and what | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether in the United States or where otherwise | Whether previously deported and if so when and why | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any steamship bringing such passengers to the United States from a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Pilot of Vessel [illegible]

MASTER [illegible] ORDER 11 [illegible] COPENHAGEN

I, [illegible] MASTER [illegible] swear [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of

NEW YORK

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 610 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

s/s „OSCAR II“ sailing from COPENHAGEN MAR 1st 1914 19 . Arriving at Port of New York MAR 2 . . .

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	WHETHER A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES AND RESIDENCE
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Hansen	Henry	40	m	m		San Francisco Co Calif	Home: Battle Creek, Mich.
2	Hansen	Mary	34	f	m	Dec 15th 1879 Chicago, Ill		
3	Hansen	Edwin	11	m	s	Aug 11th 1902 Battle Creek, Mich.		
4	Hansen	Harvey	10	m	s	Battle Creek, Mich.		
5	Jensen	Christen	62	m	m		District Court of Valley Co Montana	Home: Ford, Mont.
6	Jensen	Marie	23	f	s			
7	Rosengren	Esther	40	f	m		Supreme Court State of New York First Judicial District	Husband: Aug. Rosengren, Rumford, R.I.
8	Jorgensen	Nels P.	42	m	m			Home: 123 Riverside Dr. Racine, Wis.
9	do	Eva	31	f	m	June 6th 1882 Huron, Wis.	Racine Co Wis	
10	do	Russel	5	m	s	April 18th 1909 Elkhorn, Ill.		
11	do	Carolyn	4	m	s	Feb 9th 1911 Racine, Wis.		
12	do	Eva	2	f	s	Racine, Wis.		
13	Reid	Hans	42	m	m		Circuit Court of King County State of Washington	Friend: Geo. M. Aiken 26 Fourth St. Newyork City, N.Y.
14	Read	Heinrich	32	m	m	Aug 11th 1881 Kopanitza, Russia		
15	do	Lucille	2	f	d	Seattle, Wash.		
16	Anderson	Maria	42	f	w		Court of Common Pleas Newark, Essex Co New Jersey	Home: 61 Montague St. Montclair, N.J.
17	Pearson	Abraham	23	m	s			
18	Richardson	Hilda	37	f	m	Husband Nels P. Jorgensen		Home: 553 W 63rd St Chicago Ill.
19	"	Ford	2	m	s	June 11th 1911 Chicago, Ill.		Home: 58 Klingerford St. Hartford, Conn.
20	Forström	Valentin	24	m	s		Hartford, Conn. Jan 3rd 1913	
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. Olympic II sailing from Cherbourg, 19 -, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 27 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex: M. or F.	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND EXACT PLACE OF BIRTH: City or Town and State	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME OF COURT, DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION	RESIDENCE: Intended Future Permanent Home in U.S.
1								
2	Nielsen	Olf.	27		M		Ohio Co. of Cuyahoga County 4th July 1909	1258 Cook Ave. Lakewood Ohio
3	Peter	Anna	40		F			89 Oak St. Springfield Mass.
4	Theisen	Tit.	28		F			
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

4

Wife of Gunnar Theisen

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4312

630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

Number 3

sailing from Christiansand S. Dec. 4 1914. Arriving at Port of New York MAR 2 1915

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH. CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	If NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Nelson	Charles	41	M		Court of Common Pleas [illegible]	3rd Ave Hotel Chicago Ill
2	Nelson	Bessie C	30	F			
3	"	Grace	32	F		District Court Brooklyn March 26 1908	Care Mgr Y M C A 30 Euclid Ave Cleveland, Ohio
4	"	Norman	5	M	Brooklyn N.Y.		
5	"	Milford	3	M	Brooklyn N.Y.		
6	Christiansen	Thomas C	33	M		State of Wisconsin Manitowoc County April 8, 1905 County Court House	Pittsburgh Y M C A Cleveland, Ohio
7	"	Olga	32	F			
8	Hansen	Marie	43	M			69, 3rd Ave Brooklyn
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. OSCAR II sailing therewith.

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN

Sworn to before me This day of 190

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Guinea).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pawnee Indian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–11.

Form 500 A
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907: to be delivered

S. S. s/s „OSCAR II“ sailing from COPENHAGEN MAR 1 - 1914 190

No. List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. The Country to which they severally belong.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Mikkelsen	Jens	22		m	Farm labor	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Faaborg	Faaborg	Ill	Chicago	NON IM
2	Møller	Niels	30		m	Hotel proprietor	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago	
3	Møller	Maria	33		f	wife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago	
4	Jack	Peder	16		m	S. gardener	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Roskilde	Roskilde	Ill	Chicago	
5	Erling	Harald	20		m	S. Engineer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago	
6	Hansen	Aage	9		m	S			Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago	
7	Andersen	Edith	34		f	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago	
8	Lange	Simon Chr	7		m	S.			Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago	
9	Frederiksen	Johs Chr	3		m	S.			Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago	
10	Kjeldsen	Jens Chr	23		m	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Taastrup	Taastrup	Ill	Chicago	
11	Kjeldsen	Kristine	24		f	wife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Taastrup	Taastrup	Ill	Chicago	
12	Kjeldsen	Hans E.	1	9	m	S.			Denmark	Danish	Taastrup	Taastrup	Ill	Chicago	
13	Nordstrup	Mathilde	21		f	S.	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago	
14	Hansen	Anton Ch.	29		m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago	
15	Hansen	Julie E.	24		f	wife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago	
16	Hansen	Egnar A.	2	9	m	S.			Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago	
17	Nielsen	Marius	24		m	S.	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago	
18	Haugaard	Niels P.	35		m	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago	
19	Haugaard	Katrina	28		f	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago	
20	Mengel	Aage Emil	23		m	S. Gardener	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago	
21	Eskjær	Elsie	26		f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago	
22	Hansen	Christine	38		f	S. clerk	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago	
23	Larsen	Marie	24		f	S. Housework	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago	
24	Nielsen	Anders B.	22		m	S. Baker	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago	
25	Hoegh Andersen	Peter	32		m	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Randers	Randers	Ill	Chicago	
26	Hoegh Andersen	Sorine	32		f	wife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Randers	Randers	Ill	Chicago	
27	Hoegh Andersen	Jens Peter	10		m	S. Child			Denmark	Danish	Randers	Randers	Ill	Chicago	
28	Hoegh Andersen	Knud E.	4		m	S. Child			Denmark	Danish	Randers	Randers	Ill	Chicago	
29	Thorsen	Hans Johannes	20		m	S.	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Randers	Randers	Ill	Chicago	
30	Nielsen	Johannes	18		m	S. Apprentice	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Randers	Randers	Ill	Chicago	

German Mark

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1217

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 27 1914 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JU

13 No. on List.	14 Whether Citizen of the United States or not.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: When? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21 Whether a Polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformities or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	Yes $50	No	Sister Anna Larsen 1900 Chicago					good				dark	brown	no	Denmark	Roskilde
2	Yes	self	Yes $50	No	Father Peter Larsen 1900 Chicago					good				dark	brown	no	"	Horsens
3	Yes	Self	Yes $50	No	Father Peter Larsen 1900 Chicago					good				dark	brown	no	"	Horsens
4	no	self	Yes $50	No	Brother Peter Larsen 1900 Chicago					good				dark	brown	no	"	Aalborg
5	no	self	Yes $50	No	Brother Peter Larsen 1900 Chicago					good				dark	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
6	no	self	Yes $50	No	Brother Peter Larsen 1900 Chicago					good				dark	brown	no	"	Roskilde
7	no	Self	Yes $50	No	Brother Peter Larsen 1900 Chicago					good				fair	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
8	Yes	self	Yes $50	No	Brother Peter Larsen 1900 Chicago					good				fair	blue	no	"	Aalborg
9	no	self	Yes $50	No	Brother Peter Larsen 1900 Chicago					good				fair	blue	no	"	Samerum
10	Yes	self	Yes $50	No	Brother Peter Larsen 1900 Chicago					good				fair	blue	no	"	Kjölsing
11	Yes	self	Yes $50	No	Brother Peter Larsen 1900 Chicago					good				fair	gray	no	"	Hebstrup
12	Yes	self	Yes $50	No	Brother Peter Larsen 1900 Chicago					good				fair	blue	no	"	Tranpgaard
13	Yes	self	Yes $50	No	Brother Peter Larsen 1900 Chicago					good				fair	gray	no	"	Ensler
14	Yes	self	Yes $50	No	Brother Peter Larsen 1900 Chicago					good				dark	brown blue	no	"	Ronne
15	Yes	self	Yes $50	No	Brother Peter Larsen 1900 Chicago					good				dark	brown blue	no	"	Ronne
16	Yes	self	Yes $50	No	Brother Peter Larsen 1900 Chicago					good				fair	blue	no	"	Ronne
17	no	self	Yes $50	No	Brother Peter Larsen 1900 Chicago					good				fair	brown	no	"	Skive
18	no	self	Yes $50	No	Brother Peter Larsen 1900 Chicago					good				fair	blue	no	"	Skive
19	no	self	Yes $50	No	Brother Peter Larsen 1900 Chicago					good				fair	blue	no	"	Bodsled Orsby pr Sabshjöring
20	no	self	Yes $50	No	Brother Peter Larsen 1900 Chicago					good				dark fair	gray	no	Silesien	Penzig
21	no	self	Yes $50	No	Brother Peter Larsen 1900 Chicago					good				fair	blue	no	Denmark	Asaa Assler
22	no	self	Yes $50	Yes 1900 dollars and piano	Brother Peter Larsen 1900 Chicago					good				fair	blue	no	"	Flagelse Dumbjer
23	no	self	Yes $50	No	Brother Peter Larsen 1900 Chicago					good				fair	blue	no	"	Rise Sogn
24	Yes	self	Yes $50	No	Brother Peter Larsen 1900 Chicago					good				fair	brown	no	"	Björgaa
25	Yes	self	Yes $50	No	Brother Peter Larsen 1900 Chicago					good				fair	blue	no	"	Kastrup
26	Yes	self	Yes $50	No	Brother Peter Larsen 1900 Chicago					good				fair	blue		"	Sunderø
27																		
28	Yes	self	Yes $50	No	Sister Anna Larsen 1900 Chicago					good				fair	brown		"	Ronne
29	Yes	self	Yes $50	No	Brother Peter Larsen 1900 Chicago					good				fair	blue		"	Ronne
30	Yes	self	Yes $50	No	Brother Peter Larsen 1900 Chicago					good				dark	brown blue	no	"	Ronne

MASTER

COPENHAGEN

MASTER

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Station, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am now and have been for the past [illegible] years engaged in the practice of my profession as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H. 102.

"Race or people" is to be determined as the stock from which aliens now come to this country. [illegible] Thus the Irish race may be [illegible] as Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, or composite; the Jewish race as Hebrew; the Spanish as Iberian, Celtic, Moorish, or composite; and the Chinese as Mongolian. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H.—116

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. OSCAR II sailing from COPENHAGEN MAR 12 1914 19

No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Race. People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Town.	Ticket No.	Destination. State.	Town.	Final Destination. State.	Town.
1	Rdosen	Rdo Henriksen	23	m	s	Farmer	yes yes		Vonsbeg	Ringkjøbing		Wash	Seattle		
2	Nielsen	Jacob	21	m	s	Farmer	yes yes		Hjørlunde	Aalborg		Minn	Jobs		
3	Andersen	Christian	23	m	s	Farmer	yes yes		Hjørlunde	Aalborg		Minn	Jobs		
4	Nielsen	Hans	23	m	s	Farmer	yes yes		Hjørlunde	Aalborg		Minn	Jobs		
5	Jensen	Christian	29	m	s	Farmer	yes yes		Hjørlunde	Aalborg		Minn	Jobs		
6	Jensen	Paul	33	m	s	Farmer	yes yes		Odense	Fünen		Ia	Coulter		
7	Hansen	Anton	30	m	s	Carpenter	yes yes		Odense	Fünen		Ia	Coulter		
8	Petersen	Alexandra	23	f	s	Maid	yes yes		Skipper	Denmark		N.Y.	Newyork		
9	Petersen	Emilie G.M.	21	f	s	Housekeeper	yes yes		Detroit Mich.	Jens Niels Hibriere		Mich	Detroit		
10	Hibriere	Jens Christian	35	m	m	Mason	yes yes		Mich.	Peter Vraa		Mich	Detroit		
11	Hibriere	Jenny Eleonora	25	f	m	Housewife	yes yes		Denmark	Mother Christiane Larsen, Bogense		N.Y.	Cassville		
12	Larsen	Anna Olivia	18	f	s	Farmer	yes yes		U.S.A.	Cassville N.Y.	Adelgade 33 Bogense Brother Jens Hansen	N.Y.	Cassville		NON IMMIG
13	Hansen	Olif Martin	25	m	s	Laborer	yes yes		Denmark	Odde	Stanley Hildberg St. Father Jens Andersen Odde	Cal	Jon		
14	Andersen	Andreas	21	m	s	Farmer	yes yes		Copenhagen		Mother Mrs. Anna B. Thony Griffenfeldtsvej 30 Copenhagen	Cal	Jon Concesco		
15	Thorup	Karen	24	f	m	Housewife	yes yes		Ringkjøbing		Uncle Jörgen Jensen Klakring near Viborg	Nebr	Neb Fremont		
16	Rasmussen	Viktor	25	m	s	Laborer	yes yes		Aarhus		Klakring Mother Mrs. Rasmus Hansen, Aalborg	Nebr	Neb Fremont		NON IMMIG
not shipped	Petersen	Anders	23	m	s	Baker	yes yes		U.S.A.	N.Y.	Mother Mrs. Rasmus Hansen, Aalborg	N.Y.	Newyork		
18	Lunch	Marie	26	f	m	Housewife	yes yes	Antiste		N.Y.	Copenhagen	N.Y.	Newyork		
19	Lunch	Erik Emil	3	m	s	Child	yes yes	Born in U. S. A.		Boston Mass.	Brother Christina Svensson, Engelholm, Sweden	Mass	Everett		
20	Svensson	Martha	25	f	s	Housework	yes yes	taxed.	Sweden	Ringkjøbing	Widow-lady Maria Olsen	Ill	Long Island		
21	Svensson	Emma	22	f	s	Housework	yes yes			Landskrona	Son Asserum Parents St. Chr. Möller	N.Y.	Chicago		
22	Nilsson	Anton C.	25	m	s	Tailor	yes yes		Denmark	Aarhus	Bredegade 22 Aarhus Farmer Albert Nielsen	Ill	Chicago		
23	Möller	Aage Bol	19	m	s	Clerk	yes yes	danish		Alb	Olde	Cal	Concesco		
24	Nielsen	Carl Henrik	19	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes yes			Aalborg	Bredegade 19 Aarhus Uncle Chr. Nielsen,	Ill	Chicago		
not shipped	Christensen	Jacob B.	22	m	s		yes yes	danish		Mors	Mariagade Mors Stad Farmer Chr. Thomsen,	Ia	Elk Horn		
26	Nielsen	Niels Hansen	24	m	s	Carpenter	yes yes			Vennelev	Vennelev Mother Widow-lady Mads	Ill	Chicago		
27	Christensen	Niels Ludvig	28	m	s	Painter	yes yes			Sönderup	Sönderup Brother-in-law Winther,	Ia	Spencer		
28	Jensen	Hans Marius	22	m	s	Laborer	yes yes			Ryslinge	Ryslinge Gudbrandsvej 9,	Ill	Chicago		
29	Anderson	Anna	25	f	m	Housework	yes yes			Ryslinge	Aarhus	Ill	Chicago		
30	Andersen	Elise	4	f	s	Child	yes yes	Born in U. S. A.							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 27 1914 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 00	no	Friend, George Hennessy San, Watertown, S.D.	no	no			good	no	5 6	ruddy	light	0 years in the	Denmark	Nordring
2	no	self	yes no		Friend, Louis Jorud 3429 18th Ave Minneapolis,	no	no			good	no	5 6	fair	light blue	no	"	Hjortevinde
3	no	self	yes no	1906	Friend, Louis Jorud 3429 18th Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no			good	no	5 10	fair	light	no	"	Hjortevinde
4	no	self	yes yes	Wisconsin	Uncle Jens Jorud 3429 18th Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no			good	no	5 8	fair	blue	no	"	Hay Coast
5	no	self	yes yes	1903 Minn 1913 Wash	Uncle Jens Jorud 3429 18th Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no			good	no	5 10½	fair	light blue	no	"	Hojbaard
6	no	self	yes yes	1904 1910 Wash	Uncle Jens Jorud 3429 18th Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no			good	no	5 10	fair	blue	no	"	Hojbaard
7	no	self	yes yes	1909 1913 Ia	Brother Marius Hansen, Coulter Ia	no	no			good	no	6 8	fair	blue	no	"	O. Hasing
8	no	self	yes no	1910	Friend Niels Rasmussen Coulter Ia	no	no			good	no	5 6	fair	blue	no	"	Odense
9	yes	self	yes yes	1913 N. Y.	Friend Mrs Hans Larsen 1871 Simpson St. Bronx, N.Y.	no	no			good	no	5 3	fair	blue	no	"	Aalborg
10	yes	self	yes yes	Detroit Mich	Friend Hans Hansen 375 Hecla Ave, Detroit Mich	no	no			good	no	5 2	light	blue	no	"	Ikast
11	yes	"	yes no			no	no			good	no	5 4	dark	brown	no	"	Struer
12	no	self	$25 no	1911 Caswille N. Y.	Brother William Larsen Caswille N. Y.	no	no			good	no	5 5	fair	brown	no	"	Bogense
13	no	self	yes yes	1913 N. Y.	Friend P. L. Lars Caswille N. Y.	no	no			good	no	5 7	fair	blue	no	"	Farlev-maske
14	yes	self	$25 yes	1910 1911 Mont	Friend Peter Nielsen [illegible]	no	no			good	no	5 8	fair	brown gray	no	"	Aale
15	yes	self	yes no	1911 Fremont Neb.	Cousin Mrs Jens Jensen Fremont Neb.	no	no			good	no			blue	no	"	Kjøbenhavn
16	no	self	yes yes	1913	Jens Jensen Fremont, Neb.	no	no			good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	no	"	Aalborg
17	no	self	yes no														
18	no	Husband	yes yes	1909 1914	Husband: Eric E. Lundh c/o F. L. Smith & Co. 50 Church St.	no	no			good	no			light blue	no	"	Kjøbenhavn
19	no	Father	yes yes	Born in U. S. A.	Newyork N. Y.	no	no			good	no			light blue	no	N. Y.	Newyork
20	no	self	yes yes	1904 Boston 1913 Mass.	Friend Mrs. Nelson 266 Main St. Everett Mass	no	no			good	no			fair blue	no	Sweden	Engelholm
21	no	self	no			no	no			good	no			fair blue	no	"	Engelholm
22	yes	self	$25 00		Brother Fritz Olsson c/o J. Bolt, Glen Lake, Long Island	no	no			good	no			brown gray	no	"	Asterims Sochen
23	no	self	yes no		Friend Emil Nielsen Indiana Ave Chicago Ill	no	no			good	no	5 11	fair	blue	no	"	Ake
24	yes	self	$30 no		Friend Peter Hansen 245 Bryant St.	no	no			good	no	5 6½	fair	blue	no	"	Aale
25	yes	self	yes no		Brother P. Christensen 1220 N. Campbell Ave Chicago Ill	no	no			good	no			dark blue		"	Skive
26	no	self	$30 no		Friend Johannes Boje 21 Bank St. Elgin Ill	no	no			agree	no	5 3	healthy	fair gray	no	"	Ingstad
27	yes	self	yes yes		Sister 606 Wrightwood Chicago Ill	no	no			good	no	5 6	fair	brown	no	"	Drosselbjerg
28	no	self	yes yes	1912 Iowa 1914 Ia	Brother Martin Larsen Spencer Ia	no	no			good	no	5 11½	fair	blue	no	"	Tinderbæ
29	yes	self	yes yes	1909 Chicago 1913 Ill.	Husband: Hjalmar Andersen 3010 West North Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no			good	no	5 3	dark	dark	no	"	Randbøl
30	yes	"	"	Born in U. S. A.		no	no			good	no			fair blue	no	"	Chicago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. I, MASTER, the s/s „OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or by me employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1907.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is satisfactorily met and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence between the last permanent residence and coming to the country, and last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, indefinitely, or none.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and addressed such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence may be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from COPENHAGEN MAR 1 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rahmen	Ethelmine	43		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
2	Hansen	Ruth	23		f	s		yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
3	Damberg	Knud	26		m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
4	Hansen	Carl	23		m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
5	Petersen	Olga	23		f	s		yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
6	Hansen	Ethelmine	28		f	s	hospital nurse	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
7	Hansen	Aage Christian	24		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
8	Sinnerup	Edersen P.	29		m	s	Teacher	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
9	Christensen	Axel	24		m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
10	Jorgensen	Lars Peter	21		m	m	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
11	Jorgensen	Laura	20		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
12	Petersen	Bertha A. E.	24		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
13	Olsen	Marie	31		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
14	Faaborg	Madsen Anton	32		m	s	Tailor man	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
15	Busch	Johann	31		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
16	Bansdorff	Arnold	32		m	s	Miner	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
17	Rasethede	Karoline	26		f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
18	Svendsen	Margrethe	25		f	m	farm wife	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
19	Jensen	Antona	19		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
20	Jensen	Anders	28		m	m	Gardener farmer	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
21	Jensen	Othilia	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
22	Hansen	Hans P. E.	16		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
23	Magensen	Peter	43		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
24	Magensen	Dorothea	36		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
25	Christiansen	Fritz Chr.	41		m	s	Coach harness maker	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
not shipped	Andersen	Chr. Peter	37		m	s	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
27	Madsen	Ingemann	21		m	s	Apprentice Machinist	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
28	Hansen	Holger Thorvald	22		m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
29	Madsen	Clemens	31		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
30	Madsen	Hilda	29		f	s	Cook	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago

NON IMMIG

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 138

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 27 1914 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$10	no	807 Chicago Ave Oak Park Ill.	no	no	no		good	no				no	Denmark	Taarbek
2	yes	self	$25	no	Friend: Miss Anna Hansen 806 West North Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		good	no				no	Norway	Trondhjem
3	no	self	$30	1913 Ill.		no	no	no		good	no	5 7	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	no	self	yes	yes 1913	1902 Chicago Cousin Louis Jensen 717 North Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	fair	blue	no	"	Nyborg
5	no	self	yes		Sister Mrs A Johnson 717 North Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	fair	blue	no	"	Aarhuus
6	yes	self	no	no	Pastor H. Helvig Dr. Bethel College, Tyler, Minn.	no	no	no		good	no		fair	blue	no	"	Gjerlev
7	yes	self	$25	no	friend Hans Christensen Hallingsvold Alles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light	gray	no	"	Thisted
8		self	$25	no	Mrs Chr Jensen Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair		no	"	Hjallerup
9	no	self	$25	no	Friend Knud Andersen Ord Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	brown	no	"	Hjörring
10	no	self	yes	yes 1913	1909 Brother Hans Jörgensen Britt Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	no	"	Norby
11	no	"	"	no		no	no	no	no	good	no		light	blue	no	"	Holsted
12	yes	self	yes	no	Brother Thore Petersen 130 Prospect Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue		"	Odense
13	no	husband	yes	1909 Wash. Pa.	Home 23 Chestnut Terrace Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue		"	Dalby pr Broby
14	yes	self	yes	no	Friend George Henningsen Waterloom I. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	gray	no	"	Copenhagen
15	no	self	yes	yes 1913	1902 Racine Wis. Mrs Jörgen Petersen 1209 Park Ave Racine Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	no	"	Svindinge
16	no	self	yes	yes 1914	1906 Dwson City Sister Helene Pedersen 1511 Seamon Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	brown		"	Jnalb
17	yes	self	$30	no	Brother-in-law Mr Anton Hansen 6859 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	"	Aalborg
18	no	self	yes	no	Husband Louis Svendsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		blue	no	"	Helsingör
19	yes	self	$25	no	Friend: Mrs Emil Ahlsdorf 605-41 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	brown	no	"	Hjörring
20	no	self	yes	yes 1906 Chica. 1909 Ill.	Brother-in-law Christine Moltrup	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	no	"	Brönderslev
21	no	"	"	yes 1909		no	no	no	no	good	no		dark	blue	no	"	N. Sundby
22	yes	self	$25	no	Uncle Niels Hansen Blummer Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
23	no	self	yes	no	Friend Mandrup Wolsted 2049 N. Kazmiez Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown		"	Vodskov
24	no	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5				"	Nasby
25	no	self	yes	no	Cousin Niels Hansen Blummer Minn. Brother Rev Möller Utley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	brown		"	Copenhagen
26	no	self	yes	no	Box 37 Dagmar Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	blue	Scar on the left cheek near the right side of the nose	"	Ovtrup
27	no	self	yes	no	Friend Clemens Madsen 1851 Detroit St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light	blue	no	"	Asperup
28	no	self	yes	no	Mr J. Nielsen Lyngbrook Long Island N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	blue	no	"	Vael
29	no	self	yes	yes 1913	1910 Cleveland Cousin C. Hansen 1851 Detroit St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	red	blue	no	"	Thyregod
30	no	self	yes	yes 1913	1907 Cleveland Friend J. Mortensen 1844 Detroit St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	blue	no	"	Aggersund

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. [illegible] The return of age in column 3 should be expressed [illegible] years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be especially revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (not Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments 1 Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments 1 Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a stay abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, [illegible] and place (as, 1891, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Condition, mental and physical, and nature and cause of each defect. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18–31. The answers in these columns are subject to question by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—117.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [redacted] Surgeon of the S.S. OSCAR II^a sailing therewith. do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am duly qualified by 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of
ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGE and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification, nevertheless not language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from COPENHAGEN MAR 1 1914, 19

| No on List | Family Name. | Given Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Name and Address of Nearest Relative or Friend | Final Destination: State. | Final Destination: City or Town. | Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Address of Such Relative or Friend | Whether in Possession of Ticket Through to Destination | Whether Having Been in the United States, and If So, When and Where | Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and If So, Which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether Coming Under Contract to Perform Labor, and If So, What Kind | Whether Assisted to Come, and If So, by Whom | Whether Having Come Within One Year Previous to Present Time to Join Husband, Wife, Parent, Grandparent, Child, Grandchild, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, or Niece, and If So, Which | Whether Ever Before Refused Admission to the United States, and If So, When and Where | Whether Going to Join Husband, Wife, Parent, Grandparent, Child, Grandchild, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, or Niece, and If So, Which | Whether Ever Before Refused Admission to the United States, and If So, When and Where | Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where | Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where | Whether Ever Before Deported from

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 140 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 2 1913 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Time (Number of years); Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1909 Ia	friend Sofie Carlson 1912 N. Hoyne Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		good	no	5 6½	fair	light	public	no		Denmark Ronster Gandsby
2	no	self	yes	yes 1909 Ia	Kinsman friend Hans Larsen King's Park State Hospital Long Island N. Y.	no	no	no		good			fair	gray	public	no		Hillerød
3	no	self	yes	yes 1913 Ia	friend Chas Larsen 1912 N. Hoyne Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		good	no	6	light	gray	public	no		Bronninge
4	no	self	yes	yes 1914 Ill.	Friend Andrew C. Jensen 1912 N. Hoyne Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		good	no		light	gray	public	no		Copenhagen
5	no	self	yes	yes 1913 Ill.	Friend Chr. Broden 526 Chicago ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		good	no		dark	brown		no		Nykøbing F.
6	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Jens Jorgensen 1333 N. Chatham Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		good	no		fair	blue		no		Ørslev pr. Skakø
7	yes	Uncle	yes	$25 no		yes	no	no		good	no		dark	brown	mother's mother's	brown		Ørbolle
8	yes	Husband	yes	yes 1913 Ill.	1904 Chicago Husband Mr Anton Hvist 1859 N. Western Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		good	no	5 7½	fair	blue		no		Aalborg
9	yes	Father		Born in U. S. A.		no	no	no										U. S. A. Chicago Ill.
10	yes	Brother	yes	$25 no	Brother Carpenter Jens Peter Paludan Vaupdca Ills.	no	no	no		good	no	6 2	fair	blue		no		Jerup Fredericia
11	yes	self	yes	no	1905 Pittsburg Pa. 1914 Chicago Ill. Rome 314 N. 19th Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5 9	brown	blue		no		Sweden Norrköping
12	yes	self	$30	no	Friend Anders Carl Hansen Friend Frederick Carl	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	fair	brown		no		Denmark Odense
13	no	self	yes	no	Friend P. F. Pylling's widow, Emmaburg Ia	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	fair	blue light		no		Estrup Aalk
14	no	self	yes	no	Aunt P. F. Pylling's widow, Emmaburg Ia	no	no	no		good	no	5 9½	fair	blue light		no		Sydskoven pr. Viding
15	no	self	yes	no	friend Ch. Andersen 3010 W. North ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		good	no	5 9½	fair	blue				Holsingør
16	no					no	no	no		good						no		Ho Aalborg
17	no	self	yes	no	friend Jno. M. Madsen Ronco. R. F. D. 1 Box 21 Rosen mind	no	no	no		good	no	5 10	fair	gray	a scar on the right wrist			Copenhagen
18	yes	self	yes	no	friend Otto Hansen	no	no	no		good	no	5 9	dark	brown		no		Maribo
19	no	self	yes	no	Uncle P. Pearson 926 Maryland ave St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no		good	no	5 6½	dark	blue	have lost the fore-fingers on the right hand by an accident			Sweden Ystad
20	no	Husband	$10	no	Husband Marcus Madsen 926 Belmont ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		good	no	5 1	brown	blue		no		Denmark Copenhagen
21	yes	self	yes	yes 1913 N. J.	1909 Friend Dr. A. Hellrung Hotel Kaiserhof Berlin	no	no	no		good	no		gray	blue		no		Kolding
22	no	self	$10	no	Brother Emanuel Jacobsen 6734 Peoria Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		good	no		fair	blue		no		Løkken
23	yes	Cousin	$25	no	Cousin Jno Carl Nelson Redwood City San Mateo Co. Cal.	no	no	no		good	no		brown	blue		no		Sweden Ystad
24	yes	self	$30	yes 1913 N. J.	1907 Friend Dr. and Mrs Hans Petersen 125 Riverside Drive Newport City Ky.	no	no	no		good	no	5 0	dark	gray		no		Vorsins Løkken
25	yes	self	$30	no	Friend Dr. and Mrs Petersen 125 Riverside Drive Newport City Ky.	no	no	no		good	no		dark	dark		no		Vorsins Løkken
26	yes	self	$50	yes 1909	1906 Boston Mass. Friend Ulrik Petersen Gen. Del. Boston Mass.	no	no	no		good	no		fair	blue		no		Kalmar
27	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Abraham Persson Lund Sweden	no	no	no		good	no		dark	blue		no		Skåne
28																		
29	no	self	yes	yes 1913 Ill.	1911 Chicago Home no. Cuyler 1939 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no		good	no	5 8	light	gray		no		Lund
30	no	"	yes	yes 1913 Ill.	1906 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		good	no		dark	blue		no		Ås

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S.S. [illegible] from COPENHAGEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel service hereto, or his assistant employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 [illegible].—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in completed months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible].—The entry in column [illegible] should be either Married or Unmarried.

Column [illegible].—*Married or single.*—The entry in column [illegible] should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 5.—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns [illegible]—Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the north boundaries of the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the north boundaries of the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—An uncanceled residence of one year shall constitute permanency of residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12—Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18—Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19—[illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-405

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am duly qualified by years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such on and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall not be held to be changed by subsequent use of language. The mother tongue is to be used only in case it is determined that original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *s/s „OSCAR II“* sailing from COPENHAGEN MAR 1 1914 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lindell	Wilhelmina	40		f s	house work	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Vehkalaxen	father: John Lindell, Vehkalaxen, Kylä, Taivassalo, Finland	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Laarnio	Saimi	21		f s	house work	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kirkonkylä	aunt: Amanda Lahonen Kirkonkylä, Taivassalo, Finland	"	"
3	Wegar	Anna	37		f s	house work	yes	yes	"	"	"	Syrväsbila	father: Joak Wegar, Syrväsbila, Wargdeshi, Finland	N.J.	New York
~~4~~	~~Richardson~~	~~Hulda~~	~~37~~		~~f m~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~A~~						
~~5~~	~~"~~	~~Ivod~~	~~2~~		~~m s~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~							
6	Bolin	Hanna	42		f s	house work	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	father S. P. Bolin	N.J.	Brooklyn
7	Anderson	Henry B.	24		m s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Renova, Pa	Wiken, Helsingborg father: Anders Davidson	Pa	Renova
8	Swanson	Andrew	25		m s	railway labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Tvesgård, Gullbrandstorp father: Sven Andersson, Lygne, Alingsås	"	"
9	Persson	Sigfrid	32		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wickliff Ohio.	father: Per Persson Lesane L. Klippan aunt: Selma Mauritsson,	Ohio	Wickliff
10	Palmlöf	Anna M.	33		f s	house work	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Kalmar	Rosegatan, Kalmar father: Carl J. Svensson	N.J.	Brooklyn
11	Carlson	Johanna	38		f s	house work	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Hesleholm. Pastor's wife: Anna Lind.	Del.	New Castle
12	Lind	Karl Johan	36		m m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Kalmstad	Vasser 53-21 father: Kalmstad mother: Karoline Johnson	R.I.	Newport
13	Johnsson	Karin	22		f s	house work	yes	yes	"	"	"	Helsingborg	Drottningsgatan 147, Helsingborg brother: Peter Anderson	N.J.	Jersey City
14	Anderson	Anna	29		f s	coach maker	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Renova, Pa	Kragved, Skaftkölle mother: Emma Lindström,	Pa	Renova
15	Lindström	Henry E.	29		f s	cook	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Wasslösa, Bland father: Anders Andersen	N.J.	
16	Andersen	Niels P.	26		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	"	U.S.A.	Little Falls	Hasslösa, Hasslösa, Hasslösa, Hasslösa	"	Little Falls.
17	Langisch	Anna	23		f m	wife	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Germany	Hamburg	father: Johan Olson c/o J. F. Görling, Hamburg	Ill.	Chicago
18	"	Gretchen	10		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: P. E. Nielsen	Mich.	Battle Creek.
19	Nielsen	Emanuel	21		m s	engineer labourer	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Solbjergvejsgade 47 Copenhagen father: John Persson		
20	Persson	Abraham	23		m s	chauffeur	yes	yes	Swedish	"	U.S.A.	Lynn	Mörnesvägen Lynn		
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there or...

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Time (period of years). / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	$30-	yes 1905-1913 Hoboken N.J.	friend Hilda Sandell 332-Monroe Str. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Vaivarsala
2	yes	self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Frans Johnson 601 West 184 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	Jamakkala
4																		
5																		
ALIEN 6	yes	self	$25	yes 1911-1913	Brooklyn friend: Mrs. F. F. Rogers 188-Gates Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	grey	none	Sweden	Wikan
7	no	self	$9	yes yes 1910-13	Renova Pa uncle: John Davidson 25-Maunton Glen St. Renova, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	"	blue	none	"	Harbringa
8	no	self	$25	yes yes 1910-13	" friend: as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	some marks on hands and arms	"	Alingsås
9	no	self	$25	yes 1906 Ohio	friend C. O. Perkins Wickliff Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	brown	"	"	Grännäsdorf
10	yes	self	$25	no	brother Oscar Palmlöf 2017-Caton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	blue	none	Sweden	Wallnäs
ALIEN 11	no	self	$25	no 1896-1913 N.Y.	friend Axel Lindquist Newfoundland Mercantile Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	brown	none	"	Heinevad
12	no	self	$25	no	uncles C. E. Lind 12-Fountain St. Newport, R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	blue	two fingers somewhat deformed from accident 17 years ago	"	Stalmstad
13	yes	self	$25	no	uncle: Fred. A. Ekiren 128-Wilkinson Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	none	"	Helsingborg
ALIEN 14	no	self	$25	yes 1903-13 Renova, Pa	uncle: Pet Andersson, Renova, Pa 730 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	grey	"	"	Skaftåkra
15	yes	self	$25	yes 1900-10 N.Y.	friend: Mauritz Nelson 147 West 74 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	brown	none	"	Hackliosa
16	no	self	$25	yes 1911-13 Little Falls	friend: T. D. Fredriksen Little Falls, N.Y., Sunny Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Rönj
17	no	self	$9	no	brother: Heinrich Langisch 3444-South Park, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																		
19	no	self	$25	no	friend H. Hallström 191 Garfield Ave Gallic Creek Mich. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	dark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
20	no	self	$25	yes yes 1907-1913 Penna	Lyons Penna	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	fair	brown	no	Sweden Gammelstorp
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER of the s/s „OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom to-day to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.
Deponent.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Da Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of 1 one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and prevent country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest friend or relative in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence, with be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. If not, whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes—or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894—, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what one and where.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (a), (b).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—HF

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5217 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 30 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 30 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5217 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 30 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 30 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

sailing therewith.

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAG

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 A
...ment of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Scandinavia" sailing from Gothenburg, March 17th 1910

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age.	4 Sex. M.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 State.	11 City or Town.
1	Pettersson	Helena	32	f	S		Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Father P. A. Olsson	N.Y.	New York
2	Östergren	Signe	29	f	S	Photographer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Hanna Cr. Hanna Father C. Boi	N.Y.	New York
3	Claeson	Augusta	30	f	M	23-5326	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Stockholm	Sweden	Hanna Hedbloma Mrs Maria Hedbloma	N.Y.	New York
4	Wennerlund	Emma	24	f	S	Stenbrus	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Hilda Ogren Norrlagsgatan 23 Uppsala	N.Y.	New York
5	Ekblom	Signe	23	f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Eskilstuna	Brother Gustaf Nordgren Hilfredsgatan 16 Eskilstuna	Ill	Chicago
6	Andersson	Gregorius	23	m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Norrköping	Father Mrs Andersson Norrköping Sweden	N.Y.	Newark
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 27 1914 , 19

No. on List	13 Whether able to read	14 Whether able to write	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25 Height		26 Complexion		27 Color of	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.
												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	20	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sandy	Fair	blue	no	Sweden Narra
2	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	6	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Sandy	Fair	blue	no	Sweden Stockholm
3	no	Self.	no																	
ANT ALIEN 4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1901-1913	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Sandy	Brown	blue	no	Sweden Jonkoping
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1900-Nov	Chi.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Sandy	Gray	blue	no	Sweden Gefle
6	no	Self.	Yes	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Sandy	Brown	blue	no	Sweden Kalmar
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN

swears that I have caused the manifest, and each and every sheet and part thereof, to be made at the time of inspection of each alien mentioned therein, and before the departure of the vessel from the last port; that I have caused the said manifest to be corrected to the time of sailing of the vessel from such last port by the addition thereto of the names of all persons who have joined the vessel at any subsequent port or place; that I have caused a true account of the number of all such persons to be entered in the proper columns of the manifest; that I have caused the blanks in the manifest to be properly filled in answer to each question; that I have caused a diligent search to be made among the passengers, crew, and other persons on board the vessel before her departure from each port at which she touched, and among her stores and cargo, and in every part of the vessel, for stowaways; that I have caused the result of such search to be correctly entered in the manifest; that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to report to me all cases of sickness or injury among such persons, and all deaths which occurred on board during the voyage, and have caused the particulars thereof to be entered in the proper column of the manifest; that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to certify, on the manifest, his opinion as to the sanitary condition of the vessel and of the persons on board at the time of her departure from each port at which she touched

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. OSCAR II. sailing therewith.

Swear

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN

10

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Texas* sailing from *Smithampton* March 14 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE				ALIEN			LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE			FINAL DESTINATION	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country and race or people.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Servant						[illegible]		Brooklyn
2	[illegible]	Mathilde	[illegible]			Servant						[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Servant					France	[illegible]		Brooklyn
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		Brooklyn
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		Chicago
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Engineer					Bethlehem Pa	[illegible]		Bethlehem
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NONIMM

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit ta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR , 19

10

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50 in money or not	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ticket was purchased in the country whence alien last came	If Yes— Prepaid Unprepaid	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER of the S/S, OSCAR II from COPENHAGEN

solemnly and truly, and being sworn that I have caused the manifest of said vessel (and such lists thereof, or the contents thereof, to be made by the officers thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ... and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is idiot, or imbecile, or a public charge, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a contract or agreement to that effect, or is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. OSCAR II sailing from COPENHAGEN . 19 . Arriving at Port of New York MAR 27 19 .

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH; CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	HOME PAPERS—CITY AND COUNTY OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	FINAL DESTINATION AND RAILROAD TICKETS
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		14th Feby 1910. District Court of Middlesex Co	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Court not found Black Hawk Co	Iowa
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	[illegible]	[illegible]		Iowa [illegible] 2nd Sept 1909	Rembeck Ia
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			Hampton, Ia
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
7	Christensen	Lars	29	M	S		4th Nov 1913 District Court Plankinton Aurora Co, South Dakota	Colberton Road Forks P. Alexander, Minn
8	Petersen	Otto	45	M	M			
9		Annie	32	F	W		County Court Kings Co Brooklyn NY	Home 18 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	M	S	October 26th 1904 Fort Henry NY		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	M	S	December 11th 1904 St Johns Canada		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	F	S	[illegible] Litchfield Ill		
13	Christensen	Lars	59	M	M		Circuit Court County of Chippewa Wisc	Home New Auburn, Wisc
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	66	F	M			
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	45	M	M			Bedrock Lake, Mont.
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	19	M	S			Devon, Mont.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		11th Feby 1913 District Court Lake County Mont.	
18	Petersen	Niels	59	M	M		19th Sept 1913 District Court Bingham Co Idaho	Pocatello Idaho
19	Larsen	Hans	58	M	M		District Court Billings Co Alliance Neb 2nd September 1913	Pocatello Ia
20	Jensen	[illegible]	4	M	S		Dist. Court of Elgin Ill 21st April 1913	[illegible]
21	Jensen	Carl Chr	26	M	S		Circuit Court Jasper Co Ind 6th June 1913	137 East 41st Ave Chicago Ill
22	Hall	Nigel H	29	M	S		Supreme Court Long Island	5 East 41st Ave New York 23rd Nov 1913
23	Ross	Erik Alarick	18	M	S	Born Nov 4th 1895		1773 Longfellow Ave
24	Larmuseau	Louis A	39	M	M		Middlesex Co Court 1898	Port Author, N.J.
25	Dawe	Ebbie	32	M	M			
26		Fine	8	F	S		Superior Court of Fairfield Co Conn. Bridgeport Feb 7th 1911	1032 Rosedale Ave Bridgeport Conn
27		Margretha	5	F	S	born 15th 1905		
28		Marie	2	F	S			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
30	Brook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		District Court [illegible]	

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

16-4712

Form 630-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of New York MAR 2 5 19[illegible]

	NAME IN FULL	RESIDENCE (STATE OR COUNTRY)	WHETHER A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OR NATIVE BORN	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

District Court of U. S.
Brooklyn N.Y. 6 March 1913
Ordered that Ramsey Smith
Declare Date of Naturalization Record [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 640 B
of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiansand March 13, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York MAR 25 1914, 1914.

3

	NAME IN FULL	AGE	IF NATIVE OF U.S., STATE WHERE BORN; IF FOREIGN BORN, NAME OF COUNTRY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF COURT WHICH ISSUED LAST PAPERS, AND DATE OF ISSUE	GIVE FULL ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN UNITED STATES
1	Jorgensen Hansine	~~1 yr 1 m~~			
2	Jorgensen Elsie	~~3 yrs 1 m~~			
3	Hansen Hermann	22 M S		Criminal Court of Cook County Ill. Oct 19th 1891 Circuit Court Warren County Mo Oct 10th 1906 District Court of the District Judicial Court at Minneapolis Minn Jan 12th 1912	3000 Wis. Ave Chicago Ill.
4	Hansen Jorgen	~~2 yrs~~ M M			
5	Johansen Christine	6			
6	Johansen Hans	2 Ch S			
7	Johansen Clotta	1 6/12 S			
8	Epstadt E. Albert	~~4 yrs~~ M		Eastern District of New York Nov 24th 1913.	42 Bergen Street Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Epstadt Rudolf	27		~~Cook Co Ill Aug 14th 1906~~	~~New York~~
10	Carlson Mabel	~~1 yr~~ M		New Hampshire Court of Common Pleas	
11	Carlson Dorothea	~~3 yrs~~ 3 12/12			
12	Carlson Harold	~~11 m~~ S		Kewaunee Wis	
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

166

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York MAR 2 7 1909

4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX: M.	SEX: F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	OCCUPATION	UNITED STATES TAXES	FINAL DESTINATION
1	Ege	Evelyn	34	In			Citizen papers date Substituted February 9th 1909		2323 N Fourth St Philadelphia	
2	Ege	Vera	30	"			" "		" "	
3	Ege	Standard	4	"		April 11th 1905	" "		" "	
4	Ege	Alice	2	"		Sept 11th 1906	" "		" "	
5	Ege	Dorothy	2 mos	In						
6	Erikson	Mills	35	M	M		Citizen papers date Substituted February 9 1909 Fairfield Dist Court of Georgia Eastern Division Filed March 14th 1901		3640 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago	
7	Abrahamsen	Richard	27	M	S	Chicago Ill. July 4th 1891			Fairfield Ave Norwood Richmond Pa	
8	Larsen	Knud	36	M	M		Court of the city Galveston Nov 5th 1901		brother Robert Abrahamsen 2506 Haddon ave Chicago Ill	
9									Immigrant only Filed 1871	
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a [illegible], and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and bodily condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. COPENHAGEN sailing from COPENHAGEN

No. on List

U.S.A. Kaufmann

NON IM

ADMITTED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 27 1914

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the S/S OSCAR II, which sails from COPENHAGEN

MASTER

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S.S. OSCAR II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me, this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, or whatsoever class or race, MUST be duly listed and the Master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from COPENHAGEN MAR 1 1914 1914

HEAD TAX EXEMPTION

NON IMI

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the Master of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 27 1914 1914

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER COPENHAGEN

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country to which each alien belongs and the language he speaks. The mental condition of each alien is to be stated as "sane" or "insane," and the physical condition as "healthy" or "defective." The examination required to be made only consists in determining [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kerry.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Mozarabic.
[illegible]	Pictish.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Romanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Servian. (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
[illegible]	Scottish.
[illegible]	Slavonian.
[illegible]	Slavonic.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at ports in the United States, MUST be listed before the immigrant inspection officers at such ports, by the steamship company or agent bringing such passengers.

S. S. "S/S „OSCAR II“ sailing from COPENHAGEN May 1 1914

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS

HEAD TAX

No.

NON IMM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

7

Sheet.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 27 1914 101

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the s.s. "OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do
swear

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making inspection, or his assistant, to examine all the passengers thereof, before making a personal and real examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that except as stated herein to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me This [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which he or she came and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The previous residence of the alien is only to assist in determining to which race he belongs.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(1) ALIENS in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed by the Master or Agent of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hafnia sailing from COPENHAGEN MAR 12 1914 191

| No. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS | HEAD TAX | | |

List No. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the Immigration officer. This manifest sheet is to the filing of SEPARATE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 191

SEE IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Name in full	Relationship	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government	Whether a member of a class of persons who, because of the existing economic conditions or of the non-assimilative or hostile attitude of the members thereof, are dangerous to the peace, safety, or good order of the community	Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously	Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or solicitation of employment	Whether a person likely to become a public charge	Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as may affect the ability to earn a living	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible]	self	20	yes	no	[illegible]	no	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	[illegible]	friend [illegible]	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 ft 6 in	fair	light	blue	none
2	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Miss [illegible]	no	self	24	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Miss [illegible]	no	self	23	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	no	self	29	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	no	self	29	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	yes	self	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	yes	self	21	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	no	self	29	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	self	22	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	self	29	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	self	29	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	self	29	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	no	self	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21	[illegible]	no	self	30	no																										
22	[illegible]	no	self	[illegible]	yes	1903	yes	1914	[illegible]																						
23	[illegible]	no	self	[illegible]	yes	no																									
24	[illegible]	no	self	[illegible]	yes	no																									
25	[illegible]	no	self	25	no																										
26	[illegible]	no	self	25	no																										
27	[illegible]	no	self	29	no																										
28	[illegible]	no	self	[illegible]	yes	yes	1910	[illegible]																							
29	[illegible]	no	self	24	no																										
30	[illegible]	no	self	25	yes	1913	[illegible]																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, Master of the [illegible] from COPENHAGEN, do Swear that I have caused the several persons mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest, to be mustered and inspected by me, previously to their embarkation, and that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be corrected to the time of their embarkation. I further swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief no alien therein named is a person who is not duly entitled to be landed under the provisions of the Act 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119, intituled "An Act to regulate the Carriage of Passengers by Sea," or is a person who has been convicted of an offence against that Act, or of any of the offences therein mentioned, and for which he has not undergone the punishment to which he was sentenced, or is a person who has been convicted of an offence against any Act relating to the carriage of passengers by sea

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN,

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me This [redacted] day of [redacted] 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Inspector.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens come, rated therein more than by [redacted]. The original stock or lowest classification independent of language. The language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[redacted]	Korean.
Armenian.	Latin-American.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. „OSCAR II" sailing from COPENHAGEN MAY 1, 1914

7-148198 8.12.40

NÖN IM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must open record taken by immigrant inspector. This rubric must be the work of SPECIAL INSPECTOR ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 27 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the S. S. „OSCAR II" do
swear
solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the manifest of the above-named vessel, and to the best of my knowledge and belief it contains a true, correct, and complete list of all the persons on board of said vessel who were taken on board at any foreign port or place, including the names of the passengers who have died and the names of those who were born during the voyage, the number of cabin passengers, the number of steerage passengers, the age, sex, calling, nationality, last residence, and destination of each passenger, whether he or she is in possession of a ticket, through or otherwise, to the place of his or her destination, whether the passage was paid for by the master or owner of the vessel or by the passenger himself or herself or by some other person, whether the passage was paid in the United States or abroad, whether the passenger has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long, whether he or she is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and where, whether he or she has a ticket entitling him or her to transportation beyond the place of destination, whether he or she has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital or supported by charity, whether he or she is a polygamist, whether he or she is an anarchist, whether he or she believes in or is affiliated to any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he or she is a person who has been deported, whether he or she has ever been in jail or prison or almshouse for the support of which he or she received aid, whether he or she is coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for any person or corporation, whether he or she has a ticket or money to pay his or her way to the place to which he or she is destined, and how much money he or she has with him or her, and whether he or she has paid his or her own passage or whether it was paid by any other person or corporation, and if so, what person or corporation, whether he or she is a male or female over sixteen years of age and under sixty years of age, and whether he or she is able to read or write, and whether he or she is married or single, and the age, sex, marital condition, race, nationality, last residence, and destination of every child under sixteen years of age coming with any passenger or alien, and that the said manifest is in all respects true, correct, and complete in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June 1911

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens severally come. The language they speak. The original stock or blood to which they belong. Each person is independent of the others.

The section numbers to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Kroonian
Assyrian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Moravian
Canadian	Mountain
Croatian	Pawnee Liberian
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dane	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavic
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. sailing from COPENHAGEN May 1 1914 191

No.								
1	[illegible]	20	m	[illegible]	Sweden	Lund Sweden	Broby	father: P Andersson Broby Sweden
2	[illegible]	19	m	farmer	Denmark	Denmark	Ystad Sweden	father: P. Andersson Broby Sweden
3	[illegible]	21	m	bricklayer	"	"	Copenhagen	mother Maria Andersen Ystad Sweden Turesensgade 48 Copenhagen.
4	[illegible]	30	m	farmer	"	"	"	
5	[illegible]	24	m	[illegible]	Denmark	"	Strudeberg	
6	" [illegible]	24	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	Andreas Jensen
7	" [illegible]	4	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	
8	" [illegible]	2	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	Vejrup pr Kjøring
9	" [illegible]	6	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	
10	[illegible]	21	m	labourer	"	"	Vilborg	father: Peter N Jensen Peter Grønnegade 6 Vilborg
11	[illegible]	41	m	married labourer	"	"	"	wife: Alma Andersen father: A Andersson
12	[illegible]	22	m	labourer	Sweden	Vimmerby	Kjøpenhavn	Vimmerby Sweden father: Oscar Jonsson
13	[illegible]	20	m	farmboy	Denmark	Denmark	Sønderby	Sønderby Mark pr. Ribe father: Chr Christen
14	[illegible]	24	m	[illegible]	"	"	Lerslev	Lerslev pr. Ribe father: Niels M. Christensen
15	[illegible]	21	m	[illegible]	"	"	Aagaard	Rødsted Ribe father: Hans Rasmussen
16	[illegible]	21	m	[illegible]	"	"	Skern	Skern father: Jeppe Nielsen
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	Skern mother: K Johansen
18	[illegible]	24	m	married [illegible]	"	"	Tarbæksfeld	Tarbæksfeld Sønderborg father: Jens Christensen
19	[illegible]	23	m	farmboy	"	"	Hammelev	Hammelev pr. Kjøng mother: Sofie Andersen
20	[illegible]	22	m	[illegible]	"	"	Fjenneslev	Fjenneslev Sorø father: Anders Rasmussen
21	[illegible]	20	m	[illegible]	"	"	Magleby	Magleby pr. Sorø father: Th. Larsen
22	[illegible]	21	m	[illegible]	"	"	Ørslevkloster	Ørslevkloster Præstegaarde mother: A. Pedersen
23	[illegible]	19	m	smith	"	"	Kjøpenhavn	Kjøpenhavn Bogsværgade 29 Kjøpenhavn father: Carl Christensen
24	[illegible]	22	m	cloth	"	"	"	N. C. Lemvigsgade 38, Kjøpenhavn
25	[illegible]	31	f	married	Poland	Poland	"	friend:
26	" [illegible]	11	m	child	"	"	"	Hansine
27	" [illegible]	9	f	"	"	"	"	Vognmandsborgade 14
28	" [illegible]	7	m	"	"	"	"	Kjøpenhavn
29	" [illegible]	10	f	"	"	"	"	father: Jens Peter Hansen
30	[illegible]	18	m	farmboy	Denmark	Denmark	Sand	Nørre Sunde Nørre Sundby Faarup

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival answer questions put to the immigration officer. Do not write in the blank spaces. See explanation of STEERAGE PASSENGERS below.

List 10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARKET 191

IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

1	Hans Hansen	yes	self	25	no						
2	Peter Andersen	yes	self	25	no						
3	Hans Ellendahl	yes	brother	25	no						
4											
5											
6											
7	Ingeborg Jensen	yes	father in law	25	no						
8											
9											
10	Karl Dahl	yes	self	21	no						
11	" "	yes	self	21	no						
12	Hans Pedersen	yes	brother	21	no						
13	Ole Hansen	yes	brother	24	no						
14	Hans Christian	yes	self	25	no						
15	" "	yes	brother	24	no						
16	Carl Nowell	yes	friend	21	no						
17	" "	yes	uncle	25	no						
18	Miss Rasmussen	yes	sister	yes	no						
19	Carl Jensen	yes	sister	25	no						
20	Hans Larsen	yes	self	25	no						
21	Alden	yes	self	25	no						
22	Christensen	yes	self	yes	no						
23	Thorvald Jensen	yes	self	25	no						
24	Ole Jensen	yes	self	20	no						
25											
26											
27	Ingeborg Jensen	yes	self		no						
28											
29											
30	Ole Nielsen	yes	self	15	no						

1	Uncle Andrew Christensen										
2	Hans Christensen	Norwegian	good	no	5	9			healthy fair color	no	Sweden Ner Lofs
3	Uncle Ole Hansen										
4	Jens Larsen	Norwegian	good	no					brown brown	no	Denmark Holding
5	Brother Olaf Pedersen								tattooed on		
6	Hans Ellendahl	Norwegian	good	no	5	8			fair blue left arm		Copenhagen
7	Uncle Hans Christensen										
8											
9											
10	Father in law	Norwegian	good	no	5	4			dark brown	no	Hjörring
11		Norwegian	good	no	5	6			"	no	"
12	Ivor Christensen	Norwegian	good	no					"	no	"
13	Father in law	Norwegian	good	no					"	no	"
14		Norwegian	good	no					"	no	"
15	Brother Alfred Christensen										
16	Hans Pedersen	Norwegian	good	no	5	9			blue	no	Landskrona
17	Brother in law Louis Christensen										
18	Hans Pedersen	Norwegian	good	no	5	9			"	no	Landskrona
19	Brother Edgar Christensen										
20	Ole Hansen	Norwegian	good	no	5	8			dark	no	Sweden Åseka
21	Brother Oscar Johnson										
22	Christian Hansen	Norwegian	good	no	5	9			fair	no	Denmark Nyby
23	Friend Jørgen Christensen										
24	Christian Nielsen	Norwegian	good	no	5	9			dark brown	no	Ugilde
25	Brother Andrew Christensen										
26	Bat 199 Christian Hansen	Norwegian	good	no	5	2½			fair blue	no	Olands
27	Friend Aug. Nielsen										
28	Ole Nowell	Norwegian	good	no	5	2			brown	no	Skern
29	Uncle Ole Nielsen										
30	Ole Nowell	Norwegian	good	no	5	4			blue	no	
31	Victor Hans Christensen										
32	1929 Respectable Marie Olsen	Norwegian	good	no	5	6½				no	Egense
33	Sister Hans Christensen								tattooed on		
34	Ole Jørgen Jr.	Norwegian	good	no	5	11			right arm		Harested
35	Friend Waldemar Nielsen										
36	Hans Christian Nielsen	Norwegian	good	no	5	8			grey	no	Sugliese
37	Brother Carl Andreas										
38	Olaf Hansen	Norwegian	good	no	5	6			dark	no	Sudsine
39	Uncle John Larsen										
40	Ole Christensen	Norwegian	good	no	5	1			fair	no	Gabrielig
41	Uncle Jørgen Jensen										
42	1917 van Dyke Ave. Detroit	Norwegian	good	no	5	9			blue	no	Copenhagen
43	Brother in law Peter Christensen										
44	Ole Hansen	Norwegian	good	no	5	9½				no	Svellerup
45	Uncle Jørgen Christensen										
46	Hans Larsen	Norwegian	good	no	5	2				no	Poland Lodz
47	Stanislaus Kopkiewicz	Norwegian	good	no						no	Denmark Copenhagen
48	Ivor Christensen	Norwegian	good	no						no	" "
49	Jørgen Olsen	Norwegian	good	no						no	" "
50	Peter Christensen	Norwegian	good	no	5	5				no	Poland Lodz
51	Uncle Jørgen Peter Hansen										
52	Wladislaus Nowakowski	Norwegian	good	no	5	5¾			grey	no	Denmark Copenhagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the Steam vessel which arrived at the port of NEW YORK from COPENHAGEN on the 1st day of [illegible] 19[illegible], do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel, and the list or manifest of the persons named in the manifest of said vessel, and that I have caused a personal and full examination of each and all of the persons named in the said list or manifest, to be made in my presence, and in the presence of the surgeon of said vessel, in a manner and to the extent required by the Regulations; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination of the said persons, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or became persons, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is a person who believes in, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that no fee, charge, or compensation, directly or indirectly, has been paid, or is to be paid, by me or by any person to any person for services rendered or to be rendered in procuring or assisting me to procure the issuance of a passport to me, or my admission to the United States, or a permit to me to depart from or pass through any foreign country, except such fee or charge as is customarily charged for professional services rendered, express or implied, to persons about to depart from the United States for the purpose of registration, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I am familiar with the contents of said manifest, and the list or manifest of alien passengers, and believe the statements therein contained to be true, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAG

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the tongue they speak. The original stock or breed shall be determined by consideration independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Korean.
Arab (Syrian)	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dinaric Slav.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "S/S OSCAR II" sailing from COPENHAGEN May 28 1914

No.	NAMES IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	OCCUPATION	NATIVE COUNTRY	NATIONALITY	RACE OR PEOPLE	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	FINAL DESTINATION	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND
1											
2											
3		17	m	single		Denmark	Danish			Illinois	father Frank Christensen
4		20	m	single		"	"			"	father Niels P. Nygaard
5		2/12	f	servant		"	"			Illinois	father Peter Jensen
6		19	m	laborer		"	"			Illinois	father Lars Chr Larsen
7		20	m	married		"	"			Illinois	Jensen Ingvard Hans
8		19	m	laborer		"	"			Illinois	father P. J. Hansen
9		22	m	laborer		"	"			Illinois	father Chas Christensen
10		19	m	laborer		"	"			Illinois	father C. J. Mortensen
11		20	m	married		"	"			Illinois	Jørgen Jørgensen 64 Larsen
12		17	m	laborer		"	"			Illinois	father N. C. Petersen
13		18	m	single		"	"			Illinois	Ingvard Andersen 46 Larsen
14		18	m	single		"	"			Illinois	father Peter Larsen
15		18	m	single		"	"			Illinois	Schlosser Jens P. Jensen
16		19	m	single		"	"			Illinois	father Chas Christensen
17		19	m	single		"	"			Illinois	Hansen Hansen Nygaard
18		21	m	single		"	"			Illinois	father Niels Hansen
19		24	m	single		"	"			Illinois	Jørgen Jørgensen Bjerregade
20		21	m	single		"	"			Illinois	father Chas Christensen Bjerregade
21		20	m	single		"	"			Illinois	father Niels Christensen Bjerregade
22		17	m	single		"	"			Illinois	father Niels Christensen Bjerregade
23		21	m	single		"	"			Illinois	father Niels Christensen Bjerregade
24		22	m	single		"	"			Illinois	father Niels Christensen Bjerregade
25		20	m	single		"	"			Illinois	father Niels Christensen Bjerregade
26		20	m	single		"	"			Illinois	father Niels Christensen Bjerregade
27		30	m	single		"	"			Illinois	father Niels Christensen Bjerregade
28		21	m	single		"	"			Illinois	father Niels Christensen Bjerregade
29		19	m	single		"	"			Illinois	father Niels Christensen Bjerregade
30		20	m	single		"	"			Illinois	father Niels Christensen Bjerregade

ADMITTED

NON IMM

Manifest closed and certified to on the ... day of ... 1914

Collector has been notified to ... this office

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the forms of FOREIGN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the s/s OSCAR II from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly swear that I have caused the said vessel to be searched, or the same has been searched by the officers hereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the result of said search and from my own personal knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or has been afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or one who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that except as stated in the list or manifest and hereto appended, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true and correct in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/s „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAG.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Italian
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Pole.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from **COPENHAGEN** MAR 12 1914 ... 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.							
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 27 1914

(Col.)

GENERAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| N. | Last name | First name | Whether male or female | Age | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Whether able to read or not | Nationality | Race or people | Last residence | Final destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination | Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government | Whether a member of a class of persons who advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who is a prostitute or has been within one year a person who has come into the United States for an immoral purpose | Whether an idiot, feeble-minded person, or epileptic | Whether insane | Whether afflicted with tuberculosis | Whether afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | Whether a person who has been deported | Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law | Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law and has been within one year a person who has come into the United States for an immoral purpose | Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law and has been within one year a person who has come into the United States for an immoral purpose and has been deported | Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law and has been within one year a person who has come into the United States for an immoral purpose and has been deported and has come in violation of law | Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law and has been within one year a person who has come into the United States for an immoral purpose and has been deported and has come in violation of law and has been within one year a person who has come into the United States for an immoral purpose | Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law and has been within one year a person who has come into the United States for an immoral purpose and has been deported and has come in violation of law and has been within one year a person who has come into the United States for an immoral purpose and has been deported | Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law and has been within one year a person who has come into the United States for an immoral purpose and has been deported and has come in violation of law and has been within one year a person who has come into the United States for an immoral purpose and has been deported and has come in violation of law | Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law and has been within one year a person who has come into the United States for an immoral purpose and

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER the VESSELS 11th from COPENHAGEN ... master, [illegible] and [illegible] that I have caused the manifest of said vessel to be made correctly, to the best of my knowledge and belief, from a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... and subscribed by me, except [illegible] proof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... Lists or Manifests. ... an alien, and that from the report of such surgeon such alien is not afflicted with ... I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is feeble-minded person, or is insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or an ... or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States to perform labor or for any other immoral purpose, and that ... or will come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that ..., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the alien's own statement, which is also to be recorded in the language they speak. These original stocks or bloods are the basis of the classification independent of locations. The grouping below is to be used only to assist in determining [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kanaka
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from **COPENHAGEN** MAY 1914 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	OCCUPATION	ABLE TO READ	ABLE TO WRITE	NATIVE COUNTRY OR NATIONALITY	NATIVE RACE OR PEOPLE	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	FINAL DESTINATION	NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE ALIEN COMES
1		[illegible]											
2		Christensen											father Lars Christensen
3		Christensen Thorvald	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Ravnsted	Ravnsted	father Lars Christensen Vestbjerg pr Ravnsted
4		Hansen Hans Chr	22	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ballerup	father Anders Nielsen Lerbæk Mark pr Gjorslev
5		Nielsen Christian	32	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother Mrs Nielsen Kallandgade 2 Copenhagen
6		Lene	42	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Lene Nielsen
7		Malkin Selig	24	m	s	merchant	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew			Revisborgvoergade 7 Copenhagen
8		Hansen Peter	42	m	m	labourer	yes	no	Denmark	Danish	Ravsted	Milwaukee	cousin Ravsted Christensen Dorgergade 174 Copenhagen
9		Pedersen Christian E	25	m	s	dairyman	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Valley	father Chr Pedersen Sundmarksgade 16 Copenhagen
10		Andersen Frida	21	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father P Andersen Farum
11		Christensen Hans	23	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ja Dragsholm	father Kr Nikkelsen Lærke pr Karby
12		Nielsen Lars Peter	21	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Denmark Hvalsø	father P Nielsen Hvalsø St.
13		Pedersen Peter C	24	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" Ellerup	father Jens Pedersen
14		Hansen Hans Chr	22	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ja Newell	father Chr. Hansen Ivogerslev Roskilde
15		Nielsen Aage	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Denmark Jyderup	father Søren Nielsen Vestbjerg, Hvolvgaard.
16		Christensen Ingeborg	20	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Esbjerg	father Carl Mortensen
17		Hugo	4	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Esbjerg.
18		Harry	1	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Anders Nielsen
19		Nielsen Aage	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kindby	Kindby, pr Sandby
20		Jensen Peter	18	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brønderslev	father Jens Madsen Nedelund, Brønderslev
21		Jensen Knud Chr	28	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	mother Mrs Jensen,
22		Magdalene	27	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	41 Blichersgade 26.
23		Knud Viggo	2	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aarhus
24		Anna	10	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	husband F C. Andersen
25		Andersen Ingvard Ja	47	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Højgaard	Højgaard St. Tylle
26		Nielsen Niels Chr	19	m	s	reaper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hjørring	father Peter Nielsen Hjørring
27		Andersen Alfred	38	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nyker	wife Johanne Andersen Møller pr Nyker Nyker
28		Aage	29	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fjölby	mother Mrs Vad Aros Fjölby Fuller pr Stjöbing
29		Svensson Oskar Ja	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Carlskrona	father Carl Svensson Wilhelmsgatan 15, Carlskrona
30		Ingeborg Martine	17	m	s	"	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Borup	mother Charlotte Lykkegaard Raasted, Thorup Fyn.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the Entry of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 5 1914

13

SUPPLEMENTAL IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1891 AS REENACTED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER

COPENHAGEN

I, [illegible], Master of the S.S. "OSCAR II" [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens included in the [illegible] manifest of this vessel, and that from the report of said surgeon as to the physical and mental condition of said aliens, and from my own personal knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitted believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that except as stated in the list of any knowledge and belief as to the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens, the declarations in said lists or manifests are true in every respect.

MASTER

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the s/s „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAG. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Italian.
[illegible]	Japanese.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, etc.)
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slavonian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	South American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
Parsee (North).	Turkish.
Parsee (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at any port within the United States shall be included in the manifest made by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "OSCAR II" sailing from COPENHAGEN MAR 1 1914 191

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether passage paid by himself or herself	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under a contract to perform labor	Whether assisted and if so, by whom	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or grandchild and if so, what relative, his name and complete address	Whether in the United States or elsewhere	Whether a citizen or subject of the country of his present or former residence	Whether a prior immigrant and if so, when and where	Whether can read or not	Whether can write or not	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification mark
1	[illegible]	21	m	s	farmhelper	Denmark	Denmark	Nebr																			
2	[illegible]	21	m	s	farmhelper			Nebr																			
3	[illegible]	21	m	s	"			Denmark																			
4	[illegible]	23	m	s	"			Nebr																			
5	[illegible]	23	m	s	farmhelper																						
6	[illegible]	20	m	s	farmhelper																						
7	[illegible]	21	m	s	"			Nebr																			
8	[illegible]	21	m	s	"																						
9	[illegible]	19	m	s	farmhelper																						
10	[illegible]	20	m	s	clerk																						
11	[illegible]	23	m	s	farmhelper																						
12	[illegible]	19	m	s	"																						
13	[illegible]	20	m	s	farmhelper																						
14	[illegible]	19	m	s	"																						
15	[illegible]	20	m	s	"																						
16	[illegible]	20	m	s	"																						
17	[illegible]	21	m	s	"																						
18	[illegible]	54	f	m	housework																						
19	[illegible]	25	m	s	painter by trade																						
20	[illegible]	27	m	s	farmhelper																						
21	[illegible]	24	m	s	clerk																						
22	[illegible]	23	m	s	farmhelper	Denmark																					
23	[illegible]	22	f	s	housework																						
24	[illegible]	24	m	s	farmhelper																						
25	[illegible]																										
26	[illegible]	27	m	s	farmhelper	Denmark																					
27	[illegible]	24	m	s	"																						
28	[illegible]	23	m	s	waiter																						
29	[illegible]	17	m	s	labourer																						
30	[illegible]	18	m	s	"																						
31	[illegible]	22	m	s	shoemaker	Denmark																					

NON IMM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver duly entered to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 191

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the [illegible] from COPENHAGEN to [illegible] Street, [illegible], do hereby depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed by the owners thereof, to make a personal medical examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon as to such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, has in possession the amount of money required by law to be in possession of each alien, and that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens required thereby is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted] sailing therewith.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENH[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" [illegible] the immigrant belongs [illegible] classified [illegible] Census Department [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. _____ sailing from _____ to _____, 191

| No. on List. | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List **15**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER ... S/S „OSCAR II" ... COPENHAGEN

... swears ... that I have carefully examined the ... and that ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, ... Lists or Manifests. ... that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile or a feebleminded person or epileptic, ... and that no one of said aliens is a person who has been convicted of or who admits committing or who ... a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of polygamy, or a ... anarchist, or is a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliates with any ... or teaches or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who ... or teaches or advocates the unlawful destruction of property; and that ... to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, ... in violation of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation, ... of said aliens, and that ... in every respect.

MASTER ...

Sworn ... before me this ...

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. „OSCAR II" sailing for [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHA[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

"Race or people" shall be determined by the country to which each alien belongs as a citizen or subject when such country sustains that relation, or, if not, then by the country of which such alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kroo.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Maltese.
[illegible]	Manx.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Persian.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. Oscar II sailing from Copenhagen Read ..., 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read	Can Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend
1			Olsson	Victor	45	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Swedish	Scandinavian	N.Y.	Brother, Mrs Kristine Olsson
2			Ekenberg	Carl C.	16	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes		"	"	Minn.	Mother, Mrs Brita Ekenberg
3			Carlsson	Frans	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes		"	"	Swedish	Father, Anders Pärsson
4			Larsson	Henry	28	M.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Mjallby
5				Ruth G.	4	F.	Daughter		No	No		"	"	"	
6			Johansson	Karl J.	17	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Vernum
7			Persson	Hilda	22	F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes		"	"	N.Y.	New York
8			Magnusson	Mathilda	21	F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	
9			Johansson	Oscar A.	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Linköping
10			Mason	Karl E.	17	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Linköping
11			Johansson	O.	16	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Morrum
12			Johansson	Johan L.S.	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Engelfors
13			Magnusson	Johan V.	22	M.	S.	Laborer							
14			Douglason	Victor	31	M.	S.	Barber	Yes	Yes		Danish	Danish	Denmark	Fjenning
15			Petersen	Anders	23	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Thisted
16			Skovgaard	Lauritz Peter	19	M.	S.	"	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	"
17			Christensen	John H.	17	M.	S.	"	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	"
18			Nilsson	Oscar	20	M.	S.	Lumberjacker	Yes	Yes		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gefleborg
19			Jonsson	Karl	20	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes		"	"	U.S.A.	New York
20			Nilsson	Nils	18	M.	S.	"	Yes	Yes		"	"	Sweden	Gefleborg
21				Rudolf	21	M.	S.	"	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	"
22			Josefsson	Oskar	20	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Karleby
23			Johansson	Hartvig	18	M.	S.	Lumberjacker	Yes	Yes		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gefleborg
24			Olsson	Hermann	17	M.	S.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes		"	"	Minn.	Minneapolis
25			Lunderberg	Gustaf	22	M.	S.	Mechanician	Yes	Yes		"	"	Sweden	Malmö
26			Persson	Erik	22	M.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	"
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet all to whom Collector has been requested to refund Head Tax

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 27 1914 , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	12 Name in full	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Last Residence																	
	No. Street																	
	City, State, Country																	
PANT ALIEN	1 J. L.	New York	Yes	Wife	Yes	yes	1892	Irvington on the Hudson	Friend Mrs Frank Phillips	Irvington on the Hudson, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Not last joint or last land resident	6	Round Shoulders	Brown	Brown	Fair	Yes
	2 Mrs.	Minneapolis	Yes	Wife	Yes	yes	1913	Minneapolis Minn.	Nephew Mr Emil Nilson	Chisago City, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Round Shoulders	Brown	Brown	"	"
	3 J. H.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Alfred Nederson	U.S. Pacific st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Round Stoop Shoulders	Brown	Brown	"	Kristianstad Sweden
	4 Ell	Harrison	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, Axel Svensson		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Round Shoulders	Brown	Brown	"	Ystad
	5 "	"	"	"	"	"			Box 93, Morrisa, Ill.		No	No	No	No	Good	No					"	"
	6 Mrs.	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Oscar Johansson	1612 E. 36th st. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Round Shoulders	Brown	Brown	"	Stockholm
	7 A. L.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Friend, Mr. F. K. Chapin	466 Washington ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Round stoop Shoulders	Brown	Brown	"	Jonkoping
	8 Ell.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, Mr. Ernst Persson	1411 E. 75 st. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Round Shoulders	Brown	Brown	"	Jonkoping
	9 Ell.	Harvey	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, David Carlsson	154 Irvington ave. Harvey, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Round Shoulders	Brown	Brown	"	Jonkoping
	10 Mrs.	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Gustaf Olsson	29-27 ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Round Shoulders	Brown	Brown	"	Vestervik
	11 Ell.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Arvid Svensson	729 N Irvington ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Round Shoulders	Brown	Brown	"	Hoganas
	12 Mrs.	Oakland	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Albert Johnson	R.F.D. 81 Box 20, Oakland, Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Round Shoulders	Brown	Brown	"	Jonkoping
	13 [illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]												
	14 Mrs.	Omaha	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]												
	15 Mrs.	Red Bend	No	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]												
	16 Ol	Pacific	Yes	mother	Yes	No			Friend Pacific st.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Round face Grey	Brown	Denmark	Harlev
	17 "	"	Yes	father	Yes	No			Brother Christian Skovgaard		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Round face blue	Brown	"	Hundslev
PANT ALIEN	18 Mr.	Brooklyn	Self		Yes	No	1907	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend Pacific st.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	— 5	Round face blue	Brown	Sweden	Klemenshe
	19 "	Chicago	Self		Yes	Yes	1913	Chicago Ill.	Friend Albert Johansson	15 Mrs. Kirkham st.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— 10	Round face blue	Brown	"	Solvesborg
	20 "	"	Self		Yes	No			Friend Ola Larsson		No	No	No	No	Good	No	— 9	Round face blue	Brown	"	Skara Alf
	21 "	"	Self		Yes	No			Friend Alf		No	No	No	No	Good	No	— 5	Round face blue	Brown	"	Norrkoping
	22 "	Evanston	Self		Yes	Yes	1913	Chicago Ill.	Friend Ja Larsson		No	No	No	No	Good	No	— 5	Round face blue	Brown	"	"
	23 Mrs.	Springfield	Self		Yes	No			Friend Peterson	Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— 5	Round face blue	Brown	Denmark	Horsholm
	24 Edward	Minneapolis	Self		Yes	No			Uncle Gustaf Nilsson	25 Red Oak Springfield Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— 10	Round face blue	Brown	Sweden	Gothenburg
	25 "	"	Self		Yes	No			Friend A. Peterson		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Round face blue	Brown	"	Malmo
	26 Mr.	Detroit	Self		Yes	No			Friend Olof Flemmerfelt		No	No	No	No	Good	No	— 6	Round face blue	Brown	"	"
	27								Brother Hannes Persson	Hellmansgatan Malmo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— 3	Round face blue	Brown	"	"
	28									1145 East 54th st. Chicago												
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, master of the OSCAR II, arrived at the port of COPENHAGEN from COPENHAGEN, do truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed for the purpose by the Secretary of the Treasury to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens carried by the said vessel to the United States, as required by the act of March 3, 1903, and that the report of said surgeon, a true copy of which is hereto annexed, contains the name of every alien on board said vessel, and that I have personally examined the original manifest of the passengers taken on board said vessel at the port of COPENHAGEN, and that the answers to the questions therein contained, so far as they relate to each of said aliens, have been truly and correctly set down as given by said aliens; that to the best of my knowledge and belief no alien on board said vessel is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; that no alien has been concealed by me, or to my knowledge by any other person, on board said vessel with intent to prevent his detection and report by the surgeon; that no alien has been assisted by me, or to my knowledge by any other person, to land from said vessel before being duly reported by the surgeon and before the inspection of such alien by the proper officer of the United States; that no alien will be landed from said vessel except at the port of NEW YORK, unless by permission of the proper officer of the United States; that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien from said vessel except at the regular landing place designated by the Commissioner of Immigration for the port of NEW YORK, unless by permission of the proper officer of the United States; that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel any alien detained on board for special inquiry at the port of NEW YORK, unless by permission of the proper officer of the United States; that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien on Sunday, or between the hours of five o'clock p. m. of any day and nine o'clock a. m. of the following day, unless by permission of the proper officer of the United States; that a list or manifest of the aliens taken on board said vessel at the port of COPENHAGEN, which immediately precedes this affidavit, subscribed by me, contains the name of every alien who has been taken on board said vessel at said port, and that the said list or manifest is in all respects true and correct.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1903.

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

OSCAR II

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "OSCAR II" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, except as to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

THE MASTER of a vessel arriving at any port within the United States from any foreign port shall, before any of the passengers shall land, deliver to the Immigrant Inspector at such port a list or manifest containing the following information concerning each and every alien passenger brought to such port from any foreign port, whether such alien shall be destined to some place in the United States or to some foreign country, and whether he shall be in transit through the United States or not. Such list or manifest shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with such additions thereto as the Secretary of Commerce and Labor may from time to time make, and shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of such vessel, taken before the consul, vice consul, commercial agent, or consular agent of the United States at the port of departure, where there is such officer at such port, and, if not, then before the collector or other chief officer of customs of the United States at the first port of arrival thereof in the United States. Such master or commanding officer shall sign the list or manifest in the presence of the officer administering the oath, and shall take and subscribe the oath at the end of the list or manifest. Such list or manifest shall be filed with the collector or other chief officer of customs at the port of arrival, and shall be produced on the demand of any immigrant inspector at the time of inspection of the vessel.

Sailed from [illegible] 19[illegible]

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality | Last residence | Destination | Ticket | Cabin | Whether in possession of $50 | Whether in possession of ticket | Whether in possession of $50 | Whether in possession of ticket | Whether in possession of $50 | Whether in possession of ticket

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists shown at the bottom above. The usual short lists are issued LANDING PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 27 1914

17

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

ITALIEN

ITALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S.S. OSCAR II from COPENHAGEN

swear that I have carefully examined the annexed manifest, and that I have caused to be taken the account of all persons on board the said vessel, and that I believe the said manifest contains a full and true account of all persons on board the said vessel, and of all persons who have been on board thereof during her stay in port, and that I have caused to be taken the account of all persons who have been on board the said vessel at any time during her voyage to the United States, and that I believe the said manifest contains a full and true

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "OSCAR II" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Practitioner and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible] from which aliens speak and the country where they speak. The official stock or head shall be the basis of the classification in dependent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the ori[illegible] stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Kroner.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Mozarabic.
Canadian.	Pawnee Indian.
Cantabrian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, [illegible] they travel, MUST be duly listed at sailing or commencement thereof of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "OSCAR II" sailing from COPENHAGEN MAY 1 1914 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPORTATION								
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Denmark	Faaland	Denmark	Raaloved	father Mr. Petersen Raaloved pr. Gleppenge father N. M. Christiansen
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Mörkholt	Mörkholt pr. Förbor mother Karen Jorgensen
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hörg	Klarupgaard pr. Aarup father Hans Ekstte,
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Ille	Carlstad Grenaa pr. Aabo father Anton Therkildsen
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	Denmark	Denmark	Kolbin Givsted pr. Kolind
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

NON IMM

51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

must upon arrival deliver this Manifest to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the manifest of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

	IMMIGRANT ALIEN																
1	Jack Giorgio	yes	self	yes	no			friend A.V. Johnson									
	STATE ALIEN							Scottish Centralwww									
2	Alan Kelwood	no	self	25	no			friend	Alan Kelwood	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8
3	Alb Edmonton	yes	self	25	no			Highlands									
4	Carlstad	yes	self	yes	no			Canal		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6
5	Calgary	no	self	no	no			friend	Carlstad Alb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9
6								friend	Jacob Stark Calgary Alb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER of the [illegible] COPENHAGEN

MASTER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing eastward, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have been [illegible] years' experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such, by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGE

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YO[illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon.

RA

RAI

RAN

"Race or people" to be determined by the country from which it was last permanently resident. Thus: Englishmen, Scotchmen, Irishmen, Germans, Hebrews, Italians, Africans, Chinese, Japanese, Indians, Spaniards, Cubans, Mexicans, Bohemians, Bulgarians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Finns, Moravians, Poles, Portuguese, Roumanians, Russians, Ruthenians, Servians, Slovaks, Turks, Welsh, West Indians.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Pole.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, etc.)
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

No. on List

1	
2	NON IMM
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	NON IMM
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	NON IMI
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

24-8571 9/3/58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival forthwith deliver to the immigrant alien. This ... Act of ...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 22 1944

17

19

... IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE ... 1924.

1 ...
2 ...
3 ...
4 ...
5 ...
6 ...
7 ...
8 ...
9 ...
10 ...
11 ...
12 ...
13 ...
14 ...
15 ...
16 ...
17 ...
18 ...
19 ...
20 ...
21 ...
22 ...
23 ...
24 ...
25 ...
26 ...
27 ...
28 ...
29 ...
30 ...

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER of the S/S OSCAR II swear that I have given the answers and have made the statements contained in the foregoing manifest of passengers, and that the said answers and statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the said manifest contains a full and true list of all persons who have taken passage on board the said vessel at COPENHAGEN for the United States of America; that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to examine all such persons, and that I have received a report in writing from the said surgeon of the number of persons he has so examined, and that I have delivered a true copy of such report to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, or with my consent, or by my order, or for my use, or benefit, directly or indirectly, said or offered to any person or persons any money or other consideration for the purpose or with the intent of procuring the delivery of a certificate, or the granting of a clearance, or the making of a report in regard to the health or quarantine of the said vessel, or in regard to the manifest, or other document required by law to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, or with my consent, or by my order, or for my use, or benefit, directly or indirectly, said or offered to any person or persons any money or other consideration for the purpose or with the intent of procuring the non-detention of the said vessel, or the non-performance by me, or by any person in charge of the said vessel, of any of the duties required by law, each of said offenses being hereby declared a misdemeanor, and that I will not commit any of the said offenses.

MASTER
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

OSCAR II

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S.S. OSCAR II sailing therewith. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at NEW YOR[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

181

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

OSCAR II

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Christiania, 15th March, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Not to be filled in.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Jens	21		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Karlstad	Father Ole Olsen Karlstad Sweden	N.Y.	New York
2	Johanson	Hans	20		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Orebro	Father Johan Johanson Orebro Sweden	N. Dak.	Fargo
3	Johansson	Karl	20		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Johan Johansson Gothenburg Sweden	N. Dak.	Fargo
4	Jorgens	Frank	21		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Ole Jorgens Christiania Norway	Ill.	Elmwood
5	Magnusson	Oscar	19		S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Magnus Johnson Gothenburg Sweden	New York	
6	Magnusson	Edla	3		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Magnus Johnson Charlottenborg Sweden		Above
7	Lindberg	Eugenia	21		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Skiped	Mother Beata Lindberg Skiped Sweden Father Anders Lindberg	Ill.	Rockford
8	Ericsson	Frank	21		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	St. Mans	Mother Sweden Father Eric Ericsson	N.J.	New York
9	Lindberg	Selma	21		S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Westerbotten	Father A. Lindberg Westerbotten Sweden	Mich.	Battle Creek
10	Lindberg	Johan	35		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Battle Creek Mich	Father Johan Eriksson Lindberg Westerbotten Sweden	Mich.	Battle Creek
11	Johnson	Elof	22		S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Finstad	Father A. C. Nord Finstad Sweden	Mich.	Battle Creek
12	Nord	Alfred	21		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Torsaje	Mother Margarethe Lovdahl Torsaje Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Larsen	Lars	22		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Sweden	Brudaker Torsaje Sweden Father Halvdan Olsen	N.J.	Newton
14	Olsen	Ingvald			M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Langesund	Skytstationen Langesund	N.J.	Paterson
15	Olsen	Olaf	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Sweden	Sister Mrs. Carl Olsen Skien and 7 Brothers	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16															
17															
18															
19	Knudsen	Hans	18		S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Father Andreas Knudsen Arendal Norway	N.Y.	New York
20	Johnson	Hans	28		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Wife Hedevig Johnson Christiania Norway	Ill.	Chicago
21	Hansen	Gerhard	21		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Father P. H. Hansen Stavanger	N.Y.	Schenectady
22	Johnson	Emil	23		S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Orebro	Father Johan Johnson Orebro Sweden	Wash.	Tacoma
23	Hansson	Hans	20		S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Westerbotten	Father Hans Hansson Westerbotten Sweden	Wash.	Tacoma
24	Olsen	Ingvald			M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	Father Ole Olsen Larvik Norway	Minn.	Duluth
25	Olsen	Lars	22		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Risor	Father Lars Olsen Risor Norway	Minn.	Duluth
26	Olsen	Ole	19		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Ole Olsen Gothenburg Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
27	Nilsen	Olaf	20		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Father Nils Olsen Arendal Norway	N.Y.	New York
28	Gunnarsen	Gunnar	21		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Gunnar Gunnarsen Christiania Norway		
29															
30															

2-867919 2-19-41 (505)

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

Any person who shall prepare any false list, manifest, or other document required by the provisions of the act of March 3, 1903, or by the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof, or who shall refuse to give any information required by the provisions of said act, or by the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof, or who shall refuse to answer any question put to him by any inspection officer touching the matters required to be stated in the list, manifest, or other document aforesaid, shall be punished by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAR 2 1914 , 19

20

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Length of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes									Good								Sweden	Stockholm
2	Yes		$ 25							Good								Sweden	Gottenburg
3	Yes		$ 50							Good								Sweden	Charlottenberg
4	Yes		$ 25							Good								Sweden	Charlottenberg
5	Yes		$ 15							Good								Sweden	Charlottenberg
6	Yes		$ 25															Sweden	Charlottenberg
7	Yes		$ 15							Good								Sweden	Skifed
8	Yes		$ 25							Good								Sweden	Stockholm
9	Yes		$ 25							Good								Sweden	Wisbuy
10	Yes		$ Yes	yes 1905	Bro					Good								Sweden	Wisby
11	Yes		$ Yes	no						Good								Sweden	Wisby
12	Yes		$ 25	no						Good								Sweden	Borgsjö
13	Yes		$ Yes	yes 1913	Brother					Good								Sweden	Borgsjö
14	Yes		$ 25	no						Good								Norway	Tangsberg
15	Yes		$ 25	Yes 1913	Brother					Good								Norway	Drammen
16			Born in U. S. A.															U. S. A.	New York
17			Born in U. S. A.																New York
18			Born in U. S. A.																Brooklyn
19	Yes		$ 25	no						Good								Sweden	Lunde
20	Yes		$ Yes	yes 1913	Brother					Good								Norway	Arendal
21	Yes		$ 25							Good								Norway	Sandsvaden
22	Yes		$ 50							Good								Sweden	Ostersund
23	Yes		$ 50							Good								Sweden	Ostersund
24	Yes		$ 25							Good								Norway	Norem
25	Yes		$ 25							Good								Norway	Narvik
26	Yes		$ 0							Good								Norway	Skanes
27	Yes		$ 50	Yes 1913	Brother					Good								Norway	Larvik
28	Yes		$ 25	no						Good								Sweden	
29																			
30																			

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in, and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Medical Officer.

1851

"Races or peoples" is to be determined by birthplace and race, which "races or peoples" they speak. The original races or peoples included in the Constitution in enumerating "emigrants" in prohibiting emigration to be used only to specify more minutely national stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Kerry
Albanese	Latin-American
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moorish
Cantabrian	Pacific Islander
Carib	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dane	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Gaelic	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slavonian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (Northern)	Turkish
Italian (Southern)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Dept of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully noted and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 191_

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	
1												
ADMITTED 2												
DEPORTED 3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
ADMITTED 10												
11												
ADMITTED 12												
13												
14												NON IMM
15												NON IMM
16												
17												
18												
19												NON IMM
20												
21												NON IM
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this manifest _____

Collector has been requested to refund head tax

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Final Destination (State)	City or Town	Ticket Reads to (State)	City or Town	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Can Read	Can Write	Height	Weight	Color	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Last Permanent Residence (City or Town)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the S/S "OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN

swear that I have caused the several ... of said vessel ... to be ... and that I have ... personal and careful examination of each and all of the several ... and ... to ascertain, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the several ... and ... on Manifest Sheets. ... and understand that from the report of said ... any ... and ... I have not the ... of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a ... person ... that ... accept ... is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with ... that ... a felony ... of ... persons, or is a person who has been convicted of, or ... admits having committed a felony ... of a ... nature ... moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or ... admitting belief in the ... of ... or ... prohibited, or a ... contract or a personal, express or implied, to ... labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a ... coolie, to said country or to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for ... and that ... of the ... in the United States for the purpose of ... and ... information ... and ... of ... the ... each of said ... according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information ... and ... of ... the ... each of said ... a ... and ... in respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which the person named last intends they speak. The mere fact of being a subject of a country does not necessarily indicate the race or people to which a person belongs. The former category can be answered only by a statement as to nationality, the latter by a statement of race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kerry
[illegible]	Lettonian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Moravian
Canadian	Mozambique
Cantabrian	Persian [illegible]
Croatian	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Red Russian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, etc.) Swedish
French	Scotch
Georgian	Servian
German	Slavonian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
Lapponian	West Indian

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

II

1	Larson	Axel E	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden		Sweden	Lycksele	Father Erik Larson Lycksele
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17	Larson	Gus Viktor	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Gneda Östanjö	Mother Hilda Carlson Vadstena
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 27 1914 *1921*

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER COPENHAGEN

MASTER

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]

187

"Race or people" to be determined by the country, which alien has last resided in, previous to sailing for this country. There is a column for each alien's race, however closely connected with preceding one. The number of each race in group to be stated in the proper column, and the total number of aliens in the group in the last column.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. "Prince" sailing from Christiania March 13th, 1914

No. in List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSIT.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (If not to U.S. give State.)	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend.	NON-IMMI
1			Wadin	Jonas	41	m	m	farmer	Norway	Finnish	Vadsö	Canada	Mother Margrette Wadin	
2			Holmquist	Hanna	21	f	s	farmer's dau.	Norway	Finnish	Vadsö	Canada	Dau. of mother Hanna Holmquist Bergsjö Sweden	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER of the ... from COPENHAGEN ...

... swear ... that I have carefully examined the statements of said ... manifest ... and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the same is a full, true, and complete manifest of all persons taken on board at ... for any port in the United States, whether alien or citizen, and that the said manifest contains a full, true, and complete list or manifest of the names of all persons who have been taken on board at ... for any port in the United States, whether alien or citizen, and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, conceal, withhold, or destroy any information which may be required of me by law touching the persons mentioned in said list or manifest, and that I will truly answer all questions put to me by the officer examining me concerning the same.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. „OSCAR II" sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENH[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race" or "people" is to be understood by the writer, from such knowledge as he possesses, and with due regard to the ethnological classification of languages. The number of races or peoples which may be mentioned is not restricted.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Kothsh.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Caucasian.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. (Oscar II sailing from Christiansand S. March 14, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berg	Mikal N	43		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eric	Father Nels Berg Eric	Minn	Truman
2	Solberg	Peder N	27		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Christiansand	Uncle Mathilde Solberg Eric	Ill	Chicago
3	Wiebedal	John A	17		M	Servant	Yes	Yes					Mother Ella Wiebedal Lyndal		Chicago
4	Bringsrud	Gerald	12		M								Father Peder A Bringsrud Lyndal		Chicago
5	Nielsen	Leif	1		M								Father Konrad Jacobsen Bringsrud Lyndal		Chicago
6	Johnsen	Olrian	32		M	Servant	Yes	Yes					Uncle Pauline Johnsen Bringsrud Lyndal		Chicago
7	Nielsen	Peter	45		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eidsvaag	Father Nicolai Nielsen Eidsvaag	Ill	Brooklyn Chicago
8	Knutsen	Johannes	19		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Christiansand	Brother Torkild Knutsen Eidsvaag	Ill	Chicago
9	Bentsen	Peter	41		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Lyndal	Father Ludvig Bentsen Lyndal		Chicago
10	Bentsen	Bertha	20		F	Servant	Yes	Yes					Father Ludvig Bentsen Lyndal		Chicago
11	Bertelsen	Magnus	20		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes					Father Berge Bertelsen Lyndal		Chicago
12	Larsen	Einar	17		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Norway	Lillesand	Friend Ingvald Granstad Lillesand	Pa	Erie
13	Christensen	Carrie	16		M	Servant	Yes	Yes			U S A	Brooklyn	Grandmother Mrs Emma Mathiesen Lillesand	N J	Hoboken
14	— —	Esther	11		F	School			Norway	Scand			Sister Inga Christensen Lillesand	N Y	Brooklyn
15	— —	Andrew	9		M	—							Brother		
16	Gulbrandsen	Edvarda	23		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U S A	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Ingvald Granstad	Conn	New York Milford NON IMM
17	Hansen	Olaf	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Norway	Christiansand	Sister Tilla Hansen Canada		New York
18	Bergen	Christ	19		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Father Ole Bergen Christiansand		New York
19	Nielsen	Peter	14		M	Servant	Yes	Yes			U S A	Brooklyn	Aunt Charlotte Nielsen Christiansand	N J	Brooklyn
20	Mathiasen	Peter	20		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes					Brother Mathias Mathiasen Lyndal		Brooklyn
21	Olsen	Helga	17		F	Servant	Yes	Yes			Norway	Christiansand	Sister Pauline Johnsen Lyndal	N Y	Yesterday
22	Johnsen	Richard	2	11	M						U S A	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Ingvald Granstad	Conn	New York Milford
23	Gulbrandsen	Helga	21	4	F	Servant	Yes	Yes			Norway	Christiansand	Brother Peter Olsen Christiansand		
24	Olsen	Hans	20	11	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Christiansand	Father Hans Olsen Christiansand	N J	Brooklyn
25	Johnsen	Edvarda	20	4	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U S A	Brooklyn	Father Emanuel Johnsen Eidsvaag	N Y	Brooklyn NON IMM
26	Bentsen	Helga	33	11	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes					Father Peter Bentsen Lyndal		Richmond
27	Pedersen	Peter Oscar	33	6	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes					Father Ludvig Bentsen Lyndal		Chicago
28	Nielsen	Anna G	11	4	F	Servant	Yes	Yes			Norway	Lillesand	Father Ludvig Bentsen Lyndal		Chicago
29	Svendsen	Edmund	21	4	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			U S A	Victoria B C	Father Edmund Svendsen Lillesand		Victoria
30	Sørensen	Johan	20	11	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Christian Sørensen Farsø	Wash	Ellensburg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such a one shall be with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

List No. 26

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19* 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket prepaid by relative or friend	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years previously / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse or an asylum for the insane within the past year, or who is a professional beggar	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	$35 Yes		Brother Otto Pettersen 2755 5th Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Sandy Hair Blue	No	Norway	Eid Chrisand
2	"	Myself	$35 Yes	25 yrs in Chicago Ill	Friend Gunnar Gilbertsen 7051 Wood or St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair Hair Blue	No	"	Farsund
3	yes	Myself	$35 Yes		Friend — —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Light Hair Blue	No	"	Stavanger
4	yes	Myself	$35 Yes		Friend — —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Light Hair Blue	No	"	Lyngdal
5	yes	Myself	$35 Yes		Brother in law Mr Sam Olsen 4951 Christiana Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Fair Hair Blue	No	"	— —
6	yes	Myself	$35 Yes	25 yrs in Chicago Ill	Brother Chas Johnsen 5122 Winthrop Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Light Hair Blue	No	"	Lesja
7	Yes	Myself	$35 Yes	10 yrs	~~Husband Otto Olsen 639 W 58th College Ave~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark Hair Blue	No	"	Farsund
8	yes	Myself	$35 Yes		Friend Otto Olsen 2222 Way St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark Hair Blue	No	"	Stegne Chrisand
9	yes	Myself	$35 Yes		Brother in law — —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	Fair Hair Blue	No	"	Lyngdal
10	yes	Myself	$35 Yes		Friend Otto Olsen 2222 Way St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair Hair Blue	No	"	— —
11	yes	Myself	$35 yes	1912 Ill	Aunt Malene Engelsen 501 Newton St Erie Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Dark Brown Hair	No	"	Farsund Sor Cornistad
12	~~Yes~~	Landowner	$35 Yes		Uncle Jonathan Pedersen 22 Hamilton St Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair Hair Blue	No	"	Lillesand
13	Yes	Husband	yes Yes	13 Belgium	Husband Gustav Andersen 1065 Lexington St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair Hair Blue	No	"	— —
14	"	Laborer	Born in U. S. A.														
15	"	Laborer	Born in U. S. A.														
16	Yes	Myself	$25 Yes	10 yrs Ill	~~Sister Amalie Omdahl Arthur Ave Williamsburg~~ Friend Gunnar Gilbertsen ~~Whitehall St~~ Williamsburg Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Sandy Hair Blue	No	Norway	Ryen Chrisand
17	"	Myself	$25 Yes			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Brown Hair Blue	No	"	— —
18	"	Myself	$25 Yes		Friend —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair Hair Blue	No	"	— —
19	Yes	Myself	$25 yes	1913 Belgium	Sister Martha Olsen 530 Chilton St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair Hair Blue	No	Norway	Kongsvinger
20	Yes	Myself	$25 yes	1913 Scotch	Family Magnus Olsen 329 Union St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark Hair Blue	No	"	Farsund
21	Yes	Myself	~~$25~~ Yes		Friend Chas Eriand 604 Henry St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair Hair Blue	No	"	Eriand
22	Yes	Myself	$25 yes	1910 Ill	Brother Emil Simonsen ~~Ysterbay~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair Hair Blue	No	"	Mandal Lane
23	Canada	Myself	$25 Yes	Nationality Expenditure Williamsburg Conn	~~Friend Andrew Hansen 5 Whitehall St Town Unknown~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair Hair Blue	No	"	Ryen Chrisand
24	Yes	Myself	$25 Yes		Friend Andrew Hansen Lucky Ida Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Light Hair Blue	No	"	Eriel Chrisand
25	Yes	Myself	$25 yes	10 1913 Belgium	Sister Regine Simonsen 324 Washington Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Brown Hair Blue	No	"	Lyngdal
26	"	Myself	$25 Yes	1913 Yes	Brother Otto Olsen 2122 Ohm St Fort Richmond L I	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Brown Hair Blue	No	"	Farsund
27	"	Myself	$25 Yes	1911 1913	Brother Sebastian Andersen 32 Simmons St Brooklyn Borough	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair Hair Blue	No	"	Mandal
28	"	Myself	$25 Yes	1911 1913	~~Sister Catherine Andersen 32 Bleecker St~~ Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Fair Hair Blue	No	"	Farsund
29	Yes	Myself	$25 yes	1911 Victoria	Brother in law Gustave Ostedal Victoria Sask	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Fair Hair Blue	No	"	Ostedal
30	Yes	Myself	$25 Yes		Brother in law Jack Jensen 2 Bond Hamburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair Hair Gray	No	Germany	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the S.S. "OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1175

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH.

Those people who are native to the south of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those districts, whether belonging to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, situated to the north of those provinces. Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be described as Italians, south.

[illegible] Any person, native of any part of Italy, who may be in possession of a passport issued by the Government of Italy, should be described as an Italian, regardless of the district in which he was born. The Italian country, as a whole, is peopled with descendants of many races. Long ago, Celts, Iberians, Etruscans, Greeks, Romans, Goths, Lombards, Saracens, Normans, Spaniards, Albanians, Slavs, Jews, and numerous other races, have left their impress upon the population of the country. Most of the people are, therefore, a composite of many races, and it is impossible for statistical purposes that Italians [illegible] be classified according to the predominating race characteristics of the people of the various districts of the country. For example, a native of Sicily, who is of the pronounced Semitic type, should be described as an Italian, south, or Sicilian, and not as a Semite.

Aliens who are passengers in transit through the United States and are destined from a foreign country to a foreign country should be described as such. If any person who is destined to a foreign country intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year, he should be described as an immigrant, and not as a passenger in transit.

Name and surname in full of each alien. Initials of Christian names are not sufficient. Every person, including infants, must be named. The names of husband, wife, and children should be given in full, and not indicated by such expressions as "wife and two children," "husband and child," etc. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted.

Column 2. Relationship. Immediate family relationship to person named in the next preceding group should be stated, as father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, etc. The relationship of servant, nurse, or friend should be stated. If none of the above relationships exist, the word "none" should be entered. Any other relationship, however remote, should be stated.

Column 3. Whether in possession of $50, and how much. The entry in column 3 should show whether or not the alien has in his possession at the time of inspection at least $50, or, if he is accompanied by his family, whether the head of the family has at least $50 for himself and each member of his family. The amount of money in possession of each alien, or of the head of each family, should be stated in column 4.

Column 4. Whether ticket reads to destination. The entry in column 4 should show whether or not the alien has a ticket entitling him to transportation to his ultimate destination in the United States. The entry in column 4 should show whether the ticket is a through ticket to destination, or whether the alien has only a local ticket to the first stopping place. The entry in column 4 should show whether the ticket is a first, second, third, or steerage ticket. If the alien has no ticket, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 5. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 5 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, by a relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 6. Whether in possession of $50, and how much. The entry in column 6 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 7. Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where. The entry in column 7 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 8. Going to whom and where. The entry in column 8 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 9 to 44. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

51—111

"Races or peoples" [illegible] to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock of [illegible] is the basis of the classification, in the order of language. The [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in determining the original [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Czech).	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible].	[illegible].
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible].	[illegible].
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible].	[illegible].
[illegible].	[illegible].
[illegible].	[illegible].
[illegible].	[illegible].
[illegible].	[illegible].
[illegible].	[illegible] (Russniak).
[illegible].	[illegible] (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
[illegible].	Scotch.
[illegible].	[illegible].
[illegible].	[illegible].
[illegible].	[illegible].
[illegible].	[illegible].
[illegible].	[illegible].
[illegible].	[illegible].
[illegible].	[illegible].
[illegible] (North).	[illegible].
[illegible] (South).	Welsh.
[illegible].	[illegible].

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Texas sailing from Christiansand March 4th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Continental U.S. or Canada.) State.	City or Town.
1	Larsen	Anders Peter	21		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand. Denmark	Denmark	Vigerslev Syen Bundestev	C. P. Larsen	Minn.	Hayward
2	Hadberg	Martin Johan	19	6	M.	Miner	yes	yes				Kjøbenhavn	Father Ole Peterson	Iowa	Alvoka
3	Hoffmann	Ida	23		M.	Domestic	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Ebaren	Mother Ida Hoffmann		Clear Lake
4	Mastmann	Elias	25	1	M.	Farmer	yes	yes				Ebaren	Father Mrs Martinsen	Fredrikshavn	
5	Jensen	Nils	22	2	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Norsk	Norway	Skjerstad	Nils Jensen	Brynum Iowa	Brooklyn
6	Pedersen	Hans Christian	17	2	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Dane	Denmark	Ebaren	Father Peter Pedersen	Ebaren	Omaha
7	Christensen	Elias	21		M.	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Norsk	Norway	Kristiansand	Father Elias Christensen	Fredrikshavn	Minneapolis
8	Pedersen	Hans	21		M.	Seaman	yes	yes	Denmark	Dane	Denmark	Kjøbenhavn	Father Hans Pedersen	Ebaren	Minneapolis
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMI

NON IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country or which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence is the last permanent residence regardless of length of time spent in the United States.
† Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 27 1914 , 19

25

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much, if less than $50.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: How long?	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or crippled.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906									
												25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.		
1	yes	Uncle	$25	no		Uncle Einar Mackelsen Box 53 Conway Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sandy	hair	brown	Scars upon L left hand	Denmark	Fyenmagland		
2	yes	Himself	25	no		Friend Hardy Frederickson Cleopa Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	hair	gray	Tattooed upon left hand M P	"	Vendsyssel		
3	yes	Himself	25	yes	1912 1914	Friend Emil Olofsson Clear Lake Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Fair	hair	blue		"	State		
4	yes	Himself	25	no		Friend John C Schaaman 401-403 - 3rd Ave Brooklyn Brother Tobias Petersen Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	hair	blue		"	Ferring Amt		
5	no	Himself	25	yes	1913		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	hair	blue		"	Kjobenhavn		
6	yes	Himself	10	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	hair	blue		"	Fredrikshavn		
7	no	Uncle Ole Hansen Knud Ludvig Pedersen Bachmann all East Clement Ole Bachmann Brother Hans Kjelsager					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	red	hair	blue		Norway	Tjedelund Skraloey Sande		
8	yes	Brother	$10	no		Rasmus Clemmensen Thorsminde	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	hair	blue		Denmark	Farsø		
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the s.s. "OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER, officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-3176

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennines and the Valley of the River Po, comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian south.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. OSCAR II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

March 28

1914

Race or people" is to be determined by the "country from which alien comes" and the "race they speak." The original stock or blood shall be the test of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ISCAR II sailing from COPENHAGEN MAR 12 1914 191

1	Ahl	Kristian Peter	21	m	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Svand	Denmark Copenhagen	wife Anna Ahl, Copenhagen Vognmagade 51, father Fr. Nielsen
2	Hansen	Poul Georg	19	m	baker	yes	yes	"	"	" "	Bygade 125 B, Copenhagen mother M. Vanderhoff
3	Olsen-Vanderhoff	Georg	19	m	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	" "	Toldbodgade 36, Copenhagen mother Helga Hjorup
4	Hjorup	Carl Johan	16	m	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	" "	Rosendalsgade 8, Copenhg father K. J. Hjorup
5	Jörensen	Robert Verner	21	m	dairyman	yes	"	"	"	Holbak	Tollerupvej Jorö father Jr. Jensen
6	Jensen	Marius Jörgen	21	m	cape	yes	yes	"	"	Jelling	Hjedding pr. Vejle father P. Jensen
7	Jensen	Viggo	18	m	3-4 sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	Vilhelmsgade 10, Copenhagen mother
8	Englund	Karl Al.	7	m	"	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden Malmö		Hanna Englund Jernbanegatan 12 Malmö
9	"	Svend Oscar	18	m	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	" "	father P. Nielsen
10	Nielsen	Karl Harry	22	m	dairyman	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark Copenhagen		Jagtvej 10 Copenhagen brother M. Jörgensen
11	Lund	Hans J.	23	m	painter	yes	yes	"	"	" "	Osborn Quarterd. K. Copenhg uncle P. Brejch,
12	Krueck	Mathias	41	m	bookkeeper	yes	yes	"	"	" "	Vilvogade 10 Copenhagen mother Mrs Christensen
13	Christensen	Viggo	23	m	miller	yes	yes	"	"	Holbak	Holbak father Lars Chr. Nielsen
14	Nielsen	Niels	19	m	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	Tranhuj	Tranhuj Fuglevej father Anders K. Nielsen
15	Hvid	Anders	23	m	seaman	yes	yes	"	"		Bryggeri Ø. J. P. father Tom. Peter Christensen
16	Christensen	Bruno	23	m	barber	yes	yes	"	"	Hillerod	Denmarksg 35 Copenhagen
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

194

Arriving at (Port) NEW YORK MARCH 1914 1911

1	Ill	Chicago	no	no	corner Arnold Genesee, ne 1205 1 Maplewood Ave Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	heavy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	N	Brooklyn	yes	35	no	brother in law Julius Keller 150-51 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	grey	no	"	"
3	Wisc	Racine	no	35	no	brother A Vanderhoff 1515 State street Racine.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	blue	no	"	"
4	Ills	Chicago	no	35	no	friend Carl Borein 1607 Laurel Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		no	"	"
5	Minn	Litchfield	no	35	no	friend J. P. Jürgens R.F.D. 3 Litchfield Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	dark	grey	no	"	Aalborg
6	No	Belleville	no	yes	no	friend Jørgen Knudsen Belleville Ks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no	"	Kopenhagen
7	L.I.	Astoria	yes	15	no	sister Olga Jensen 156-13 Ave Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	"	fair		tattooed on left hand	"	Copenhagen
8	Minn	St Paul	no	yes	no	friend Sigot Johnson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	"	no	Sweden	Malmö
9	"	"	no	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	"	no	"	Norrköping
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	35	no	friend C. Pedersen 158 Lawrence St NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
11	Mich	Battle Creek	no	yes	no	friend Hans Hansen Garfield Ave Battle Creek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Aaby
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	35	no	cousin Peter Bruch 230-5 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Sönderho
13	Mich	Greenville	yes	35	no	brother A Christensen Lafayette St Greenville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	"	"	"	no	"	Løgstrup
14	Wisc	Ogdensburg	yes	35	no	uncle Lewis Nielsen Ogdensburg Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"		no	"	Tronhø
15	Ia	Des Moines	yes	yes	no	cousin Edwin Kluschmann 5111 Kalkins ave Des Moines Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no							— " —	Bjerck Sogn
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	30	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

OSCAR H

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the S/S OSCAR II from COPENHAGEN do swear that I carefully examined the manifest of said vessel sailing this day from the port of Copenhagen to the United States, to make the answers to each question therein required, full and correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have caused the said manifest to be corrected if any error or omission shall be discovered before the vessel leaves the port; and that a true copy thereof will be immediately transmitted by mail or otherwise to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

And I further swear that no one of said aliens is unable, from physical or mental disability, to earn a living; that none of them is a pauper, or is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is coming for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; that none of them has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a believer in or supporter of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates or belongs to a class or society that does believe in, teach, or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute, or a person who has been connected with the management of prostitutes or houses of prostitution, or who has been deported as an alien who has been found to be a member of the anarchistic or other class mentioned in the above exceptions, or who has been arrested and deported within one year

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—337

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 193

S. S. CFM OSCAR II SC AMER #1 arrived 3-28-14 , 191 , M., , from

INDEX NO.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DET.—EXCL. DATE.	DET.—EXCL. PAGE.	DET.—EXCL. SEC.	RELEASED. DATE.	RELEASED. PAGE.	RELEASED. SEC.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDER.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	DEPORTED. OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
41m	1	Bunch, Matthias	12	12	1	LPC FB Cert	1125 Flannery																			
19m	2	Nilsen, Ingve C	22	2	2	LPC FB Cert	1130 Schwartz																			
17m		David																								
15f	3	Svendson, Maria	19	21	1	LPC	1055 Bock																			
34f	4	Anderson, Anna	19	23	1	LPC	" "																			
12m	5	Svamberg, Lars	21	20	2	LPC under 16 Sec 11	1045 Donovan																			
13m		Carl																								
16m	6	Jaspersen, Viktor	11	8	1	LPC	1130 Schwartz																			
24f	7	Lauritzen, Nelly S	5	13	1	LPC	1015 Fitzgerald																			
11f	8	Blade, Ellen	21	12	1	LPC	1100 Schwartz																			
18f	9	Mattson, Elma A	21	10	1	Sec 11	" "																			
27m	10	[illegible]																								

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

196

S.S. OSCAR II SCAND AMER arrived MARCH 28, 1914., 191 , M., from

14—887

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Repeli, Hjalmac	17	24		1	To friend	10: friend albertina Nullenen 559-39 Bklyn	Beh	28	3.05	-	1	-
2	Nielsen, Adolf	13	19		1	" tel	Bro Kor 8 Jay 5-74 Chelsea Hosh	D	31	12	3	3	3
3	Holmstrom, Leonard	17	27		1	" brother	Sol Mrs Alma Holmes 81 Theodore astoria LI	Beh	28	1	-	1	-
4	Michelson, Bertha	21	7		1	" friend	Home M E Church 9 State	A	28	12	-	-	-
5	Hamstrom, Sophia	21	9		1	" brother	bro. Albert 415 E 145th St nyc	Beh	29	10.10	1	1	1
6	Larsen, Carl	21	19		1	" b-i-l	bil Nan Dolin 698 E 138th St nyc	Beh	29	9.05	1	1	1
7	Lindvall, Alma E	15	5		1	" aunt	aunt Sophie Benson 87 Wyckoff Bklyn	T	28	1.15	-	1	-
8	Lang, Aina A	21	11		1	" cousin	frend Jennie Johnson 141 E 56 nyc	T	28	1.12	-	1	-
9	Rosemann, ~~Sonia~~ Louisa	17	26		1	" aunt	Cous Mrs Danny Saro 16 mile Morristown NJ	Beh	28	12.25	-	-	-
10	Andersson, Maria S	17	23		1	" friend	Miss Anna Skwesen	T	30	2.32	2	3	2
11	Persson, Ruth	16	26		1	" brother	Bro Thomas 207 E 55 nyc	Beh	28	3.40	-	1	-
12	Jacobson, Selma	21	8		1	" friend	frend Ida Ostram 675-60 Bklyn	Beh	28	12.25	-	-	-
13	Krogh, Anna	5	17		1	" sister	Sist Mrs Clark Baxter 256 W 97 nyc	B	28	2.15	-	1	-
14	Nielsen, Rudolf	13	15		1	" tel	Bro Chas 823 Prospect Av Cleve	D	30	3	2	3	2
15	Christensen, Viggo	Crew	13		1	" brother	KR to Bro, Cecil, Lafayette Greenville Mich	J	41	11	4	4	4
16	Jorgensen, Jacob	6	14		1	" tel	Bro Anton Dresden Ky	D	30	11.30	2	2	2
17	Sonesson, Jenny & ch	16	4		2	" tel	Husband Monson Ill	D	30	11.30	4	4	4
18	Thulin, Ebba K	15	6		1	" sister	Bro & Cha anderson 213 E 40 nyc	Beh	28	12.25	-	-	-
19	Olsen, Inga	24	21		1	" friend	Pastor Peterson 45 whitehall nyc	Beh	28	1	-	1	-
20	Andersson, Signe	15	9		1	" cousin	Cous Tekla anderson 62 W 51 nyc	Beh	28	12.20	-	-	-
21	Karlson, Julie	20	19		1	" brother	Bro John H Renwick nyc	Beh	28	12.15	-	-	-
22	Karlsson, Helma	17	20		1	" father	Mother Mrs Ida K 631 Warren Bklyn	Beh	28	12.15	-	-	-
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

OSCAR II MAR 28

77

19 28 19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5217

Mar 28 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of DEC 20 1943, 194.....

Roc Bacera

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 20 1943
Date

Lisa Roman
Camera Operator

